Currency Auctions of America, Inc.





Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

National and World Paper Money Convention Sale

Friday & Saturday, November 13-14, 1992

to be held at the

St. Louis Holiday Inn - Convention Center9th Street and Convention Plaza Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri

6:00 p.m.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{featuring Selections from the Holdings of the University of Missouri}\\ \& other important properties \end{tabular}$

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

 $\begin{array}{c} \hbox{Cervantes Convention Center - Exhibit Hall 130} \\ \hbox{at the National and World Paper Money Convention} \end{array}$

Wednesday, November 11 from 2 p.m.-8 p.m.
Thursday, November 12 from 9 a.m.-8 p.m.
Friday, November 13 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
Saturday, November 14 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Our direct phone number in St. Louis during the hours of lot exhibition is (314) 342-5500

This Auction Sale is catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78613 (512) 250-1475 Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221 Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 (414) 282-2388 Fax: (414) 282-3528 Auctioneer – Dennis Forgue

Prices Realized

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

National & World Daper Money Convention bale • November 13 & 14, 1992

An asterisk (*) beside a price indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor. Such lots were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged all successful bidders indicated below.

	Prices Include 10% Buyer's Fee							
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	21 21 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	100 100	Color Colo	OSTARS SZ1 OOTO	00:91\$			

	863 863	00.011\$	782	\$577.50	702	00.781\$	622 621	\$253.00 I	243 243	\$231.00	462
00.99\$	198	\$170.50	187	05.17\$	107	00.781\$	620	\$220.00	179	05.85\$	197
	098 698	* 00.011\$	08Z 6ZZ	\$121.00	00Z 669	\$93.50	818 619	\$247.50	236 240	\$209.00	097 697
05.17\$	828	05.17\$	877	09.09\$	869	09.09\$	Z19	09.736\$	989	\$121.00	458
05.09\$ 00.66\$	998 928	\$110.00	22Z 9ZZ	00.551\$	269 969	\$121.00	818 818	\$880.00	989 236	\$412.50	997
00.77\$	998	* 00.011\$	SZZ	. 09'949\$	969	00.66\$	119	\$418.00	232	00.17\$	422
00.81\$	823	* 00.011\$	577 477	\$85.50	₽69 €69	09'09\$ 09'09\$	612	00.88\$	233 234	00.541\$	453
00.971\$	825	08.781\$	772	05.85\$	269	\$104.50	119	00'96E\$ 00'99\$	532	00.861\$	425
00.885\$	820	00.231\$	177	00.056\$	169 069	\$203.50	019	00.33\$	230	\$220.00	420
\$110.00*	81/8 81/8	00.88\$	69Z 8 9 Z	00.44\$	689 889	00.099\$	ь70а 80а	\$176.00	258 258	00.152\$	877
00.781\$	748	\$165.00	Z9Z	09'09\$	Z89	\$85.50	Z09	\$522.50	227	09.59\$	LVV
\$71.50	846	00.481\$	99Z 99Z	\$33.00	989 989	\$181.50	909	\$264.00	256 256	\$132.00	977 577
\$143.00	448	00.627\$	797	\$165.00	1789	\$121.00	† 09	\$220.00	254	\$176.00	444 443
05.28\$	843	\$132,00	762	\$192.50	289 683	00.011\$	508 603	00.891\$	223 253	00.99\$	442
\$231.00	148	09'691\$	197	\$154.00	189	09'67\$ 00'66\$	109	00.481\$	520 520	\$357.50	440
09'67\$	839	\$66.00	09Z 69Z	\$242.00	089 629	00.781\$	669	\$275.00	619	00.781\$	664
. 00'66\$	858 838	00.32\$ 05.6 4\$	89Z 29Z	05.03\$	8Z9	00.178\$	869 269	\$121.00 \$	517 518	00.891\$	7£4 8£4
	988	\$242.00	994	* 00.39\$	929	05.85\$	969	\$220.00	916	\$275.00	436
\$231.00	834	09.17 \$	997 7 54	\$82.50 \$71.50	578 578	00.371\$	969 769	09.591\$	515	\$82.50 \$71.50	434
\$220.00	833	\$415.50	223	\$25.00	673	\$247.50	263	00.66\$	513	00.011\$	432
\$27.50	831	*02.59 *05.91	751	\$49.50	179	06.00\$	269 169	\$85.50	212	09'6 \\$ 00'99\$	154
00.33\$	830	\$132.00	750	00.32\$	029	\$60.50	069 689	. 05.89£\$	210 200	00.541\$	429
.09368	828	* 00.88\$	847 845	05.17\$	699 899	05.401\$	889	\$22.00	805	09'67\$	428
00.861\$	826 728	\$132.00	747 745	00.891\$	299 999	\$121.00	289 289	*00.121\$	20S	00.77\$	426
05.17\$	825	\$33.00	745	* 00.33\$	999	00.011\$	282	00.011\$	202	00.44\$	425
\$85.50	823	* 02.751\$	743	\$385.00	799 299	\$60.50 \$192.50	583	\$110.00	203	00.88\$ 02.58	423
00.861\$	821 822	\$357.50	742	00.971\$	199 299	\$132.00	582 582	* 00.941\$	205 201	\$132.00	422
\$143.00	820	\$742.50	047	00.291\$	099	\$132.00	280	\$536.50 *	200	00.33\$	420
.00.32\$	818	\$85.50	8£7	08.58 \$ 08.17 \$	699 899	00.88\$	678 878	\$121.00	667 867	\$85.00	814 814
00.88\$	718	\$154.00	737	\$27.50	Z99 999	. 00.85\$	278 378	\$202,500	∠6⊅ 96⊅	* 02.72\$	214 714
00,781 \$	815	08.788\$ 08.786 \$ 08.486	736	\$264.00	929	* 00.011\$	978	\$305.50	967	\$124.00 °	915
\$154.00	813	00.77 \$ 03.783 \$	733 734	\$39.00	P99	06.148\$	573 478	00.861\$	767 763	\$25.00	514 414
00.541\$	812	05.17\$	732	09.401\$	622	08.778 \$	572	\$363.00	767	00.55\$	411
*00.81\$ 00.81\$	018 118	\$188.00	730	\$115.50	159	09.752\$	078 078	\$319.00	167	05.85\$	014
\$220.00	608	\$286.00	729	00.88\$	61/9 81/9	\$220.00	699 899	\$121.00	887	\$412.50	80 7
00.781\$	708 808	\$110.00	727	00.011\$	Z179	\$412.50	L99	00.291\$	784	05.91\$	∠0 ₽
00.781 \$	908	09'6 * \$	726	09.46\$ 00.44\$	949	\$264.00	999 299	\$583.00 \$	486	*05.86\$	907
\$135.00	408	09'86\$	724	09.56\$	779	00.861\$	799	\$170.50	484	* 02.89\$	404
* 00.011\$	803 803	\$187.00	722	00.77\$	642	\$231.00	262 563	\$209.00	483	05,00\$	402
\$220.00	108	\$275.00	720	09.59\$	1179 0179	00.055\$	199	00.781\$	184	03.85 \$	104
\$165.00	664	.00.66\$	617	00'66\$	689	\$231.00	699	00'099\$	627	\$25.30	399
\$132.00	8 6 Z	08.56\$	817	\$88.00	269 969	\$121.00	899 228	00.88£\$	77 <i>4</i> 87 <i>4</i>	00.85\$	86E 2 6 E
00.971\$	964	05.03\$	917	\$85.50	\$69 \$32	00.421\$	999	\$154.00	9.Z.p	\$126,50	96E 96E
09.401\$	96Z 176Z	00.99\$	714	\$66.00	663	00'968\$	799	00.385\$	ヤノヤ	05.401\$	768
\$66.00	793 264	\$53.00	712	00.99\$	631	00.891\$	252 553	00.80£\$	472 473	\$22.00	3 6 2
\$126.50 *	167	09'67\$	117	\$165.00	069	\$357.50	199	\$330.00	174	00.55\$	168
\$132.00	06Z	00.99\$	01Z	05.09\$	6Z9 8Z9	\$143.00	099 6 1/ 9	\$542.50	0/ <i>t</i>	05.00\$	380 380
\$374.00 °	787 887	00.781\$	80Z	\$93.50	626 627	00.005,5\$	848 248	00.616\$	897 297	00'66\$	78E 88E
* 02.751\$	987	00.421\$	907	05.17\$	929	\$330.00	979	05.17\$	997	\$220.00	386
\$115.50	187 285	03.841\$	¥0∠ 10€	\$22,00	623	*00.0EE\$	245	\$132.00	464	00.11\$	385
	10.1	Price	10.1	Price	10J	Price	10.1	Price	10.1	Price	10.J

	-				
100 100	00 061 S S2 00 062 S S 00 063 S 00 064 S 00 065 S 00 065 S 00 066 S 00 067 S 00 067 S 00 068 S 00 068 S 00 069 S	00 96 18	00'121\$ CO11 00'121\$ CO11 00'121\$ CO11 00'221\$ GO10 00'221\$ GO10 00'221\$ GO10 00'221\$ GO10 00'221\$ GO10 00'221\$ GO10 00'223 GO	00'0EC\$ \$201 00'725\$ \$201 00'725\$ \$201 00'725\$ \$201 00'725\$ \$101 00'72	00 272\$ 276 00 591\$ 176 00 591\$ 276 00 591\$ 276 00 591\$ 276 00 272\$ 676 00 272\$ 676 00 272\$ 676 00 676 00 676 00

OS OS OS OS OS OS OS								
Lot Price Lot Price Lot Price Lot Price Lot Price Lot	.00542*1\$ 1281 00 .00594*1\$ 0281 00 .00592*1\$ 8181 00 .00525*8 8181 00 .00525*8 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9181 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*1\$ 9081 00 .00525*2\$ 9081 00 .00525*2\$ 9081 00 .00525*3\$ 9081	12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	00 'PSI\$ 991 00 'PSI\$ 0991 00 'PSI\$ 9991	00 **SEZ\$** BS\$1 00 **SEZ\$** BS\$1 00 **SEZ\$** BZ\$1 00 **P\$1\$** BZ\$1 00 **P\$1 00 **P	00 9/25	0091 0091 0091 6661 8661 8661 9661 9661 9661 9661 96	09 F6\$ 05 'A9's 06 'C3'9's 00 'G6\$ 00 F61\$ 00 F61\$ 00 F61\$ 00 S91\$ 00 S92\$ 05 '1819 00 S92\$ 05 '1819 00 F92\$ 0	128 028
				, u 1	-,-u	/- 1	-,-u	- 1

2302 \$198.00	00.131¢ 3333	00:770¢ 7617	2062 \$286.00	1982 \$1,375.00	1902 \$38.50
	2222 \$121.00	2142 \$522.50		00.275,1\$ 1891	00.99\$ 1091
	2221 \$121.00	2141 \$451.00	200.77\$ 1902		00.0414 0001
2300 \$49.50	\$220 \$250.00	2140 \$1,210.00	5000 \$66.00	00.207,1\$ 0861	00.541\$ 0001
\$220.00	2219 \$99.00	2139 \$143.00	5029 \$305.50	1979 \$220.00	08.91\$ 6681
883.60	2218 \$121.00	2138 \$77.00	2058 \$143.00	00.421\$ 8791	1898 \$82.50
2297 \$352.00	2217 \$143.00	2137 \$104.50	2057 \$2,365.00	1977 \$143.00	1897 \$121,00
\$143.00	2216 \$220.00	2136 \$66.00	\$440.00*	1976 \$242.00	00.541\$ 9681
\$235.10	2215 \$93.50	2135 \$60.50	S022 \$825'20	1975 \$220.00	00.781\$ 8981
S294 \$143.00	2214 \$297.00	2134 \$60.50	2054 \$1,210.00	1974 \$352.00	00.321\$ \$181
2293 \$143.00	2213 \$181.50	2133 \$49.50	S053 \$99.00	1973 \$242.00	00.541\$ 5681
2292 \$357,50	2512 \$396,00	2132 \$286.00	2022 \$93.50	1972 \$4,345.00	1892 \$110.00
\$110.00	2211 \$231.00	2131 \$143.00	2051 \$2,145.00	00.971\$ 1761	1891 \$121.00
2290 \$286.00	2210 \$126.50	2130 \$124.00	01.70\$ 0502	1970 \$2,200.00	*00,121,00 \$
\$255.50	2209 \$797.50	2129 \$165.00	2049 \$258.00	00.046,8\$ 6961	00.016\$ 6881
\$209.00	2208 \$220.00	2128 \$71.50	2048 \$198.00	1968 \$412.50	1888 \$231.00
2287 \$176.00	2207 \$121.00	2127 \$825.00	05.767\$ 7402	00.781\$ 781	00.055\$ 7881
2285 \$176.00 2287 \$176.00	2206 \$110.00	2126 \$319.00	2046 \$577.50	1966 \$132,00	1886 \$242.00
S285 \$110.00	00'66\$ 90ZZ	2125 \$176.00	2045 \$198,00	00.371\$ 8361	00.891\$ 8881
\$770.00	2204 \$110.00	2124 \$484.00	2044 \$341.00	1964 \$412.50	1884 \$385.00
2283 \$154.00	2203 \$253.00	2123 \$7,975.00	2043 \$132.00	00.146\$ 6991	1883 \$143.00
2822 \$88.00	2202 \$440.00	2122 \$412.50	2042 \$154.00	1962 \$277.50	1882 \$176.00
2281 \$104.50	02.50\$ 1022	2121 \$143.00	2041 \$325.00	00.044\$ 1961	1881 \$715.00
2280 \$258.50	00.66\$ 0022	2120 \$209.00	2040 \$220.00	1960 \$253.00	00.042,1\$ 0881
00.99\$ 9722	2199 \$7.00	2119 \$115.50	2039 \$451.00	00.916\$ 9391	1879 \$132.00
\$5278 \$605.00	2198 \$60.50	2118 \$297.00	2038 \$198.00	00.088\$ 889.00	00.001,1\$ 8/81
2277 \$154.00	2197 \$55.00	2117 \$632.50	2037 \$495.00	1957 \$286.00	1877 \$165.00
\$797.50	2196 \$440.00	2116 \$429.00	2036 \$154.00	00.291\$ 9261	00.541\$ 9781
2275 \$110.00	2195 \$132.00	2115 \$1,237.50	2035 \$715.00	1955 \$220.00	00.971\$ 8781
2274 \$110.00	194 \$154.00	2114 \$506.00	2034 \$165.00	1954 \$154.00	00.971\$ 4781
\$93.50	2193 \$440.00	2113 \$82.50	2033 \$115.50	05.17\$ £261	1873 \$330.00
\$99.00	2192 \$231.00	2112 \$121.00	2032 \$110.00	1952 \$308.00	1872 \$187.00
2271 \$77.00	2191 \$412.50	2111 \$660.00	2031 \$4,895.00	05.794\$ 1261	1871 \$143.00
2270 \$143.00	00.66\$ 0612	2110 \$88.00	2030 \$632.50	00.0\$ 0261	1870 \$220.00
\$297.00	00.99\$ 9812	2109 \$385.00	2029 \$104.50	00.264\$ 6461	00.421\$ 6981
00.99\$ 8952	00.99\$ 8812	2108 \$121.00	2028 \$324.50	00.044\$ 8491	1868 \$132.00
2267 \$1,430.00	2187 \$44.00	2107 \$143.00	2027 \$143.00	00.044\$ 7461	00.781\$ 7881
2266 \$192,50	2186 \$220.00	2106 \$110.00	2026 \$286.00	00.001,1\$ 3461	1866 \$143.00
2265 \$99.00	2185 \$104.50	2105 \$132,00	2025 \$176.00	00.0\$ 2461	1865 \$154.00
\$77,00	2184 \$121.00	2104 \$275.00	2024 \$209.00	00.781\$ AA91	1864 \$253.00
2263 \$231.00	2183 \$880.00	2103 \$66.00	2023 \$253.00	00.66\$ \$461	1863 \$220.00
\$250.00	2182 \$55.00	2102 \$231.00	2022 \$198.00	1942 \$143.00	1862 \$209.00
2261 \$264.00	2181 \$385.00	2101 \$264.00	2021 \$352.00	00.66\$ 1461	00.037,1\$ 1381
2260 \$231.00	2180 \$77.00	2100 \$605.00	2020 \$110.00	00.541\$ 0491	00.221,1\$ 0381
2259 \$99.00	2179 \$632.50	2099 \$467.50	2019 \$286.00	1939 \$121.00	1859 \$275.00
2258 \$660.00	00.396\$ 8712	00'909\$ 860Z	2018 \$325.00	1938 \$264.00	1858 \$264.00
2257 \$44.00	2177 \$220.00	2097 \$247.50	2017 \$143.00	05.841\$ \78.50	1857 \$412.50
2256 \$506.00	176 \$66.00	2096 \$1,045.00	2016 \$176.00	1936 \$264.00	1826 \$330.00
\$44.00 *	2175 \$110.00	2095 \$165.00	2015 \$495.00	1935 \$132.00	1822 \$330.00
2254 \$38.50	2174 \$77.00	00.971\$ \$102	2014 \$121.00	05.401\$ 4561	1854 \$308.00
2253 \$77.00	2173 \$253.00	2093 \$209.00	2013 \$176.00	00.66\$ 8861	1823 \$242.00
2252 \$143.00	2172 \$132.00	2092 \$264.00	2012 \$198.00	* 00,77\$ \$521	1852 \$330.00
2251 \$781.00	171 \$1,925.00	2091 \$632.50	2011 \$231.00	1931 \$165.00	1821 \$264.00
2250 \$852.50	2170 \$412.50	2090 \$121,00	2010 \$231.00	1930 \$151.00	1820 \$223.00
2249 \$1,320.00	09'09\$ 6912	2089 \$1,072.50	2009 \$209.00	1959 \$88.00	1849 \$313.50
2248 \$137.50	2168 \$110.00	2088 \$126.50	2008 \$110.00	1928 \$154,00	1848 \$242.00
2247 \$1,375.00	2167 \$71.50	2087 \$2,255.00	2007 \$176.00	1927 \$93.50	1847 \$385.00
2246 \$467.50	2166 \$522.50	2086 \$231.00	2006 \$187.00	1926 \$121.00	* 00.011\$ 3481
2245 \$451.00	\$165 \$786.50 *	2085 \$71.50	2005 \$242.00	1925 \$93.50	1845 \$165.00
2244 \$0.00	05.64\$ 449.50	2084 \$132.00	2004 \$121.00	1924 \$93.50	1844 \$154.00
2243 \$60.50	2163 \$330.00	2083 \$137.50	2003 \$121.00	1923 \$60.50	1843 \$357.50
2242 \$99.00	2162 \$550.00	2082 \$1,897.50	2002 \$247.50	01.32\$ \$56.10	1842 \$385.00
2240 \$231.00 2241 \$297.00	2161 \$165.00	2081 \$88.00	2001 \$88,00	1921 \$60.50	00.264\$ 1481
2240 \$231.00	2160 \$143.00	2080 \$71.50	2000 \$264.00	1920 \$38.50	1840 \$269.50
S239 \$192.50	2159 \$412.50	2079 \$82.50	1999 \$209.00	00.421\$ 6161	00.39\$ 9581
\$533 \$99.00	2158 \$132.00	2077 \$1,155.00 2078 \$121.00	00.421\$ 8661	00.33\$ 8191	1838 \$104.50
2237 \$176.00	2157 \$154.00	2077 \$1,155.00	00.781\$ 7991	1917 \$132.00	00.016\$ 7681
2236 \$522,50	2156 \$203.50	2076 \$242.00	00.44\$ 661	1916 \$220.00	00.371\$ 3681
2235 \$852.50	2155 \$687.50	2075 \$253.00	1995 \$121.00	00.74% 2161	00.081,4\$ 3681
\$234 \$2,530,00	2154 \$99.00	2074 \$231.00	00.006,6\$ 4991	00.77\$ \$191	05.60\$ 4681
2233 \$170.50	2153 \$77.00	2073 \$88.00	00.0234 \$691	1913 \$121.00	00.011\$ \$581
2232 \$297.00	2152 \$176.00	2072 \$88.00	1992 \$220.00	1912 \$104.50	1832 \$104.50
2231 \$159.50	2151 \$121.00	2071 \$605.00	1991 \$242.00	00.011\$ 1191	08.761\$ 1681
2230 \$220.00	2120 \$126.50	2070 \$176.00	1990 \$2,200.00	00.88\$ 0161	1830 \$1.50
\$229 \$165.00	2149 \$236.50	2009 \$176.00	1989 \$1,925.00	1909 \$242.00	1829 \$60.50
2228 \$82.50	2148 \$49.50	2068 \$275.00	09.772\$ 8891	1908 \$132.00	1828 \$143.00
2227 \$49.50	2147 \$88.00	2007	00.6367 \$363.00	00.801\$ 7001	1827 \$99.00
2226 \$88.00	2146 \$209.00	2006 \$115.50	1986 \$742.50	00.831\$ 8061	1826 \$330.00
2225 \$154.00	2145 \$82.50	2005 \$104.50	1985 \$1,265.00	1906 \$115.50	1824 \$253.00
2224 \$110.00	2144 \$231.00	2007 \$250.00	1984 \$825.00	1904 \$126.50	1823 \$93.50
01.73\$ \$52.10	2143 \$148.50	2063 \$110.00	00.042,1\$ £891	00.861\$ 6061	
Lot Price	Price Price	Price Price	Price Price	Lot Price	Lot Price

TERMS OF SALE

- 1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to Currency Auctions of America, Inc. On past due accounts Currency Auctions of America, Inc. shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold Currency Auctions of America, Inc. harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.
- 2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to Currency Auctions of America, Inc. No lots will be delivered within the State of Missouri unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from Missouri state sales taxes. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. will not physically deliver lots to retail purchasers within the City of St. Louis or the State of Missouri without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.
- 3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.
- 4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total, that they make
- Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with Currency Auctions of America, Inc. must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total

- amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.
- Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.
- Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, November 11, 1992. Late bids may be Faxed to our Milwaukee office at (414) 282-3528.
- 8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. or its officers may bid for their own account.
- 9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.
- 10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade or condition is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
 - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of Currency Auctions of America, Inc., which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
 - c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
 - d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.
- 11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by Currency Auctions of America, Inc. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have

exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over hidder.

- 12. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.
- 13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.
- 14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. Currency Auctions of America, Inc. does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, Currency Auctions of America, Inc., its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.
- 15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.
- 16. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.
- 17. Title to all lots remains with the consignor until paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid \$325. If the next highest mail bid is \$260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at \$275. If no one bids higher (\$300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at \$275. If we receive a bid of \$300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid \$325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of \$325. Should the bidding proceed past \$325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's, who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to prices based on objective research.

Thank you, friends and colleagues, Allen, Kevin and Len

Special Thanks to Ron Horstman for providing the vignette used on the cover.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

We are honored to have been selected by the University of Missouri to disperse selections from its currency holdings to the collecting fraternity. There could be no more suitable venue for this undertaking than the National and World Paper Money Convention in St. Louis, the largest city in the University system's home state.

University of Missouri System

Since its founding in 1839, the University of Missouri System has unfolded into a network of programs serving Missourians border-to-border through teaching, research, extension and public service. Its four campuses in Columbia, Kansas City, Rolla and St. Louis now enroll more than 57,000 students, making the institution one of the nation's largest.

The first publicly supported institution of higher education to be established in the Louisiana Purchase territory was shaped in accordance with ideals of Thomas Jefferson, who championed public higher education in this country. Today, Jefferson's name is associated with awards, groups and facilities of the university.

The university remained a single campus until the University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy was established at Rolla in 1870, the same year a College of Agriculture was added at Columbia. At that time, the university also assumed land-grant responsibilities of offering higher education opportunity for all citizens. In 1963, the state added the University of Kansas City to the university system and a new campus was started in St. Louis, completing the present four campus arrangement.

University of Missouri-Columbia

Authorized only 18 years after the Missouri Territory became a state, the University of Missouri-Columbia is the oldest state university west of the Mississippi River and the oldest in the Louisiana Purchase Territory. The university, created by the Geyer Act of the Tenth General Assembly of 1839, was designed according to Thomas Jefferson's pattern for the University of Virginia.

The first president of the University of Missouri, John Hiram Lathrop, took office in 1841. Columbia College, a private institution purchased by the university, housed classes until July 1843 when they were moved to Academic Hall, the first building constructed for the university.

Federal troops' occupation of the university forced its closing for a time in 1862. Also in 1862 the signing into law of the land-grant college act, commonly known as the Morrill Act, gave the university 330,000 acres of land, with proceeds being used for the development of instruction and instructional facilities in agriculture and the mechanic arts. Through this assistance both the College of Agriculture in Columbia and the School of Mines and Metallugy in Rolla were established. The Morrill Act brought great encouragement to the university since, up to 1867, no state funds had been appropriated for its operation.

In 1892, fire destroyed Academic Hall, leaving only its six stately ionic columns, the best-known symbol of the Columbia campus today. The present administration building, Jesse Hall, was completed in 1895.

University of Missouri-Kansas City

The history of the University of Missouri-Kansas City goes back to the 1800s. Three of the professional schools now a part of the university were founded in the 19th century—the School of Dentistry, 1881; the School of Pharmacy,1895; and the School of Law, 1895. The Conservatory of Music was founded a few years later in 1906. Around that time, community leaders were discussing the need for a university in Kansas City.

By the 1920s, two groups were planning for such a university. One group wanted to establish a Methodist-affiliated Lincoln and Lee University. The other group wanted a private University of Kansas City. Eventually, the two groups united and in 1929 the University of Kansas City was chartered.

The next year, William Volker, Kansas City manufacturer and philanthropist, gave the newly chartered institution 40 acres purchased from the William Rockhill Nelson estate. In 1931, Volker donated the funds to buy the eight-acre site of the Walter S. Dickey mansion. It was in this remodeled building that the University of Kansas City began its first academic year on October 2, 1933, with 264 students and 17 faculty members.

The first commencement at the University of Kansas City was held June 9, 1936, with 80 graduates.

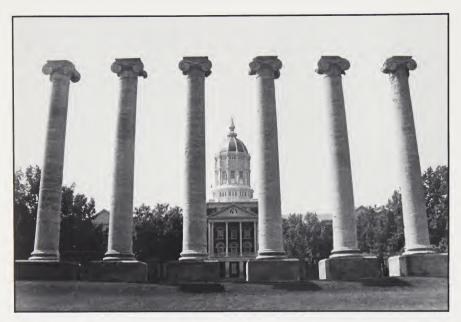
In 1963, the University of Kansas City merged into the University of Missouri System, giving birth to the University of Missouri-Kansas City. In 1963 the enrollment was 4,394; by 1991 it had risen to 11.470 students.

In 1974, the Harry S. Truman campus of UMKC was established in Independence, as the University of Missouri System, responding to a request from the governor and the Missouri General Assembly, took a major step toward providing citizens in eastern Jackson County with greater access to quality public higher education. The Coordinated Engineering Program and other selected programs and courses are available on the Truman campus, which is located next to the Harry S. Truman Memorial Library.

University of Missouri-Rolla

The University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, the institution that in 1964 would become the University of Missouri-Rolla, was founded in 1870—the first technological institution west of the Mississippi, and one of the first in the nation. A product of the Morrill Act of 1862 and the land-grant movement of the late nineteenth century, MSM was Missouri's response to the acute need for scientific and practical education in the developing nation.

Early curricula were focused on the state's mining industry and its immediate technological needs but by the end of the



THE COLUMNS — A University of Missouri Columbia Campus Landmark

1920s, courses of study included mining, civil, mechanical, electrical, and chemical engineering and chemistry, metallurgy, mathematics, physics, and geology.

The slow upward trend in enrollment of the first 50 years accelerated in the 1920s, as the need for engineering and scientific education grew. Enrollment in 1920 was 393. By 1970, enrollment had risen to 5,500. There have been fluctuations since 1970, and total on-campus enrollment for fall 1990 was 4,826. Off-campus enrollment—at the Engineering Education Center in St. Louis—was 573.

Graduate education and research began to assume greater emphasis on the campus in the 1950s, as the nation emerged from the Second World War as the economic and scientific leader of the free world. Missouri saw the need to strengthen its technological infrastructure and the School of Mines and Metallurgy became increasingly a technological university, one whose impact reached beyond Missouri and the nation.

In 1964, recognizing its expanded nature and role, the name of the institution was changed to the University of Missouri at Rolla, soon to be altered to University of Missouri at Rolla. UMR, as it quickly came to be called, was one of four campuses of the newly reorganized University of Missouri.

UMR annually ranks among the top 15 in the nation in the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in engineering. In any given year, more than half of all engineers educated in Missouri receive their degrees at UMR.

University of Missouri-St. Louis

In the 1960s, a movement began across the country that marked the most significant change in higher education in the 20th century. That movement was toward the creation of public universities located within metropolitan centers. The University of Missouri-St. Louis is a product of that movement. UMSL, the fourth campus of the University of Missouri, was established in 1963 as a bold experiment in urban higher education. In a brief period of 28 years, the notion of a major public institution serving the St. Louis area has evolved into the state's third largest public university.

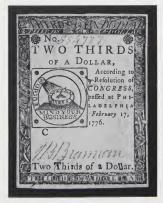
The largest university serving St. Louis, UMSL has become the third largest university in the state. Located on the site of a former country club, UMSL has grown from a faculty of 50 in 1963 to more than 962 full- and part-time faculty committed to the future of the St. Louis area through teaching, research and service. Student enrollment has steadily increased from 660 in 1963 to more than 15,000. The numbers have changed, but not the spirit. Still paramount in the minds of faculty and students is preparation of new talent to contribute to the social, intellectual and economic health of Missouri's largest metropolitan area. In fact, UMSL's alumni ranks have grown to include more than 35,000 graduates, 85 percent of whom still live and work in the St. Louis area.

SESSION ONE FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1992 Holiday Inn - Convention Center 6:00 P.M. Lots 1 — 1135

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 1 Continental May 10, 1775 \$20 Extra Fine. This is the rare "long" note with the multicolor marbled left edge. The margins are much larger than normal and the printing quality is excellent. The right edge has been expertly restored with a virtually undetectable restoration. (1500-up)
- 2 Continental November 29, 1775 \$7 Choice About New. But for an extremely light center bend, this would be a Gem Continental. The printing is sharp and the margins are excellent. (100-up)



3 Continental February 17, 1776 \$2/3 Gem New. A truly Gem example of a beautiful and popular note, well margined and very bright with a strong red signature and exceptionally sharp printing which shows every line of the mind your business vignette and every letter of every state name in the chain links on the back. (400-up)

- 4 Continental. A group of February 17, 1776 Fractional Issues: \$1/6 (2), \$1/3 (3), \$1/2 (4) and \$2/3 (2). All 10 notes grade Very Good at best and three of them are damaged. Ideal flea market stock where notes like this tend to sell for multiples of their numismatic worth. (10 pieces) (150-un)
- 5 Three Fractional Continentals. All from the 2/17/1776 issue: \$1/3 Very Fine; \$1/3 Choice Very Fine; and \$1/3 About New but with a pinhole and 3 glue spots. The back design of the About New piece is particularly sharp and pleasing. (3 pieces) (175-up)
- 6 Continental 2/17/1776 \$1 Extra Fine. An extremely well margined example of this scarce denomination, which is better looking than most uncirculated notes, (80-up)
- 7 Continental February 17, 1776 \$3 Choice New. Red and brown signatures are clean, bright and sharp as is the printing quality on this exceptional Continental. (150-up)
- 8 Continental February 17, 1776 \$3 Choice New. Bold printing and better than average centering, although a bit close at left. Strong, dark signatures. (125-up)
- 9 Continental February 17, 1776 \$4 Very Choice New. A lovely note with nice centering and sharp corners. The paper is fresh and the printing quality is extremely sharp on both sides. (175-up)
- 10 Continental May 9, 1776 \$4 About New. Well margined and with an extremely Choice appearance. (75-up)



11 Continental May 9, 1776 \$8 Very Choice New. Bright paper and signatures with better than normal printing. (175-up)



12 Continental November 2, 1776 \$6 Gem New. A real beauty with exceptional margins, excellent centering on both sides, clean sharp printing, and unusually nice paper quality. The note is highlighted by the red pen signature of Benjamin Levy and may well be one of the finest known Levy notes. (300-up)

- 13 Continental November 2, 1776 \$8 Choice New. Unusually sharp printing and two strong signatures. (140-up)
- 14 Continental February 26, 1776 \$30 Choice New. This very good looking note from the Baltimore Issue has deep original embossing and better than average margins. (200-up)



15 Continental April 11, 1778 \$40 Choice About New Counterfeit. Clear and sharp printing. This is the counterfeit that caused the withdrawal of this issue. British sponsored counterfeiting was a form of economic warfare waged as part of the Crown's effort to defeat the Revolutionary forces. (250up)



- 16 Continental September 26, 1778 \$7 Very Choice New. A near Gem example. Bright and well margined with strong signatures. (200-up)
- 17 Continental. September 26, 1778 \$30 New, January 14, 1779
 \$35 New, and January 14, 1779 \$65 New. (3 pieces) (350-up)
- 18 Continental September 26, 1778 \$60 New. Choice but for two pinholes and a tiny spot. (125-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYERS' FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



19 Continental Counterfeit Detector Note. A September 26, 1778 \$5 blue paper Counterfeit Detector. These were made for distribution from the actual plates to compare with genuine notes but were left unsigned and unnumbered. The blue paper was to prevent the notes from being fraudulently numbered and signed and placed in circulation. This Choice About New example with exceptional centering is one of the nicer ones we've seen. (150-up)





20 Continental January 14, 1779 \$40 Superb Gem New. As fine a Continental note as could exist. Flawless in every way with extra broad margins on all four sides, deep original embossing and the sharpest possible printing. There is not even a hint of a sheet fold which is usually found on these notes around the edges when they appear in high grade. A wonder note! (400-up)

21 Continental January 14, 1779 \$50 Choice About New. Better than average margins. (80-up)



- 22 Continental January 14, 1779 \$55 Gem New. An absolutely beautiful example of this unusual denomination which exists only in this issue. Perfectly clean with exceptional color, bright signatures and unusually nice margins. Even the emblem and the border cuts, which are almost always vague and indistinct are sharp and clear on this lovely example. (250-up)
- 23 Continental January 14, 1779 \$80 About New. (100-up)
- 24 Continental. Low grade mixed issues: 9 notes, 6 regular issue and 3 counterfeit detectors. The two best notes are a 86 2/17/1776 in Fline and a 550 9/26/1778 detector Very Fline but taped. The remaining notes are very low grade and/or damaged. Sold as 8, no returns. (9 pieces) (100-up)
- 25 Six Nice Continentals. 2/17/1776 \$1/6 Very Fine with strong Ben Jacobs signature; 2/17/1776 \$7 Fine; 2/17/1776 \$7 Very Fine; 2/26/1777 \$4 Very Fine; 9/26/1778 \$60 Very Fine; 1/17/1779 \$55 Extra Fine. (6 pieces) (225-up)
- 26 A Low Grade Group of Continental Notes. 5/10/1775 \$5 Very Good; 7/22/1776 \$7 ragged Fine; 11/29/1775 \$3 Good; 2/17/1776 \$1/3 Good; 2/17/1776 \$7 Very Good; 2/26/1777 \$5 Very Good; 9/26/1778 \$20 Fine; 9/26/1778 \$60 Very Fine but torn and taped; 11/4/1779 \$1 Very Good; 1/14/1779 \$2 Fine; and 1/14/1779 \$60 Fine. (11 pieces) (200-up)
- 27 Continental January 14, 1779. A group of mixed denominations all from the final issue: \$1 (3) one Very Fine with a corner off, one Fine but torn and one Good; \$3 (2) both Fine; \$4 Fine missing corner; \$30 (3) one Very Fine but dark, one Very Fine stained and one Fine with glue remnants; \$35 (3) all Fine; and \$55 Fine with a tear. There are also fragments of two notes included but not counted in the lot. (13 pieces) (150-up)
- 28 Continental: Three Different Issues. November 29, 1775 \$6 Choice About New; February 17, 1776 \$1 a popular denomination New; and September 26, 1778 \$50 New and nearly Choice. (3 pieces) (350-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS? Dial 414-282-3528 Please Fax Early!

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

- 29 Connecticut June 7, 1776 Is Very Choice New. 100% fully bright and with deep original embossing, a perfect Gem if the margin did not barely touch the design at the upper right. (200-up)
- 30 Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s Choice About New. A lovely uncancelled Connecticut note with one corner fold. (100-up)
- 31 Connecticut June 19, 1776 6d. A group of 13 notes all from the same denomination and issue and all slash cancelled. Three are About New, five are Extra Fine and five are Very Fine or thereabouts. One of the notes is split and sewn and three others have edge tears. (13 pieces) (225-up)
- 32 Connecticut June 19, 1776 40s Gem New. Slit cancelled but a perfect note in every other respect. Sharply printed and with far better than normal centering. (100-up)



33 Connecticut (1799) Hartford and New Haven Turnplke 6¢3mills New. Printed in black ink and signed by H. Baldwin as President. These notes with their unusual use of mills in the denomination were used as toll tickets on what is now Route 91. (350-up)



34 Connecticut (1799) Hartford and New Haven Turnpike 643mills Choice New. Signed by Jas. Hillhouse as President and numbered for use at gate number one. These notes came printed in black ink, as was the previous lot, and blue ink, as is this lot. The combination of bold blue ink and bright red signature, along with the vignette of the one horse open sleigh, make this nice note particularly desirable. (450-up)

- 35 Connecticut, June 1, 1780 four hole cancelled About New notes: 5s, 20s, 20s and 40s. July 1, 1780: 9d Choice About New, 1s Very Fine, 1s3d About New and 2s6d Choice New, all four are hole cancelled. (8 pieces) (125-up)
- 36 Four Connecticut Notes. 6/1/1773 5s Very Fine, split and repaired; 7/1/1775 40s Extra Fine, a few edge splits, not cancelled; 10/11/1777 4d Extra Fine, blue paper slit cancelled and 7/1/1780 1s Very Fine, slash cancelled. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 37 Connecticut June 1, 1780 and July 1, 1780. 6/l/1780 1s3d Very Fine, 5s Extra Fine and 20s About New; 7/l/1780 9d Very Fine but taped, 2s6d (2) both Very Fine, 5s (2) one Very Fine one Extra Fine, 10s Extra Fine and 40s Choice About New. All of these notes are slash cancelled. (10 pieces) (175-up)

DELAWARE

- 38 Delaware May 1, 1758 20s Fine. Beginning to split at both sides of the center fold but without tape or other impairments, this Ben Franklin note is far above average for the issue. (150up)
- 39 Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Fine. Glue reinforced along its partially split center fold but with more detail than usually associated with this grade. The B. Franklin and the lion, along with the nature print, are clear and legible. (150-up)
- 40 Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Fine. Splitting along its center fold but never having been taped, this printed by Ben Franklin note is respectable and better than usually found for the issue. (150-up)
- 41 Delaware January 1, 1776 18d New. (125-up)
- 42 Delaware January 1, 1776 6s Choice New. A Gem if the borders were just a bit broader. (150-up)
- 43 Delaware January 1, 1776 10s Choice New. Bright and appealing. The Delaware state seal is plainly visible with superior embossed detailing. On many uncirculated notes there is a near total loss of seal detail. (150-up)



44 Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice About New. (100-up)

GEORGIA



45 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$6 Choice About New. Exceptional condition for a note of this issue; original and unmolested without a hint of repair or restoration. The blue Millstone on Palm Tree Seal is deeper and clearer than usually seen. (500up)

MARYLAND

46 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 Choice About New. A very high grade for a Maryland Note. This piece is actually Uncirculated and completely clean but it has two corner folds (150-up)



- 47 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$3 Choice New. This is only the second uncirculated "guaranteed" issue Maryland note we have had the pleasure of handling. As with the \$1 from this issue in our previous sale, it is signed by Nicholas Harwood and John Callahan, with the guarantee signed by Benjamin Harwood. A lovely note that would be a Gem but for want of a right margin. (650-up)
- 48 Maryland April 10, 1774. Six notes from the same issue: \$2/3 Extra Fine, \$1 Extra Fine, \$6 (2) one Extra Fine and one Choice Extra Fine, and \$8 (2) both Extra Fine one having exceptional margins. A very nice group of high grade Maryland notes. (6 pieces) (300-up)
- 49 Maryland April 10, 1774. \$1/9 Fine unusually nice margins. This very scarce denomination has the full Anne Catharine Green printed on the back of the note rather than simply A.C. Green as on all other denominations; \$1/3 Fine; \$1/2 (2) Very Fine and Fine both with short splits; \$2 (3) all Very Fine and one having exceptional margins; \$4 (2) both Very Fine; \$6 Choice Very Fine; \$8 (2) Choice Very Fine and one Extra Fine with some glue on the back. (12 pieces) (250-up)

50 A Nice Group of Maryland Notes. Five notes from the 4/10/ 1774 issue: \$1 Very Fine; \$2 Very Fine; \$4 Very Fine; \$6 Choice Extra Fine and \$8 Very Fine. Also an \$8 12/10/1785 Very Fine. (6 pieces) (160-up)

MASSACHUSETTS

51 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s Fine. A rare and underrated issue. This small size note is rarer than the larger sword in hand notes of the higher denominations from this same issue. Seldom seen in any grade, a most pleasing example! (300-up)



- 52 Massachusetts October 18, 1776 4s Very Fine. Extremely well printed on the face, bold in every detail. The back is weakly printed but legible. The lower left corner tip is missing and there is a short split at the bottom center. Still a far better than average codfish note. (350-up)
- 53 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 4s Very Pine. A lovely circulated Codfish Note without a hint of a problem; no splits, stains or weak areas. Massachusetts notes from this time period engraved and printed by Paul Revere with their Pine Tree vignette on the back are evocative of the Revolutionary Period in a way that no other currency can rival. (350-up)



54 Massachusetts Fiscal Paper June 1, 1779. Engraved and printed by Paul Revere this 8" x 5 1/2" document has the pine tree encircled by a rattlesnake vignette. Extra Fine and clean with a small hole at the signature and a tiny repaired place at the right edge. (225-up) 55 Massachusetts May 5, 1780. Nine notes from the Guaranteed Issue, all are hole or wedge cancelled: \$2 (5) 2 Fine 2 Very Fine one Extra Fine; \$7 (2) both Extra Fine; \$8 New and \$20 Extra Fine. (9 pieces) (135-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 56 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 186d Fine-Very Fine. A very rare item seldom offered in any condition. The five higher denominations of this issue are occasionally encountered, but these low denominations are virtually never seen. Contemporarily backed but solid and with no other problems. (650-up)
- 57 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$3 Very Fine. Hole cancelled as almost always is the case. New Hampshire is the most difficult colony to find of the original thirteen. (175-up)

NEW JERSEY

- 58 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d New. Far better than normal margins and a Gem but for minute glue traces in the corners of the back. (80-up)
- 59 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d New. Choice in every way but the margins are typically close. (125-up)
- 60 New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New. Really a Gem for this issue with bold brown signatures and better than average centering and margins. Nice eye appeal. (150-up)



- 61 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Superb Gem New. A bright flawless example with an abundance of deep original embossing. Huge margins and razor sharp printing. As fine a Colonial note as could exist. (250-up)
- 62 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Choice New. Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. His signature is as bold and dark as the other two which is quite unusual. (350-up)

63 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Choice About New. The appearance of a Gem New note but with one very light fold. The red New Jersey Coat of Arms is exceptionally sharp and clear. (50-up)



- 64 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Gem New. A really top grade example with jumbo margins all the way around. (150up)
- 65 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Choice New. (90-up)
- 66 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Choice About New. (60-up)



67 New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s Gem New. Unusually ornate hand printed serial number. (150-up)



- 68 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Choice New. A lovely tricolor note sharply printed on both sides with exceptional color of ink, paper and signatures. (275-up)
- 69 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Choice About New. A great looking tri-color note with strong signatures and wonderful ink color and sharpness. (200-up)



- 70 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Gem New. A magnificent tri-color Jersey and the only scarce note from this common issue. Only 3,125 originally printed with just a handful surviving in this grade. Beautifully colored with three large and one smaller margin. David Rittenhouse, who was later to become the first director of the U.S. Mint, engraved the border design and worked his name into it in extremely small letters. This particular example has the heaviest original embossing that we have seen on this issue and the serial number and all three signatures are dark and bold. A wonderful piece of Colonial Currency and a miracle of survival. (550-up)
- 71 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Choice Extra Fine. Far above average in eye appeal, the pretty tri-color note with just a touch of circulation would be a prize for the collector of quality colonial notes. (300-up)
- 72 New Jersey March 25, 1776. Five different denominations: 1s Extra Fine, 18d Very Fine corners off, 3s About New, 12s About New but with a paper peel, and £3 basically Very Fine but pieces missing. (5 pieces) (85-up)

NEW YORK

73 New York January 6, 1776 4s Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this interesting New York City Waterworks Issue, (125-up)



74 New York August 13, 1776 6d Choice New. A very lovely example of New York Colonial Currency. Usually the only uncirculated New Yorks available are the New York City Waterworks Issue. This pristine State of New York note is a happy exception. (200-up)



75 New York Manufacturing Society June 22, 1790 1d Choice Very Fine. A very scarce small change note boldly printed on both sides. Clean and well centered. (450-up)



- 76 New York The Reformed Dutch Church of Canajohary February 4, 1793 1d Very Fine. The lowest denomination of this issue and a well preserved attractive piece. (350-up)
- 77 New York The Reformed Dutch Church of Canajohary February 4, 1793 4d Very Fine. The highest denomination listed by Newman (see next lot). A lovely example of this scarce Montgomery County note. Signed by Jacob Maskell. (350-up)



78 New York The Reformed Dutch Church of Canajohary February 4, 1793 6d Choice Very Fine. The discovery piece for this denomination as Newman lists only 1, 2, 3 and 4d denominations. It is interesting to note that Newman has not noted the probability of other denominations than those he listed as is mentioned with most other issues. Well margined and strongly printed on both sides, this charming little note may well remain unique for the denomination. (500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT ONLY
SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.

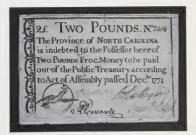
NORTH CAROLINA



- 79 North Carolina December, 1771 1s Gem New. Lowest denomination of this issue. Unusually bright and with bold unfaded signatures. (350-up)
- 80 North Carolina December, 1771 10s Choice New. Very nearly Gem. All four signatures are brighter than usual. (250up)



- 81 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 Gem New. Although these usually come nice, this one is extraordinary for its clarity of printing and excellent centering. (300-up)
- 82 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 Choice New. The vignette, although the animal appears somewhat cat-like, is meant to represent the bear of the constellation Ursa Minor. (250-up)



83 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 Extra Fine. Very attractive higher denomination note from this issue with unusually good margins. There are three short splits at the top checked at the back with stamp hinges. (225-up)



84 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 Choice About New. The most difficult denomination of this issue to locate and in a wonderful state of preservation, with centering far superior than is typical for this issue. (500-up)

Remember! Sign Your Bid Sheet!

PENNSYLVANIA

85 Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 Fine. A much higher grade than this note is usually found in and free of the tape that usually reinforces the folds on these notes. Printed in red and black by Benjamin Franklin, whose name appears clearly on the back. (350-up)



86 Pennsylvania June 21, 1759 £5 Fine-Very Fine. The first note from this issue that we have had the pleasure of handling and in fact the first note from this issue we have ever seen in our collective 70 years as currency dealers. This is one of only two issues later than 1749 which is unpriced in Newman. Only two denominations were issued and according to Newman, this issue was "...approved by the act passed at the Session ending May 21, 1759, but repealed by the Crown in June, 1760. The bills were issued before the repeal occurred and were withdrawn when the repeal was known." The currently offered example is finer by far than the Newman plate note and to the best of our knowledge it is the only £5 example of this issue extent. (1500-up)



- 87 Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 20s Choice About New. A superb Colonial Note from a scarcer Pennsylvania issue. Sharp red and black printing and exceptional centering and margins. But for a very light center fold this would be as fine a Colonial Note from this issue as could exist. (300-up)
- 88 Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s Fine-Very Fine. The scarce variety of this Lighthouse Issue with the Pennsylvania Coat of Arms printed upside down. (75-up)
- 89 Pennsylvania October 25, 1776 18d Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this good looking Pennsylvania issue. Very well printed on both sides including the nature print on the back. (100-up)
- 90 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s6d Choice New. An unusually nice example of this issue and denomination. The printing is far sharper than normal allowing a nice clear look at the Pennsylvania Coat of Arms which is almost always a blob. (100-up)
- 91 Pennsylvania October 25, 1776 5s Choice New. Seldom seen this nice. There are more mica flakes than usually seen, adding to the interest of this note. (100-up)
- 92 Pennsylvania, Several Issues. 10/25/1775 2s Very Fine stained, 2s6d Fine; 12/8/1775 20s Extra Fine strong attractive signatures; 4/10/1777 6s Very Fine and 12s Fine. (5 pieces) (100-up)



93 Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 Sheet of 5. One each of the 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d and 9d. A complete set of denominations as listed by Newman. Each of the notes and the sheet itself is Gem New. Each denomination has a different typeset ornamental border. (1000-up) 94 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4d Choice New. A near Gem example with a bold red signature. (100-up)



- 95 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 6d Gem New. A superb horizontal pair of consecutively number 6d notes. Both notes are absolutely perfect with deep original embossing and bright red serials and signatures. (350-up)
- 96 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d Gem New. An original strip of three consecutively number 9d notes from the same sheet as the 6d pair in the previous lot. All three notes and the strip itself are superb. (500-up)
- Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 12s Extra Fine. A very high grade for a red and black note. One heavy centerfold but no defects or problems. (75-up)



98 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 9d Choice New. A lovely late date Pennsylvania note seldom seen in any grade and rarely seen this nice. Unpriced in Newman above Fine where it is listed at \$110. This would make an excellent addition to any Colonial specialist's holdings. (350-up) 99 Pennsylvania Bank of North America August 6, 1789 \$1/ 90 About Good, Damaged and backed. Rare in this grade as almost all survivors are Choice New. (100-up)





100 Pennsylvania John Wray and James Lamberton September 5, 1789 1d Gem New, Far and away the most attractive of all the small change issues with its engraved allegorical back design. Well printed and with large margins all the way around. Signed by James Lamberton. (750-up)



- 101 Pennsylvania Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Navigation Company March, 1793 Se Fine. This is the discovery note for this denomination as Newman lists 10¢ as the lowest denomination seen. No denomination of this issue can be considered common and this discovery piece may well remain forever unique. (500-up)
- 102 A Nice Pennsylvania Group. 10/1/1773 2s Very Fine; 10/1/ 1773 2s6d Very Fine; 10/1/1773 20s Extra Fine; 10/1/1773 50s Extra Fine and a scond 50s Very Fine; 12/8/1775 30s Very Fine and 4/10/1777 20s Extra Fine with a corner off. (7 pieces) (175-up)
- 103 Pennsylvania Mixed Issues. 12 low grade notes from the common Pennsylvania Issues, all grade Good to Fine and most have the normal defects common to these notes. Only 2 are seriously flawed. Sold as Is, no returns. (12 pieces) (120up)

4 Pennsylvania, A Large Grouping. 3/20/1773 Lighthouse Issue 14s Fine; 10/1/1773 18d Very Fine, 10s Very Fine, 15s (2) both Very Fine, 20s Very Fine and 50s Extra Fine; 10/ 25/1775 18d Very Fine, 2s6d Very Fine, 1s Very Fine; 12/8/ 1775 20s (2) one Very Fine one Extra Fine and 40s Very Fine; 4/10/1777 6s Very Fine and 12s Very Fine. An unusually nice grouping as not a single note is damaged or flawed. (15 pieces) (400-up)

RHODE ISLAND

105 Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/8 Fine. A very rare issue seldom seen in any grade and not priced in Newman above Very Good (\$220). These notes are printed on such thick paper that they have the look and feel of a thin paper Rhode Island note that has been mounted on cardboard. This rare little item is the highest grade example of any denomination of this issue that we have handled. (350-up)

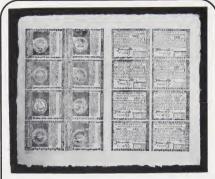


Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/24 Extra Fine. A rare issue seldom seen in any grade and in our opinion, one of the most underpriced in the Newman reference where it is listed at \$150 in Very Good. This example is the finest grade piece of this issue that we have handled and is certainly among the finest known. The only other note from this date that we have handled recently was a \$1/9 in damaged Very Fine which sold for \$245 in our January sale. (500-up)



- 107 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$4 Gem New. A flawless specimen. (100-up)
- 108 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$8 Gem New. (80-up)

- 109 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 Gem New. A perfect example of the issue with broad margins and ideal color. (100-up)
- 110 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$3, \$5, \$8. All three notes are Choice New and two of the three have the Guarantee on the back signed. (3 pieces) (200-up)



111 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Double Sheet of 16. A superb double sheet: 2 each of the \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8 and \$20 denominations, for a total of 16 Superb Gem New notes. The sheet itself is flawless all the way out to its deckled edge on all four sides. (1200-up)



- 112 Rhode Island May, 1786 6d Superb Gem New. The sheet mate to the next lot. Quality virtually impossible to surpass. (150-up)
- 113 Rhode Island May, 1786 6d Superb Gem New. Jumbo margins and absolutely flawless. Unimprovable. (150-up)
- 114 Rhode Island May, 1786 9d Gem New. A superb note with two large and two jumbo margins. Perfect in every way. (100up)

- 115 Rhode Island May, 1786. Is New with a close margin and a few trivial splits and a 2s6d Gem New with jumbo margins. (Two pieces) (200-up)
- 116 Rhode Island May, 1786 6s Choice New. (75-up)
- 117 Rhode Island May, 1786. Three nice notes from the same issue: 9d Gem New with jumbo margins, 30s Choice New and £3 Choice New. (3 pieces) (200-up)
- 118 Rhode Island May, 1786. Four notes from the same issue: 1s broad margined New and would be a Gem but for a short margin tear; 20s New; 40s Choice New; and £3 New. The 3 higher denomination notes are seen far less frequently than the small denominations that are actually quite common. (4 pieces) (225-up)
- 119 Rhode Island May 1786 Sheet of 4. Three Gem New Notes and one New with a slight margin tear. The 4 denominations are 6d, 9d 1s and 2s6d. The tear is in the 9d. (250-up)



- 120 Rhode Island May 1786 Sheet of 4. A second sheet of 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d. Three of the notes are Gem New and the 6d has a minor water stain in its margin. (250-up)
- 121 Rhode Island May 1786 Sheet of 4. A third sheet of 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d. Again with three Gem New Notes: the 1s note is New as it has a close margin. (250-up)

- 122 Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of 8. Two each of the 3s, 5s, 6s and 10s denominations: 6 of the 8 notes are Choice New, one 3s is About New and one 6s has a small hole. These higher shilling notes are printed on both sides. (400-up)
- 123 Rhode Island May, 1786. A cut sheet of four Superb Gem New notes. 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d. All four notes have jumbo margins and deep original embossing. They are all as flawless as any Colonial note can be. (550-up)



124 Rhode Island February 1782 Fiscal Paper. A due bill made out to William Rowland "for his service on Rhode Island" signed by Thomas Rumreill who also signed the 1780 issues of Rhode Island currency. Lightly folded with a few water stains but essentially Extra Fine. (80-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA



125 South Carolina April 10, 1778 Sheet of 4. All four notes and the sheet itself grade About New. The outside margins are full to the edge of the sheet which consists of one each of 2s6d, 3s9d, 5s and 10s. Each note has one signature and a vignette that is sharper than usual. (700-up)

TO MAKE ROOM RESERVATIONS
AT THE

HOLIDAY INN CONVENTION CENTER
IN ST. LOUIS

CALL 1-800-289-8338 AND ASK FOR THE PCDA/PNG SHOW RATE.

VERMONT



Vermont February, 1781 2s6d. Approximately 25% of the note is missing including the top border and lower right corner. Most of the signature of John Fasset is present as is the Vermont Seal. The part of the note that is present grades approximately Fine, and has been split and taped along its center fold. Having been printed on thin weak paper and having been redeemed and burnt by an act of the State just 8 months after issue contributes greatly to the extreme rarity of Vermont notes. This February, 1781 issue was the only currency printed by the State and after the Act of October 27, 1781 (which denied the Treasury the right to recirculate the bill.) their legal Tender status was revoked on June 1, 1782. However, they did retain their validity for tax payments. This situation virtually assured that the few remaining stragglers in circulation would return to the state to be burnt. It is significant to note that Newman lists 3 grade columns for Vermont notes: Poor, Good and Very Good. All denominations are listed in Newman at \$1000 in Poor condition and we expect this note to reach near that, (\$800-up)

VIRGINIA



- 127 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$8 Choice Extra Fine. Extremely well margined and quite clean. The brown ink of the serial number, date and signatures is unfaded and bolder than usual. (125-up)
- 128 Three Virginia Notes. 5/6/1776 \$4 Fine; 10/7/1776 \$6 Very Fine torn and taped; and 5/5/1777 \$8 Choice Very Fine. (3 pieces) (100-up)

129 Virginia Two Different Issues. 10/7/1776 \$2/3 Fine, \$6 Choice Very Fine, \$15 Very Fine but with a damaged end; 10/20/1777 \$6 (2) Very Fine with ragged edges and Choice Very Fine flawless with extremely large margins and \$10 Very Fine with a ragged edge. (6 pieces) (175-up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR MAY 1993 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

MISCELLANEOUS COLONIAL

- 130 Seven Mixed Notes. New Jersey 12/31/1763 1s Fine; 3 notes from 2/16/1771 New York Issue: 10s Good, £1 damaged Good, and £10 Fine with a nick at the top; Pennsylvania: 10/5/1773 50s Extra Fine, 4/10/1777 6d Very Fine and 4/10/1777 8s damaged Fine. (7 pieces) (125-up)
- 131 Six Mixed Colonials. Continental 2/17/1776 \$1/2 Very Good with corners missing; Delaware 1/1/1776 \$5 Fine, split and taped; Massachusetts 5/5/1780 \$5 Very Fine cancelled; New York 2/16/1771 Fine backed; Pennsylvania 10/10/1773 18d Fine and 4/10/1777 4d Very Good. (6 pieces) (75-up)
- 132 Three High Grade Notes From Three Colonies, New Jersey 3/25/1776 3s Extra Fine; Pennsylvania 4/10/1777 6d About New and Rhode Island 7/2/1780 \$1 New. (3 pieces) (125-up)
- 133 Five Different Colonies and a Continental. New Jersey 3/ 25/1776 3s Very Fine; New York 2/16/1771 2£ Fine; Pennsylvania 4/10/1777 12s Fine; Rhode Island 7/2/1780 \$8 Very Fine; Virginia 10/7/1776 Fine and a Continental 9/26/ 1778 \$5 Very Fine. (6 pieces) (150-up)
- 134 About Fifteen Notes. Low grade notes and pieces. The best are six Continentals which grade Good. Also some Massachusetts, Maryland, a reprint and pieces of South Carolina. Sold as Is, no returns. (15+ pieces) (125-up)
- 135 A Mixed Quality Grouping. The best note is a Virginia May 3, 1779 £15 which would grade Extra Fine if not for edge and corner damage. Also a June 1, 1775 South Carolina £20, which is damaged and taped. Also an extremely low grade Fractional Continental and a wretched 1767 Maryland backed with a 1771 Pennsylvania newspaper. The final three items are French assignats, all About Very Fine or lower. (Seven pieces) (75-up)
- 136 Mixed Colonial Notes. Continental 11-2-1776 \$3 Fine; Continental 2-17-1776 \$2/3 Very Fine; Rhode Island May, 1786 3£ About New. (3 pieces) (125-up)

ORIGINAL TREASURY SETS OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

We are privileged to offer in this sale two of the very rare official Treasury issued type sets of Fractional Currency. An auction is blessed to have even one of these sets, as we have been able to document less than a total of ten in existence. To offer two in the same sale is unprecedented. These sets were issued by the Treasury from 1867-1869 and contained all the representative types from the first three issues. They were sold to the public for \$6.65, which represented the face value of the notes plus a 2¢ stationery expense. Both sets include the original issue card and envelope.

137 Original Treasury Set of Fractional Currency. An unusually nice set with more well centered notes than these sets generally seem to have. As always in these sets the notes are uniformly bright and every single piece has its full colors and particularly bright bronze. The Treasury card issued with this set is printed in red. The set contains:

3¢ Fr. 1226 Gem New, Superb

5¢ Fr. 1228 Choice New

5¢ Fr. 1230 Choice New

5¢ Fr. 1233 Very Choice New

5¢ Fr. 1237 Gem New

5¢ Fr. 1238 Choice New

10¢ Fr. 1240 Choice New

10¢ Fr. 1243 Gem New

10¢ Fr. 1245 Very Choice New

10¢ Fr. 1251 Choice New

10¢ Fr. 1254 Very Choice New

25¢ Fr. 1279 Choice New

25¢ Fr. 1281 Choice New

25¢ Fr. 1283 Gem New 25¢ Fr. 1291 Gem New

25¢ Fr. 1294 Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1310 Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1312 Gem New, Superb

50¢ Fr. 1318 Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1326 Very Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1328 Gem New

50¢ Fr. 1331 Very Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1343 Very Choice New

50¢ Fr. 1362 Very Choice New

A lovely example of what Fractional Currency notes ideally should look like. (5000-up)



Fr. 1226

Fr. 1245



Fr. 1279





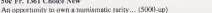
Fr. 1328



Fr. 1343

Fr. 1362

- 138 A Second Original Treasury Set of Fractional Currency. An appealing set with superior examples of Fractional notes issued directly from the Treasury. The notes are bright and fresh and the set would be the centerpiece of any Fractional Currency collection. The Treasury Card issued with this set is printed in black.
 - 3¢ Fr. 1226 Choice New
 - 5¢ Fr. 1228 Choice New
 - 5¢ Fr. 1230 Choice New
 - 5¢ Fr. 1232 Choice New
 - 5¢ Fr. 1236 Choice New
 - 5¢ Fr. 1238 Very Choice New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1240 Choice New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1242 Choice New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1244 Gem New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1251 Gem New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1253 Very Choice New
 - 10¢ Fr. 1255 Choice New
 - 25¢ Fr. 1279 Choice New
 - 25¢ Fr. 1281 Very Choice New
 - 25¢ Fr. 1283 Very Choice New
 - 25¢ Fr. 1291 Gem New, Superb 25¢ Fr. 1295 Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1310 Gem New, Superb
 - 50¢ Fr. 1312 Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1318 New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1326 Gem New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1328 Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1332 Very Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1345 Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1355 Choice New
 - 50¢ Fr. 1361 Choice New





Fr. 1310



Fr. 1251



Fr. 1291



Treasury Card



Fr. 1332



Fr. 1345

139 Early Fractional Currency Collection. A most intriguing black leather-like Fractional Currency album likely dating from the 1870's. Inscribed in debossed gold leaf heavily impressed into the cover:

UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

GEO J. LOTHROP 1862 – 1875

Presumably Mr. Lothrop lived beyond the age of 13 and the cover dates refer to the issuance period for Fractional Currency. This unusual private collection album is unlike anything we have handled before and is a true relic of a bygone collecting era. We particularly enjoy sharing such items with the numismatic fraternity as it puts us all in closer touch with collecting traditions. The book itself is composed of heavy pages onto which a lighter page was tipped with glue at the corners and center. Slits were then cut in the blue paper to accommodate the notes without damaging them in any way. Each of the issues are separated by a page on which a tile and is mounted. Elaborate calligraphy announces the presence of each issue. It is interesting to note that Mr. Lothrop mistakenly included the 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton and Dexter notes as part of the Fifth Issue, thinking that only the 50¢ Lincoln was part of the Fourth Issue. In all the collection totals 81 notes and is arranged as follows:

First Issue 5¢ - Fr. 1228 and two Fr. 1230's First Issue 10¢ - Fr. 1240 and two Fr. 1242's First Issue 25¢ - Fr. 1279, Fr. 1281 and Fr. 1282 First Issue 50¢ - Fr. 1310 and two Fr. 1312 Second Issue 5¢ - Two Fr. 1232's and Fr. 1233 Second Issue 10¢ - Fr. 1244, Fr, 1245 and Fr. 1246 Second Issue 25¢ - Two Fr. 1283's, Fr. 1285 and Fr. 1290 Second Issue 50¢ - Fr. 1317, two Fr. 1318's and Fr. 1322 Third Issue 3¢ - Two Fr. 1226's Third Issue 5e - Two Fr. 1238's and Fr. 1236 Third Issue 10¢ - Fr. 1251, Fr. 1253, Fr. 1255 and Fr. 1256 Third Issue 15¢ - Fr. 1272SP Narrow Margin Face and Back, Fr. 1274SP Wide Margin Face and Back, Fr. 1274SP Wide Margin Face and Back, Fr. 1275SP Wide Margin Face, Fr. 1272SP Wide Margin Green Back Third Issue 25¢ - Fr. 1291, Two Fr. 1294's and Fr. 1298 Third Issue 50e - Fr. 1324, Fr. 1334, Fr. 1331, Fr. 1339, Fr. 1328, Fr. 1343, Fr. 1355, Fr, 1358 and Fr. 1362 Fourth Issue 10¢ - Fr. 1257 and two Fr. 1259's Fourth Issue 15¢ - Fr. 1267, Fr. 1269 and Fr. 1271 Fourth Issue 25e - Fr. 1301, Fr. 1302 and Fr. 1307 Fourth Issue 50¢ - Two Fr. 1374's Fifth Issue 10¢ - Fr. 1264. Fr. 1265 and two Fr. 1266's Fifth Issue 25e - Two Fr. 1308's and Fr. 1309 Fifth Issue 50¢ - Two Fr. 1381's Fifth Issue (sic) 50e - Stanton two Fr. 1376's Fifth Issue (sic) 50¢ - Dexter two Fr. 1379's A few of the notes grade Extra Fine or About New, with the majority grading New or better. A few of the highlights are the following notes in Gem New: Fr. 1226, Fr. 1228, Fr. 1230, Fr. 1238, Fr. 1240, Fr. 1242, Fr. 1251, Fr. 1255, Fr. 1257, Fr. 1259, Fr. 1264, Fr. 1265, Fr. 1266, Fr. 1294, Fr. 1298, Fr. 1301, Fr. 1308, Fr. 1309, Fr. 1312, Fr. 1318, Fr. 1328, Fr. 1331, Fr. 1374, two Fr. 1381's, Fr. 1376 and Fr. 1379. Many other notes are close to Gem, as Mr. Lothrop had an eye for quality. The first page of the book has been left as is for exhibit, but the remaining 78 notes have been removed to facilitate examination. Offered individually, we feel the notes alone would retail between \$8,500 and \$10,000, ignoring the value of the theme album and the collection itself. A challenge to estimate but we feel this unique item is certain to realize... (7000-up)





Fr. 1274SP





Fr. 1298

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SHIELD



140 Fractional Currency Shield. Far superior to the typically offered shield. These items are generally plagued by unsightly water stains, which this example is free from. An attractive contemporary hardwood frame dating from the period of issue enhances this unusually lovely shield. Contrary to popular wisdom, shields were in fact issued unframed and there is no such thing as an "original frame of issue". This frame is the finest we have ever seen for a shield. It also has its original wide plank back which bears a partial label from the frame makers "Marston and Prince, 141 Essex Street, Lawrence" (Massachusetts). The notes are bright and unfaded and the shield surpasses in quality the one we offered as lot 293B in our January, Orlando, Florida sale. (4000-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



- 141 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Gem New. Perfect centering both face and back with full deep perforations all the way around. A truly lovely example of this scarce and popular type. (250-up)
- 142 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Gem New. A superb example of a perforated note. The perforations are full, deep and clear of the frame line all the way around. A very pretty little note. (250-up)

- 143 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Gem New. Perforated on all four sides with the majority of the perforations being quite deep. (200-up)
- 144 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Very Choice New. Near the Gem category. (100-up)



- 145 Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Gem New. An absolutely superb example of this rare no monogram perforated note. Beautifully bright, fully and deeply perforated with near perfect face centering and absolutely perfect back centering. As fine an example as you could ever hope to obtain. (400-up)
- 146 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of 4. A single column from the sheet with full top and bottom selvage and better than average margins on both sides. All four notes and the strip itself grade About New. (125-up)
- 147 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four Gem New. Four superb notes with huge margins all the way around. It is most unusual to find these strips without folds between the subjects. This strip is 100% original and has not a trace of a fold or any other defect. (350-up)



- 148 Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue Choice New. The scarce no monogram variety. (100-up)
- 149 Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue Choice New. A lovely example of the scarce straight edge no monogram variety. (100-up)

150 Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Choice New. A well printed example of the scarce no monogram variety. (150-up)





- 151 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Superb Gem New. The finest perforated Fractional of any denomination that we have ever seen and in our opinion the highest quality Fractional Note in the sale. Color and paper quality are absolutely superb and the margins, centering and depth of the perforations could not possibly be improved. If you want to acquire a collection of notes with each piece absolutely superb you will own a very few notes and this would be one of the nicest of them. (1000-up)
- 152 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Choice New. Bright and perforated on all four sides. (150-up)
- 153 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Gem New. Very well printed. (100-up)



154 Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue Very Choice New. An outstanding example of this rare no monogram variety. The right margin is a bit close but is clear of the frame line. (500-up)



155 Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue Choice New. An extremely bright, well printed example of this rare straight edge no monogram note. In our opinion this is the rarest of the 16 different First Issue varieties. (300-up)



- 156 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Very Choice New. A near Gem example fully perforated on all four sides. The left face perforations just barely touch the frame line, otherwise this note is a perfect Gem. There is sheet selvage outside the perforations at both the top and right. (300-up)
- 157 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Extra Fine. Well perforated and strongly printed. No defects, just light circulation on this scarce and popular note. (60-up)



158 Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Very Choice New. This rare no monogram variety is fully perforated on all four sides and would be an absolute Gem if the centering were just slightly better. (300-up)

DUPLICATES?

Consign them to our May 1993 Sale!



- 159 Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Vertical Pair Choice New. A perfect mate to the horizontal pair that sold for \$1675.50 as lot 194 of our January 1992 sale. Both notes, offered as singles, would be worth over \$300 each. Multiples of perforated Fractional Notes are extremely rare and Fr. 1311 is the rarest of the individual perforated notes. (1500-up)
- 160 Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Gem New. A real beauty seldom seen this nice. (125-up)



- 161 Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Vertical Pair. Both notes grade Gem New. The pair is folded precisely between both notes in a way that affects neither as the fold runs right down the center along the cutting line. (250-up)
- 162 Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue Very Fine. Lightly stained but rare. (75-up)

163 Fr. 1313-SP Pair Gem New. Both face and back of this narrow margin pair are superb. Margins are even and the size of well centered regular issue notes. (2 pieces) (100-up)



- A Complete Set of Perforated Notes. Fr. 1228 5¢ Choice About New, Fr. 1229 5¢ Choice About New, Fr. 1240 10¢ Choice New, Fr. 1241 10¢ Choice New, Fr. 1279 25¢ New; Fr. 1280 25¢ New; Fr. 1310 50¢ Choice New and Fr. 1311 50¢ New. An outstanding group for both rarity and quality. All 8 notes are perforated on all four sides. (8 pieces) (1250up)
- 165 Five First Issue Sets. Fr. 1230 5¢, Fr. 1242 10¢, Fr. 1281 25¢ and Fr. 1312 50¢. Five of each note. All 20 notes are Choice New and all appear to have been together from the time of issue as the inking and paper color are identical. (20 pieces) (1250-up)
- 166 First Issue Denomination Set. Fr. 1230 5¢, Fr. 1242 10¢, Fr. 1281 25¢ and Fr. 1312 50¢. All four notes grade Choice New. (4 pieces) (225-up)
- 167 First Issue Denomination Set. Fr. 1230 5¢ Choice About New; Fr. 1244 10¢ Very Fine; Fr. 1281 25¢ Choice New; and Fr. 1312 50¢ Extra Fine. (4 pieces) (110-up)
- 168 Three Perforated Notes. Fr. 1228 5¢ About New; Fr. 1240 10¢ Extra Fine and Fr. 1280 25¢ Extra Fine fully perforated and rare. (3 pieces) (140-up)



169 Fr. 1232-SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New. A beautiful pair as nice as they ever come. (200-up)

- 170 Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue Horizontal Block of Stx. This About New block is fully bright and clean with no soil or circulation caused defects although it has been lightly folded a few times. To the best of our knowledge this is the first multiple of Fr. 1234 that we have seen. (150-up)
- 171 5¢ Second Issue Group. Of the 15 pieces 11 are Choke New or New with the remaining 4 grading About New. One note is heavily aged and two have small tears. A nice dealer group. (15 pieces) (300-up)
- 172 Fr. 1244-SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New. An evenly matched pair very near the Gem category. There is a tiny closed pinhole in the back. (2 pieces) (200-up)





- 173 Fr. 1244-SP Wide Margin Pair. A light corner fold in the face, otherwise a superb pair. Choice About New. (175-up)
- 174 Second Issue 10¢ Group, Fr. 1245 (9) and Fr. 1246 (2). Nine notes grade New or Choice New and two grade About New. (11 pieces) (300-up)
- 175 Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New. Only the back centering which just touches the design at the left prevents us from calling this beautiful little note a perfect Gem. The face margins are extraordinary as is the bronze and the printing quality. (100-up)

DON'T FORGET —

MAIL YOUR

BID SHEETS

E - A - R - L - Y!





- 176 Fr. 1283-SP Wide Margin Pair. Great color and even margins on this Gem New pair. (2 pieces) (375-up)
- 177 Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New. (100-up)





178 Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Gem New. By far the finest 1286 that this cataloguer has ever seen. All gem Second Issue Notes are rare, 25¢ and 50¢ especially so. This note has every Gem characteristic in spades including an extremely sharp "S" in the surcharge. (250-up)

179 Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Choice New. V-218, Milton 2E25F.3b. A bit of aging near the bottom but very well centered and quite attractive. (175-up)



- 180 Experimental 25g Second Issue Gem New. V-237, Milton 2E25F.6. A lovely example with far better than average face margins. The type of Fr. 1286 but with no engraving on the back, only the bronze 25 and the surcharges S-18-63. (225up)
- 181 Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New. V-237 Milton 2E25F.6. This is the type of Fr. 1286 with the normal face and bronze but the back has the bronzing only and no engraving. One of the more popular experimentals due to its striking appearance. This would be a full Gem but for a minute brown spot in the margin not affecting the design and barely visible. (175-un)



182 Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue Gem New. The finest example of this rare note that we can recall seeing. Extraordinary centering, wonderful color and the printing quality that one would expect on a regular paper note but that is simply not seen on fiber paper. The all important "2" in the "T-2-18-63" surcharge is sharp and clear. (350-up)



183 Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue Choice About New. A superb looking note with great printing quality, good color and super centering. Fr. 1316 is a rare and undervalued note. This example has the look of a Gem but has a light almost invisible horizontal fold. (125-up)



184 Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Gem New. A most unusual grade for this type and one of the very few we've handled over the years. Broad even face margins and essentially perfect centering on both face and back. The bronze is bright and attractive and even the bronze oval around Washington's portrait is well centered. (300-up)



- 185 Experimental 50¢ Second Issue Gem New. V-227, Milton 2E50R.3 The type of Friedberg 1316-1322 but with the entire face blank and the reverse engraving only with no bronze. One of the rarer Experimental notes, particularly this nice. (250-up)
- 186 Fractional \$4 Bill. A horizontal strip of Fr. 1317 50e Second Issue Notes (24A). All the notes grade Fine to Very Fine and there is no question as to circulation. The look and feel of this great item tells it all, it has circulated as a four dollar bill!

 Blocks and strips of 50e Second Issue Notes are all rare. (300-up)
- 187 Second Issue Group. Fr. 1233 5¢ three notes all grade New; Fr. 1244 10¢ one Choice New and one About New; Fr. 1245 10¢ one About New and one New with a hinge; and Fr. 1246 (4) one Choice New one About New and two Extra Fine. (11 pieces) (250-up)
- 188 Second Issue Denomination Set. Fr. 1233 5¢ Very Fine; Fr. 1244 10¢ Extra Fine, Fr. 1283 25¢ Very Fine and Fr. 1318 50¢ Choice About New. (4 pieces) (85-up)
- 189 Two Strips of Three. Fr. 1244 10¢ Extra Fine and Fr. 1316 50¢ Very Fine. Both are vertical triples, the 50¢ is a very scarce note even as a single (2 pieces, 6 notes) (200-up)
- 190 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Gem New. A pretty little note. (65-up)
- 191 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Block of 20. Missing only one column of five notes from the complete sheet. All of the notes grade from About New to Choice New based on where the light folds happen to fall. Bright and attractive, with a lot of value here either as a block or as 20 nice 3¢ notes. (550-un)

- 192 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Block of 4. Two of the notes grade New and two About New on this good looking block. (100up)
- 193 Fr. 1227-SP 3¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New. An outstanding extra-wide pair without a hint of a defect. Both are printed on CSA paper and both have a full CS watermark. Although all the wide margin pairs are roughly equal in rarity, 3¢ pairs are far less frequently encountered in Gem condition. (2 pieces) (450-up)
- 194 A Choice 3¢ Type Set. Fr. 1226 Light Curtain and Fr. 1227 Dark Curtain both Choice New. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 195 Both 3¢ Types. Fr. 1226 Choice New light curtain and Fr. 1227 Choice New dark curtain. (2 pieces) (125-up)



- 196 Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Gem New. A beautiful Clark Red Back with unusually large margins and near perfect centering on both sides. Best of all, there are absolutely no ink smears. (200-up)
- 197 Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Gem New. A lovely little Red Back Clark, free from the usual ink smears. (150-up)
- 198 Fr. 1236-SP 5¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New. Another lovely pair from this outstanding run of Wide Margin Specimens. Very well matched in both size and paper shade. (2 pieces) (400-up)



199 Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New. A wonderful note with huge even margins and perfect inking and color. Common, but rare this nice. (100-up)





200 Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Invert Choice Very Fine. An unmolested original example of this extremely rare variety. Only one other of this note is known and only 6 examples of the type (Fr. 1236-39) are known in total. A Clark Invert would be one of the major highlights of any Fractional Currency collection it entered. Most collectors will never have the opportunity to own any Clark Invert let alone a Fr. 1239, (1500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

- 201 Three Different Clarks. Fr. 1236 5¢ Choice New; Fr. 1238 5¢ Very Choice New and Fr. 1239 5¢ Very Choice New. All three notes lack the annoying ink smears that typically plague this issue. (3 pieces) (175-up)
- 202 Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Choice New. (90-up)
- 203 Fr. 1251-SP Back and Fr. 1255-SP Back. From our November, 1990 auction where they were described as follows: "Both are Choice New wide margin notes. The red back is an odd red-brown color and the green back has an unusual green offset at the top. Both notes are out of the ordinary." (2 pieces) (150-up)
- 204 Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New. A beautiful Red Back. This is the scarcer variety with the design numeral "1". (150-up)



- 205 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Gem New. A gorgeous example of the hand signed red back issue. Huge margins, strong signatures, bright ink, bronze and paper as well as perfect centering on both sides. (250-up)
- 206 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Gem New. A superb example of this hand autographed Colby/Spinner Note. Perfect centering both face and back and unusually clear and vivid printing. An outstanding example. (200-up)



- 207 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Gem New. A lovely example of this very scarce Jeffries/Spinner Red Back Note, lacking the pre-print wrinkle at the top center which is common to this variety. (325-up)
- 208 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this rare Jeffries/Spinner hand signed, Red Back Note. Gem in every way but the centering, which is still quite acceptable. (300-up)



209 10¢ Third Issue Group. Fr. 1255 (11) and Fr. 1256 (8); all notes are New or About New with the majority being New. Other than two notes with inked initials, all others are free of flaws.(19 pieces) (400-up)

210 Fr. 1272-SP 15¢ Wide Margin Face. This Grant-Sherman is extra-wide and flawless but for a light center fold. Choice About New. (150-up)



211 Fr. 1274-SP 15¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New. A superb hand autographed Grant/Sherman pair with wider margins than usually seen, excellent colors, strong signatures and no defects. (2 pieces) (500-up)



- 212 Fr. 1274-SP 15¢ Wide Margin Face Gem New. A superb example of this hand autographed Jeffries/Spinner Grant-Sherman Note. Fully wide, fully bright and without a flaw. (300-up)
- 213 Fr. 1275-SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face Choice About New. A single horizontal fold on this otherwise exceptional piece. (125-up)
- 214 A Large Grant-Sherman 15g Specimen Group. The group consists of 10 faces (3 Fr. 1272-SP and 7 hand autographed Fr. 1274-SP) and 16 backs (4 red and 12 green). Three of the faces are glued to three of the backs. The average grade is very high with most of the pieces About New or New. Four faces and three backs have minor problems (splits etc.). A great stock lot of the rarest Fractional type. Should be inspected. Sold as is, no returns. (26 pieces) (1750-up)
- 215 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Gem New. Super deep original embossing on this gorgeous Red Back Fessenden. (175-up)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate!



- 216 Fr. 1291/4-SP Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New. A gorgeous Fessenden set, with all three pieces fully wide. The green back shows the plate #12 in its upper right hand corner. (3 pieces) (500-up)
- 217 Fr. 1291/94-SP 25¢ Wide Margin Set of Three. A near Gem set of Fessenden Notes with the face and both backs far finer than normally seen. A Very Choice New Set. (3 pieces) (400up)



- 218 Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Gem New. A beautiful Red Back Fessenden with exceptional centering of the design both face and back. Original embossing and fully bright bronze. (175up)
- 219 Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New. A most attractive Red Back Fessenden with the design letter "a". Only the somewhat close margins preclude the Gem grade. (125-up)



- 220 Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice About New. A perfect Gem but for a single difficult to see broad corner fold. (75-up)
- 221 Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Gem New. An outstanding example with huge even face margins. The full back plate number "122" appear at lower left of the back. (100-up)

- 222 An Original Group of Fr. 1294. Ten notes which from their appearance have been together from their date of issue. All have identical color in both their paper and bronze and all have uniform original embossing. The grades range from New to Choice New based on centering but three of the notes have corner folds and are About New. (10 pieces) (350-up)
- 223 Fr. 1294-SP 25¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New. A perfectly matched pair as nice as you could find. The Green Reverse has the plate #12. (2 pieces) (400-up)





- 224 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue Gem New. The finest example of this rare note that we have ever handled. Superb margins, exceptional back centering, bright bronze, a sharp "M-2-6-5" surcharge and sharp printing all the way to the frame line on all four edges of the face. Weak printing is a given on these fiber paper notes, but the printing on this wonderful example is as vivid as on the best of the plain paper notes. A truly exceptional piece that any collector would be proud to own. (750-up)
- 225 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue Extra Fine. A nice example of this rare Fiber Paper Note. (75-up)



226 Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue Solid Surcharge. About New but with a restored area at the upper left which appears to have been trimmed off another note and attached with restoration tape. Quite well done and scarcely noticeable from the face. A very rare variety seldom seen in any grade and a nice space filler which should realize... (175-up)





- 27 Fr. 1300 25¢ Third Issue About New. This is the first example of this rate note that we have had the privilege of offering in our auctions. This is a very rare note seldom seen in any grade and just about never seen this nice. While the centering is only average, the note is originally embossed and has not a hint of damage or repair. The bronze is bright and the "a" which makes this note a 1300 is sharp and distinct. An opportunity to buy a Fr. 1300 in even near this condition may not present itself for another decade or more, (2000-up)
- 228 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A lovely Red Back note with no problems and deep original embossing. (300-up)
- 229 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Superb in every way but for the centering which although it is better than average is not Gem quality. (225-up)
- 230 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Good eye appeal, strictly original and better than average centering although not Gem. (225-up)
- 231 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New. A lovely Red Back that would be a Gem if the back centering did not just touch the edge. (200-up)
- 232 Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. A superb looking note a single light fold away from Gem New. (100-up)
- 233 Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Good. Some tape reinforcements and a bit rough at the edges but a rare and seldom offered Friedberg number. (65-up)
- 234 Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Super color of ink, paper and bronze. A blazing, original Gem, but for the top margin which just touches the frame line at the left. (250-up)



235 Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. Unbelievable margins all the way around, perfect color, perfect back centering and deep original embossing. The embossing includes the actual edge of the plate from which it is plainly visible that this note was the upper right hand corner subject. An exquisite item and one of the finest Spinner notes we have handled, (500-up)



236 Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A lovely example of this scarce note with excellent margins and deep original embossing. (300-up)



- 237 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A superb example of this hand signed, red back note. Wonderful margins, perfect back centering and extremely bold signatures along with deep, original embossing highlight this beauty. (400-up)
- 238 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. A very nice example of this hand signed red back note that would be a Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. (250-up)
- 239 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Nearly a Gem. (150-up)



240 Fr. 1328-SP 50¢ Wide Margin Face Choice New. Not on CSA paper like the vast majority of these notes. This is on softer bond-like paper with a tiny weave pattern. The original embossing is exceptionally bold and deep. A scarce variety! (250-up)



241 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This is the rare hand signed Allison/Spinner note and a beautiful one at that. Many times rarer than the Fr. 1328 and very undervalued in our opinion. Broad margins all the way around with the back design slightly off center to the left and just touching the edge. Both signatures are dark and clear. (550-up)



242 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A superb green back Spinner with incredible bronze, huge margins and virtually perfect centering on both face and back. A real wonder note! (400-up)



243 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Deep originality and wonderful color and bronze. A pretty green back Spinner that anyone would be proud to own. (300-up)

- 244 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. (200-up)
 245 Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New. A well margined
- "I and a" Spinner note with excellent eye appeal and exceptional centering both face and back. There is a green ink smear in the left margin but it is well clear of the design. (400-up)
- margm but it is well clear of the design. (400-up)

 246 Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner (400-up)

 247 and a "variety with better than average face centering. The back centering is a bit close to the bottom. (300-up)
- 247 Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. The rare "1" and "a" note from the upper left corner of the sheet. (150-up)
- 248 Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. A lovely note with superior color, printing quality and margins. (300-up)
- 249 Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. A scarce Spinner with only minor amounts of reverse ink smears which indicate this note was from the upper right corner of the plate. (200-up)



250 Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New. (200-up)





251 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Far and away the finest example of this rare note that we have ever seen. Hugely margined on all four sides with just a hint of light offset smudging in the top margin only. The only defect whatsoever on this great little Fractional rarity is a corner tip fold which was present before the note was printed as is evidenced by the inking pattern. It is often years between appearances of a Fr. 1336 in any grade, so if you wish to add a top quality example of this number to your holdings don't let this one pass you by. (1750-up)

252 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New. A letter perfect example of this different type. Extremely elusive in top grade. (450-up)



- 253 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New. But for the top margin being a bit too close, this note is a perfect Gem in every respect. (275-up)
- 254 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner II Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this scarce type. (250-up)



- 255 Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner II Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this the rarest of the Type II Spinner notes. Far better than average margins and centering and a Gem if the bronze was just a little brighter. (450-up)
- 256 Fr. 1340 50¢ Second Issue Spinner II Choice About New. Incredible centering between four large margins. A striking example of this rare note with the "1" and "a". (300-up)
- 257 Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner II Choice New. (225-up)
- 258 Four Different Spinners. Fr. 1328 New; Fr. 1331 About New aged; Fr. 1334 New and nearly Choice and Fr. 1333 New. (4 pieces) (350-up)



259 Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. A beautiful example of a red back. Three large margins with the right face margin small but fully present. The back centering is just about perfect. There are no smears at all, the bronze is bright, and original embossing is evident. Justice notes are very underrated in this grade. (650-up)





260 Fr. 1343-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New. A well matched pair. Both notes are fully wide and both are printed on CSA paper with the water marks plainly visible. (2 pieces) (450-up)





61 Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. The finest example of this very rare note that we have ever handled. Three huge margins with the fourth margin still quite a bit bigger than any Justice margin is usually seen. Lacking the preprint wrinkle at the top center which is almost always present on both 1344 and 1348 and lacking all but the most minor margins smears that are also prevalent on this very rare note. Far and away superior to lot 255 from our January 1992 Sale which brought a hammer price of \$1325. Irreplaceable quality for this extremely rare note. (2000-up)



- 262 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. A beautiful Red Back Justice note with three extraordinarily large margins. The right hand margin is smaller but certainly large enough for the Gem classification. (600-up)
- 263 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. Gem in every respect but the top margin just cuts the design at the right. (375-up)
- 264 Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. A lovely Red Back Justice with good color and originality. (300-up)



265 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. A lovely Red Back Justice with good margins all the way around. (550-up)



- 266 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. A lovely Red Back Justice with exceptional margins, perfect back centering and bright paper, bronze and inks. Heavy original embossing enhances the appearance. (550-up)
- 267 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New. A nice Red Back note. (165-up)



268 Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. A super red back Justice and a very tough number. Perfect colors of both the ink and the bronze and sharp, clear printing. Four exceptional margins for a Justice note. The back just touches the margin at the left. A great find for the collector who appreciates how truly difficult these Justice notes are in this grade. (600-up)



- 269 Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. Full color, extraordinary printing quality and three very large margins. But for the lack of a left face margin, this beautiful Justice would be a superb Gem. (450-up)
- 270 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice New. Typical Justice centering on this hand signed, red back note. (200-up)

Choice New Fr. 1357 Invert





- 271 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Invert Very Choice New. In any grade Fr. 1357 is a scarce note, in top grade it is rare. To find this note in top grade, with the reverse printing inverted, is a Fractional collector's dream come true. This attractive hand signed fiber paper red back invert would be the highlight of a specialized collection. (1750-up)
- 272 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Extra Fine. A well margined example of this very scarce hand signed red back fiber paper note. (300-up)
- 273 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Fine. A perfect for the grade example of this very scarce hand signed fiber paper note. (200-up)

- 274 Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. Very bright and attractive. (225-up)
- 275 Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. Attractive and original. (225-up)



- 276 Fr. 1360 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. Another superb Justice from this fine group. Unbelievable margins, incredible printing quality and near perfect centering on both sides. Although red back Justices are for the most part scarcer than green backs, it is our opinion that green backs are encountered less often in top grade. (600-up)
- 277 Fr. 1362 5¢ Third Issue Justice Extra Fine. A few blue stains, most evident on the back. (40-up)
- 278 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. A handsome, original note with strong printing and nice bronze. Full reverse plate No. 37 shows on the off centered back. (200-up)
- 279 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Justice Extra Fine. The scarce "1" and "a" variety. (100-up)
- 280 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New. The bottom and left margins are huge, the top is average and the right is very tight but clear of the design. (225-up)
- 281 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice New. Typical Justice centering. (150-up)



282 Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New. The largest face margins this cataloguer has ever seen on any Justice Note. This note was from the upper right corner of the plate allowing for a large top and right margin. The bottom was cut in a way that cut the border of the note below and the left margin was cut right to the next note. Deep original embossing, bright bronze and very sharp printing in all but the extreme upper right hand comer. The note is so much longer than usual that even though the entire back design is on the paper a fairly large part of the back design of the next note is also present. Unusual centering to say the least and a beautiful and rare specimen. (800-up)

- 283 Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New. A very light center fold on this extremely well-printed fiber paper Justice. Typical centering for these with two huge margins and two margins touching the design. (150-up)
- 284 Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice About New. An extremely well margined example of this rare fiber paper Justice note. (175-up)

Second Finest Known Fr. 1373a





284A Fr. 1373a 50¢ Third Issue Justice A bout New. A newly discovered piece and the first Fr. 1373a to be sold in over a decade. From the appearance of the piece and the location of its single light fold it seems to trace its origin to the block which first appeared in a pre-1910 Chapman sale as a block of eight. It was purchased at that time by Judson Brenner, President of the American Numismatic Association. Since that time four have been cut off. Six singles and a block of four can be traced in total for Fr. 1373a. Three of the singles are damaged and one is heavily circulated. This piece is well margined, bright and has a sharp, clear "S-2-6-4" surcharge. In the current market this should surely bring... (12500-up)



285 Fractional Proof. 10¢ Fourth Issue type of Fr. 1257-61 but without the seal. The completed plate printed in a needle sharp proof impression on heavy cardboard. Part of a sheet of 20 discovered 5 years ago and since cut into singles and pairs. This piece has a closed tear at the left edge which does little to distract from the beauty of the note. (500-up)

- 286 Fr. 1258 (60?) 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. Very close to the delisted Brown Seal variety. (100-up)
- 287 Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. This little jewel is highlighted by an extraordinary deep blue security stain at the right end. Often this stain is merely a hint but in this case the blue is so deep it can almost be described as royal. (100-up)
- 288 Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. A superb note with huge margins and perfect centering. When this type comes this nice, it is almost always the Fr. 1259; Fr. 1261s are truly rare in this grade. (100-up)
- 289 Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue. Three nice notes, all grading Choice New. (3 pieces) (90-up)
- 290 Three 10¢ Fourth Issue Notes Gem New. Fr. 1258 (2) and Fr. 1259, all three are beauties! (3 pieces) (135-up)
- 291 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. A lovely example of this scarcer type with exceptional margins and centering. (150-up)
- 292 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New. (100-up)



- 293 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New. A flawless little beauty with boardwalk margins and perfect centering on both sides. Bright blue seal and deep blue end paper add to the lovely appearance. As fresh and colorful as the day it was printed and one of the finest Fractional Notes in the sale. (330-up)
- 294 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. A second superb example of this difficult Friedberg Number. If you saw this note by itself, you would think no finer example could exist, but next to the previous lot it comes in second by a hair. (300up)
- 295 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. Simply a very nice note. (200-up)
- 296 Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New. This lovely note features a profusion of dark blue fibers at the right creating unusually striking eye appeal. (125-up)
- 297 Three Choice 15¢ Notes. Fr. 1267, Fr. 1269 and Fr. 1271. All three notes with excellent color and all three notes grade Choice New. (3 pieces) (275-up)
- 298 Fourth Issue .25s. Fr. 1302 and 1307. Both are attractive About New Notes. (2 pieces) (40-up)



- 299 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. A lovely Lincoln with huge margins and the full seal plate number 17 below the portrait. (400-up)
- 300 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. A lovely Lincoln with broad even margins. (400-up)
- 301 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. A lovely Lincoln with exceptional centering and a profusion of light pink fibers in the paper giving the paper an attractive pink cast. (350-up)
- 302 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. Although the right face margin is smaller than the other margins, it is still quite nice and the note overall is so outstanding that it still rates the Gem grade. The red seal plate #1 is in the margin area below Lincoln's portrait. (350-up)
- 303 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New. A Gem in every way but for the margins, the top margin being rather tight. The red seal plate number 3 is buried in Lincoln's lapel. (175-up)
- 304 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice About New. A superb looking Lincoln, one tiny tip fold away from Gem New. (120-up)
- 305 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln About New. Better than usual centering. (85-up)
- 306 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln About New. (80-up)
- 307 Two Nice Lincolns. The first is Extra Fine with one rounded corner and the other a nice Very Fine with no problems. Both are Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue. (2 pieces) (100-up)



308 Three Lincolns. All three of these Fr. 1374s grade New and all three have typical Lincoln margins, some very big and some very small. (3 pieces) (350-up)



309 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New. A magnificent Stanton, as nice as they come! (150-up)



- 310 Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New. A gorgeous Stanton with bright colors and fat margins. (150-up)
- 311 Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Very Choice New. Nearly Gem. (100-up)
- 312 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Gem New. A superb Green Seal Meredith. (60-up)
- 313 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Green Seal Gem New. Lovely and scarce this nice. (50-up)
- 314 Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue. Five Gem New notes, two of them superb. (5 pieces) (110-up)
- 315 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Gem New. An exceptionally well margined example of this Fifth Issue fifty. (50-up)
- 316 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Very Fine. Plate 1 position A. (50-up)
- 317 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue. A nice group of six notes. 3 Gem New, 1 Choice New and 2 New, with pinholes. (6 pieces) (150-up)



318 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Original Pack of 20. In the original band marked "Ten Dollars," all twenty notes are Choice New or Gem New depending on centering. This bundle is free from the needle hole at the upper right which is often seen on these packs. A way above average bundle. (1200-up)

- 319 A Dozen Fifth Issue Notes, Fr. 1264 10¢ Extra Fine; Fr. 1265 10¢ (4) one Extra Fine, two Very Fine and one Fine; Fr. 1266 10¢ About New; Fr. 1308 25¢ (3) two New and one About New; Fr. 1309 25¢ (3) New, Extra Fine and Very Fine. (12 pieces) (125-up)
- 320 Fifth Issue Denomination Set. Fr. 1265 10¢ Gem New; Fr. 1308 25¢ Choice About New and Fr. 1381 50¢ Gem New. (3 pieces) (60-up)
- 321 A Fifth Issue Grouping. Fr. 1264 10¢ Green Seal Choice New; Fr. 1266 10¢ Short Key Gem New; Fr. 1308 25¢ Long Key Gem New; Fr. 1309 25¢ Short Key Choice New and Fr. 1381 50¢ Very Choice New. (6 pieces) (125-up)
- 322 Fifth Issue Group. Fr. 1265 10¢ Long Key Gem New; Fr. 1266 10¢ Short Key Gem New; Fr. 1266 10¢ Short Key Choice New; and Fr. 1381 50¢ Choice About New. (4 pieces) (80-up)

Choice Fractional Type Set

323 A Beautiful Complete 24 Piece Type Set. All 24 notes grade Choice New or Gem New. Among the Gems are the Type I Spinner Fr. 1334, the 15¢ Fr. 1267, the Stanton Fr. 1376, the Dexter Fr. 1379 and six others. A far, far above average set. (24 pieces) (2000-up)

Another Choice Fractional Type Set

- 324 A Complete 24 Piece Type Set. All 24 of the notes grade New or better with the majority grading Choice New. Some of the highlights are: Fr. 1282 which is nearly Gem; Fr. 1294 Gem; Fr. 1312 Very Choice New; Fr. 1318 Gem New; Fr. 1328 hand signed Spinner Gem New; Fr. 1339 Type II Spinner Very Choice New; Fr. 1356 hand signed Justice Choice New; and Fr. 1379 Dexter Gem New. All 24 pieces are defect free and with good eye appeal. A truly Choice set. (24 pieces) (1750-up)
- 325 Complete 24 Piece Type Set. Many of the notes are New with a few Extra Fine or About New. The Very Fine Second Issue 25¢ is the only note below Extra Fine. Many of the scarcer notes are in the higher grades, including both Spinners and a Red Back Justice, all three of which are New. (24 pieces) (650-up)
- 326 Complete 24 Piece Type Set. Many of the notes are New with the remainder Extra Fine or About New. Only the two Spinners are low grade with the Type I grading Very Good and the Type II grading Fine. The Justice Note is a nice Very Fine and the 10e Third Issue is a Red Back Fr. 1252. (24 pieces) (450-up)
- 327 Sixteen Different Types. Fr. 1226 Very Good, Fr. 1230 About New, Fr. 1233 Very Fine, Fr. 1239 Extra Fine, Fr. 1242 Fine, Fr. 1244 About New, Fr. 1267 Fine, Fr. 1266 New, Fr. 1267 Extra Fine, Fr. 1282 Very Fine and a rare note, Fr. 1283 Fine, Fr. 1309 Extra Fine, Fr. 1313 Fine and a rare note, Fr. 1339 Very Fine, Fr. 1376 Extra Fine and Fr. 1381 Very Fine. (16 pieces) (350-up)

- 328 Sixteen Mixed Notes. Fr. 1232 Very Fine; Fr. 1242 Extra Fine; Fr. 1255 Extra Fine; Fr. 1257 Very Good; Fr. 1280 Good; Fr. 1283 Fine; Fr. 1294 Very Fine; Fr. 1309 (2) Very Fine and Very Good; Fr. 1312 Fine; Fr. 1365 Very Good; Fr. 1376 Very Fine; Fr. 1379 Very Fine; Fr. 1381 Extra Fine and a Canadian 25¢ 1/2/1900 Issue in Very Fine. (16 pieces) (115-up)
- 329 Seventeen Mixed Notes. Fr. 1226 Fine, Fr. 1227 Very Fine, Fr. 1230 Fine, Fr. 1232 Fine, Fr. 1233 (2) Very Fine and Very Good with a hole, Fr. 1246 (2) Very Fine and Extra Fine, Fr. 1257 Fine, Fr. 1261 (2) both Extra Fine, Fr. 1267 Fine-Very Fine, Fr. 1271 Very Fine, Fr. 1281 (3) Very Good and two Very Fine and a Fr. 1312 Fine. (17 pieces) (200-up)
- 330 Nineteen Different Fractional Types. Lacking only the 50¢ First Issue, the Lincoln, the Justice and both Spinners, otherwise a complete type set. No note grades less than Extra Fine with the majority About New with a few New notes mixed in. (19 pieces) (375-up)
- 331 21 Mixed Notes, Fr. 1226 About New; Fr. 1230 Extra Fine; Fr. 1233 About New; Fr. 1238 About New; Fr. 1242 About New; Fr. 1255 Very Fine; Fr. 1271 About New; Fr. 1265 About New; Fr. 1267 New; Fr. 1267 About New; Fr. 1281 Very Good; Fr. 1294 Very Fine; Fr. 1307 New; Fr. 1399 New; Fr. 1312 Fine; Fr. 1331 Very Good; Fr. 1376 About Good; Fr. 1374 Very Fine; Fr. 1379 Extra Fine and Fr. 1381 About New; C21 pieces (350-up)
- 332 21 Mixed Notes. Fr. 1226 Extra Fine; Fr. 1230 About New; Fr. 1238 (2) one About New and one Extra Fine; Fr. 1238 About New; Fr. 1242 About New; Fr. 1244 Very Fine; Fr. 1255 Extra Fine; Fr. 1257 Extra Fine; Fr. 1259 (2) one Extra Fine and one Fine; Fr. 1265 (2) both Extra Fine; Fr. 1271 15e Fine; Fr. 1294 Very Fine; Fr. 1271 15e Fine; Fr. 1294 Very Fine; Fr. 1308 Extra Fine; Fr. 1309 Extra Fine; Fr. 1379 Very Fine; Fr. 1374 50¢ Lincoln Extra Fine and Fr. 1381 Very Fine; (21 pieces) (275-up)
- 333 A Large Miscellaneous Group of Fractional Currency, Fr. 1226 (2) both Very Flne; Fr. 1255 (2) one About New one Extra Fine; Fr. 1256 Extra Fine; Fr. 1258 (2) one About New one Very Flne; Fr. 1259 Extra Fine; Fr. 1281 (2)one New and one About New; Fr. 1295 (2) both Extra Fine but one with two corners missing; Fr. 1297 25¢ Fiber Paper Extra Fine; Fr. 1302 (2) one About New and one Extra Fine; Fr. 1307 New; Fr. 1376 Choice New but with a needle hole and Fr. 1379 (2)one About New and one Extra Fine: There are also 3 Narrow Margin Specimen Notes: Fr. 1314-SP Pair Very Fine and Fr. 1335-SP Face About New. (22 pieces) (450-up)
- 334 Two Wide Margin Specimens. Fr. 1230-SP 5¢ Wide Margin Face Gem New and Fr. 1242-SP 10¢ Wide Margin Face Gem New. Two lovely fully bright and fully wide notes. (2 pieces) (250-up)
- 335 Three Tough Varieties. Fr. 1227 3¢ Dark Curtain New; Fr. 1237 5¢ Red Back New and Fr. 1320 50¢ Fiber Paper New. (3 pieces) (175-up)

- 336 Three Scarce Notes With Problems. Fr. 1297 Fiber Paper 25¢ New but with a triangular piece missing; Fr. 1328 50¢ Hand Signed Spinner About New but with the Spinner signature smudged and mounting remnants on the back; and Fr. 1357 50¢ Fiber Paper Justice essentially Very Fine but split in two. There is also a Fr. 1295 in New condition but it has a tear. (4 pieces) (75-up)
- 337 Four Nice Fractionals. Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue New; Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue New; Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Choice New; Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Choice New. Four attractive high end notes. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 338 Five Mixed Notes. Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Choice New; Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Choice New; Fr.1242 10¢ First Issue Choice New; Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue Choice New; Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue Choice New. Five lovely notes, all higher quality than typically encountered. (5 pieces) (325-up)
- 339 Five Mixed Fractionals. Fr. 1226 3¢ New; Fr. 1228 5¢ New, two straight edges; Fr. 1240 10¢ New, one straight edge; Fr. 1307 25¢ About New and Fr. 1322 50¢ Very Fine. (5 pieces) (150-up)
- 340 Five Scarce Notes. Fr. 1227 3c Dark Curtain About New; Fr. 1228 5c Perforated Choice New; Fr. 1243 10c No Monogram Choice New; Fr. 1264 10c Green Seal Choice New and Fr. 1279 25c Perforated Extra Fine. Five desirable, scarcer notes, (5 pieces) (250-up)
- 341 Five Mixed Notes. Fr. 1285 25¢ Very Fine; Fr. 1317 50¢ Very Fine; Fr. 1318 50¢ Very Fine; Fr. 1339 50¢ Very Fine and Fr. 1347 50¢ Fine. (5 pieces) (100-up)
- 342 Six Mixed 50¢ Notes. Fr. 1334 Very Fine; Fr. 1356 Fine; Fr. 1374 Fine but badly stained; Fr. 1376 Extra Fine; Fr. 1379 About New and Fr. 1381 New. (6 pieces) (150-up)
- 343 Six Circulated Fractionals. Fr.1230 Fine; Fr. 1281 Very Fine; Fr. 1307 Very Fine; Fr. 1308 Very Fine; Fr. 1362 50¢ Justice Extra Fine but with rounded corners and Fr. 1379 Extra Fine with a brown spot. (6 pieces) (100-up)
- 344 Six Narrow Margin Specimens. Fr. 1324-SP face; Fr. 1331-SP back; Fr. 1330-SP face (issued only as a specimen); Fr. 1255-SP face; Fr. 1314-SP face and Fr. 1314-SP back, all are About New or New. (6 pieces) (100-up)
- 345 Seven Different Types. Fr. 1226 Choice New, Fr. 1233 About New, Fr. 1267 15e New, Fr. 1281 About New, Fr. 1307 New, Fr. 1376 Extra Fine and Fr. 1381 About New. A nice group. (7 pieces) (165-up)
- 346 Fractional Specimen Group. 5 New narrow margin specimens. Fr. 1244-SP face, Fr. 1253-SP face, Fr. 1238-SP back, Fr. 1251/3-SP back and Fr. 1244-SP back. There is also a Grant Sherman wide margin pair, Fr. 1274-SP face and back, Very Fine, faded, with the face torn and taped.(7 pieces) (125-up)
- 347 Seven Different Types. Fr. 1226 Choice New; Fr. 1233 New; Fr. 1245 About New; Fr. 1251 10¢ Red Back Choice New; Fr. 1266 New; Fr. 1376 About New and Fr.1237 New. (7 pieces) (250-up)

348 8 High Grade Fractionals. Fr. 1255 Extra Fine; Fr. 1257 About New; Fr. 1266 New; Fr. 1283 New; Fr. 1301 About New; Fr. 1307 New; Fr. 1309 About New and Fr. 1376 50¢ Stanton Extra Fine. (8 pieces) (135-up)



- 349 Red Back Set. Fr. 1237 5¢ Choice New; Fr. 1251 10¢ Choice New; Fr. 1291 25¢ Choice New; Fr. 1324 50¢ Spinner Gem New and Fr.1343 50¢ Justice Choice New. All five notes are bright and original. This is a premium group of notes that should not be overlooked. (5 pieces) (850-up)
- 350 Nine Mixed Notes. Fr. 1227 Very Fine; Fr. 1238 Extra Fine; Fr. 1256 Very Fine; Fr. 1259 New; Fr. 1266 New; Fr. 1267 15c About New; Fr. 1301 About New; Fr. 1295 About New and Fr. 1309 New. (9 picces) (125-up)
- 351 10 Narrow Margin Specimens. This cataloguer's hatred of Narrow Margin Specimen Notes stems from the fact that 99% of those encountered have a terrible appearance and/or ragged edges. This group is a happy exception with every note being crisp, clean, colorful and New. These were apparently cut down from Wide Margin Notes as all the margins are more generous than those usually seen. This lot is composed of: Fr. 1227-SP 3g Pair; Fr. 1242-SP 10g Pair; Fr. 1313-SP 50g Pair; Fr. 1314-SP Face and three backs Fr. 1232-SP, Fr. 1244-SP and Fr. 1281-SP. A lovely group that could make a person actually like Narrow Margin Specimens! (10 pieces) (300-up)
- 352 11 Mixed Fractionals. All high grade notes. Fr. 1233 Extra Fine, Fr. 1255 (3) all About New, Fr. 1256 (3) two New, one About New, Fr. 1255 (3) two New, one About New, Fr. 1317 Extra Fine, Fr. 1339 Extra Fine, and a Fr. 1355 New but with holes at the Spinner signature. (11 pieces) (250-up)
- 353 13 Different Types. All of the notes grade New or Choice New: Fr. 1226, 1230, 1232, 1242, 1245, 1257, 1266, 1267 15¢, 1281, 1307, 1309, 1379 Dexter and Fr. 1381. A very nice group. (13 pieces) (300-up)
- 354 A Large Group of Wide Margin Specimen Notes. Fr. 1251/ 55-SP Set of Three; Fr. 1253-SP pair, Fr. 1283-SP reverse; Fr. 1313-SP pair; Fr. 1314-SP pair; and Fr. 1355-SP pair. All 12 notes exhibit some flaws: small tears, aging, pinholes, or pencil marks, although 10 of the notes are quite pleasing. There is also a Fr. 1355-SP Narrow Margin Pair included with the lot. (14 pieces) (450-up)

- 355 Mixed Quality Fractional Grouping, Fr. 1374 50¢ Lincoln Extra Fline; Fr. 1302 Very Fline Fr. 1309 About New; Fr. 1266 Extra Fline; Fr. 1381 Extra Fline; Fr. 1226 Very Fline. There are also 8 low grade notes: Fr. 1230, Fr. 1230, Fr. 1242, Fr. 1244, Fr. 1255, Fr. 1261, Fr. 1266 and Fr. 1309. (14 pieces) (135-up)
- 356 Multiple Multiples. Fr. 1226 3e Vertical Pair Extra Fine; Fr. 1223 5e Vertical Pair Extra Fine; Fr. 1242 10e Vertical Pair Very Fine with a minor tear in one note; Fr. 1245 Vertical Strip of 4 Very Fine; Fr. 1281 25e Vertical Strip of 4 Extra Fine and Fr. 1286 Vertical Pair Fine. (6 pieces, 16 notes) (250-up)
- 357 Mixed Middle Grade Fractional Notes. 19 notes almost all of which grade Fine to Very Fine, a few are better and only one is worse. Fr. 1226 (4), Fr. 1227, Fr. 1230 (2), Fr. 1242, Fr. 1281, Fr. 1286, Fr. 1303, Fr. 1309, Fr. 1317, Fr. 1339, Fr. 1376 (2), Fr. 1379 (2) and Fr. 1381. (19 pieces) (200-up)

FRACTIONAL ASSOCIATION ITEMS

- 358 Spinner Check. A sight draft from the Canal Department endorsed by Spinner on the back with his distinctive signature. Not cut cancelled or damaged as these are always found; perhaps because the denomination has been erased or changed. Interesting and unusual. (50-up)
- 359 Three Spinner Checks. All dated 1848 and all from the Mohawk Valley Bank with Spinner signing as Cashier. The checks themselves are large and attractive with an Indian vignette on the left and farmer plowing behind two horses at the upper right. The Spinner signature is eroded slightly, moderately and severely. (3 pieces) (75-up)
- 360 Treasury Envelope. An official business Treasury Department envelope from the 1860's with a Washington D.C.free postmark and the printed frank of F.E. Spinner. Having examined hundreds of Spinner letters and documents, I would bet the ranch that the envelope was addressed by Spinner himself. However, the highlight of this envelope is the red sealing wax Treasury Department Seal holding the envelope closed. The central figure is an eagle on branch and arrows with "Redemption Division Treasury of the United States" surrounding it. We have seen bits and pieces of this seal before but this half dollar size imprint is 100% intact and complete, (150-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE

- 361 HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Very Fine. The long arrows variety. The mice is as perfect as they ever come, the stamp is near full brightness and the case is flawless but for one small ding at the lower left of the back. (225-up)
- 362 HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Very Fine. The mica has four short craze marks but is essentially clear, the stamp is extremely bright and the Very Fine case is flawless with about 1/3 of its original silvering remaining. (175-up)
- 363 HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Choice About New. A lovely piece with a virtually perfect mica, bright stamp and a glossy highly attractive case without a hint of a problem. A premium item. Encased Postage is seldom seen this nice.(300up)





Lot 364

Lot 365

- 364 HB-82 EP-40 3¢ Burnett's Cooking Extracts About New.
 The mica is very nearly perfect, the stamp is fully bright and perfectly centered and the flawless About New case has over 90% of its original silvering remaining. (450-up)
- 365 HB-163 EP-120 10¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault Extra Fine. A virtually perfect mica, reasonably bright stamp, and a flawless attractive case with very nice color. If you're looking for a single piece of Encased Postage to complement your collection, this one would be ideal. (350-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYERS' FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

CHECKS, BONDS, STOCKS, FISCAL PAPER AND MISCELLANY

366 Treasury Department Letter - December 29, 1863

Signed by F.E. Spinner, Treasurer of the United States 1861-1875. To the Cashier of the First National Bank, Cadiz, Ohio, written in response to the Ohio bank's inquiry to withdraw bonds deposited with the Comptroler as security for National Bank Notes. An interesting item for the National specialist. Uninteresting Spinner letters now typically bring \$75 or more. With reference made to currency related matters in the text, this should sell for at least... (125-up).

367 Treasury Department Letter - January 27, 1864

Signed by F.E. Spinner, Treasurer of the U.S. from 1861-1875. Written to the First National Bank, Cadiz, Ohio. This interesting letter outlines the procedures to be followed by banks depositing bonds with the government as security for "public moneys." With the currency reference in the text this two page item will likely sell for... (150-up)



368 State of Alabama - Montgomery County Bond

\$100 face value bond issued January 1, 1869 by Montgomery County, Alabama to Farley, Smith and Company. This bond, bearing 8% interest and a five year maturity was number 21 of an issue of 400 pieces. Issued under the authority of the Reconstruction period state legislature and popularly referred to as a "Carpetbagger Bond", this example bears an attractive gold foil county seal embossed at lower left. Having been paid when due, all the interest coupons have been clipped off. (150-up)

369 The Chollar Gold & Silver Mining Company, San Francisco

Incorporated in California in 1904 and operated in the "Virginia Mining District, Storey County, Nevada." Three stock certificates, each PC. (40-75)

370 Territory of Colorado Mining Claims

Clear Creek County, CO - Two mining claims, dated 1867, each on a slightly different form. Mineral rights, if any, do not come with this lot. (25-50)

371 Republic of Texas - \$500.00 Bond Cr. 40F, 40G Lot of four bonds, each with a few POC. (175-350)

372 Republic of Texas - \$100.00 Bond Cr. 40E Attractive, with a couple of POC. (40-80)

373 Republic of Texas - \$100.00 Bond Cr. 40E

A nice bond with only one minor POC, (50-100)

374 Texas Bank Book

An early 20th Century bank book from the First National Bank of Rising Star, Texas. This beautiful, gold leafed, leather-like book is unused and in excellent condition. (30-up)



375 State of Missouri - \$100.00 Bond Cr. 61A

A most attractive example of this rare bond, new but for one short tear and a tiny corner tip off. (100-200)

376 The Rapidan Mining Company, Virginia

Three certificates, two dated 1856, one 1857, each with two nice vignettes. (75-125)



377 Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company

Stock certificate for 15 shares. An early North Carolina railroad certificate printed at the office of the Southern Weekly Post and issued in May of 1853. Nicely signed in ink by the corporate officers and with an omate embossed corporate seal depicting a period train. (100-200)

378 Banking Office of T.M. Whiteside Certificate of Deposit

Pair of certificates, circa 1860's, with one small tear taped on the reverse. (50-100)



379 Nevada Territory Mining Share

Erie Gold and Silver Mining Company, Austin, N.T.

Unissued certificate from a company which we've not previously seen. (100-200)

380 Story of a Failed Investment

The Friday Gulch Gold Mining Co., Kern County, CA

- The Prospectus, a lovingly prepared document touting this "high grade investment for the progressive, wide awake man."
- The Stock Certificate, representing the 500 share investment of one R.S.Walker (and a pretty one it is, adorned with a nice mining vignette).
- 3. The Letter to the Corporate Vice President, inquiring of Mr. Walker's investment, and the answer, stating that "the claims were jumped by outsiders," and...
- 4. The Response of the Attorney, in which he reports that "I am sorry to report that I can see no way of getting your money back."

Four pieces, a wonderful lot of great historical interest. (100-200)



381 Century Old Tickets

Two tickets to the fifth day of June 1892 Republican National Convention held in Minneapolis. Printed by the American Bank Note Company. Great vignettes. (2 pieces) (50-up)

382 Inauguration Invitation

Invitation to the Inauguration of Lyndon Baines Johnson as President and Hubert Horatio Humphrey as Vice President on January 20, 1965. Virtually as made, a great item for framing. (25-50)

383 Wilmington, DE - Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine Certificates of Deposit

Three certificates, each by Danforth, Bald & Co. with vignettes of a sailor and a frigate under sail. (30-60)

384 Virginia, NV - Savage Mine Pay Receipt

Receipt for \$94.00 for 23 days of work at the Savage Mine. This is the first of these items we've seen, (25-50)

385 Washington, DC - The New Mexico Mining Company

Seven stock certificates, the first five identical and dated from 1860 to 1864. The latter two with a mining vignette and dated 1867. (50-100)



386 An Absolutely Super Stock Certificate

Gold Separator and Sluicing Company, Los Cerrillos, New Mexico

> A beautiful certificate in black with a gold overprint, dated March 2, 1895. In many ways a virtual currency look-alike, this is most worthy and rare item. (100-200)



387 Drawback Certificate dated Feb. 15, 1867

A certificate for payment by the United States to an importer (in this case of sugar) who paid the tariff upon the import of his product, manufactured it within the United States (in this case into refined sugar), and is now reexporting it. This is a fascinating item of fiscal history, with two customs stamps and printed in bright orange. Extremely Fine, 2 POC, something we have never previously seen offered. (100-200)



388 Gold Deposit Certificates

Montezuma, CA - Banking House 1854

Two sheets of original and duplicate receipts for the storage of gold dust or gold at the bank. The first is New, the second has a small tear at the left margin not affecting the certificates. A great California gold rush item which should be worth... (150-300)

389 Bank of True Love Certificate

A currency look-alike for your sweetheart. Fine. (25-50)

390 Montana Territory Draft Payable in Gold Dust

Virginia City, M.T. - Holiday Overland Mail & Express Co.

An unissued draft payable in gold dust, a great western item. (75-150)

391 Pittsburgh, PA - Bridge and Street Railway Toll Tickets

Lot of six different pieces, including an Allegheny Bridge Co. Horse Vehicle and Driver pass. (25-50)

392 Three BEP Related Post Cards

Each circa early 1900's, one a real photo card of the interior of the Bureau, another showing piles of worn \$2.00 bills being cut in half. (3 pcs.) (25-50)

393 Postal Note

Two cent (yes 2¢) note, purchased at Wooster, OH in September of 1883 and never presented for payment. (20-40)

394 Columbia Exposition Tickets

Lot of 17 pieces, with several different types represented. (50-100)

395 Political Memorabilia

Admission Ticket to the Impeachment of the President dated May 11, 1868. Red ink on dark blue card stock. The impeachment ticket we offered in our last sale drew numerous bids and ended up bringing \$104.50. (75-125)

396 Washington, DC - House of Representatives Visitor's Gallery Passes

Three pieces, all circa 1890's, one each in black, blue, and brown, with each printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. (20-40)

397 More Political Items

Satirical - Absolute Money (1880), Very Fine. Also a ticket fo the 1900 Democratic National Convention in Kansas City. (2 pcs.) (25-50)

398 A Francis E. Spinner Check

Dated Sept. 25, 1849 and signed by Spinner as cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank of Mohawk, NY. The signature is nice, although there are a couple of tiny areas of ink erosion. (50-100)

399 St. Louis, MO Check

Lovely check from the Traders Bank, circa 1870's with a great waterfront vignette, a product of the American Bank Note Co. (15-30)

400 Group of Checks

Bank of North America, Philadelphia (1807), Bank of La Porte, CA (1879), FNB of Brattleboro, VT (2) (1865-6), Sather & Co., San Francisco (3) (1877), Carson City Savings Bank, Carson City,NY (1876), (8 pcs.) (50-75)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

401 San Francisco - Adams & Co.

An attractive certificate from one of Wells, Fargo & Co's. principal competitors. (50-100)

402 Carson, NV and Virginia, NV - Wells, Fargo & Co.

Two checks, one dated Nov. 17, 1874, the other March 6, 1879. (15-30)

403 V(irginia) City, N.T. - Wells, Fargo & Co.

Attractive Wells, Fargo & Co. certificate of deposit dated Nov. 29, 1862. (50-100)



404 War Settlement Warrant

An interesting warrant on a form we have not seen before. The paper is watermarked U.S.T.D. in several places. About Uncirculated, (100-200)

405 Lottery Tickets

One ticket each for the Washington Canal, North Carolina Lottery (1826), Rhode Island Grand State Lottery (1825), and the Louisiana State Lottery (1882). The first two tickets are Fine or better, the last torn in half and with a piece out. (3 pcs.) (50-100)

406 FCP National Bank Note Printers Proof

Title block from The Sixth NB of the City of New York ex NASCA's T. James Clarke sale (1978). (50-75)

407 State of Wisconsin - Bank Scrip \$1.00 1933 WI51-1 Cancelled EF

Milwaukee - Clearing House Certificate \$1.00 1933 Issued,

Canada - 25¢ 1900 F, 25¢ 1923 VF

Total 4 pieces. (15-25)



408 Territory of Florida - \$1000.00 Bond Cr. 38A

A rare and lovely Florida Territorial bond in excellent condition. Extremely Fine. (300-500)

409 State of Tennessee - \$1000.00 Bond Cr. 67A.

Two large and ornate bonds with almost all coupons intact. Both are Extremely Fine. (150-250)

410 Clear Creek County, Territory of Colorado

Quit claim deed, dated July 18, 1867. Very nice condition. (25-50)

411 Clear Creek County, Territory of Colorado

Another Quit claim deed, also mining related, dated April 7, 1868. (25-50)



412 Austin Manhattan Consolidated Mining Company Checks

Five consecutive checks, each unissued, from this Nevada enterprise.(50-100)

413 State of South Carolina - \$100.00 Bond Cr. 60A

A nice looking bond with three folds. (100-150)

414 A Box of Books

Included are the following titles:

National Bank Notes - A Guide with Prices by Don Kelly (2nd edition)

Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes by Hickman & Oakes (2nd edition)

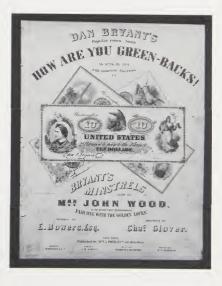
Minnesota Obsolete Notes & Scrip by R.H. Rockholt

Paper Money of the United States by Robert Friedberg (11th and 12th editions)

Standard Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money by Krause (8th edition)

Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money-Vol. 1 by Pick (5th edition)

All are in excellent condition. Postage will be added to this lot and it will not be available for viewing or pick up at the sale. Sold as is, no returns, (100-150)



415 Sheet Music - "How Are You Green-Backs!"

Bryant's Minstrels popular comic song. The attractive black and green cover depicts paper money similar in design to the Federal government's newly issued "Green Backs." The comic lyrics generally mock the government's efforts to finance the Civil War by printing paper money. Also not spared are incompetent Union Generals, Horace Greely, and President Lincoln. Clever political satire from a difficult period in our history. Nicer than similar to 1419 & in our May, 1990 sale, which realized \$210. (250-up)

416 Treasury Department Letter - December 28, 1863

Signed and written in the hand of Hugh McCulloch, Comptroller of the Currency from 1863 until 1865 in his official capacity, to the Cashier of the First National Bank, Cadiz, Ohio. Mr. McCulloch later served as Secretary of the Treasury 1865-69 and again from 1884-85. His portrait appears on the Series 1902 National Bank Notes. (50-100)

417 Memorial Address - Life and Character of Abraham

Lincoln by George Bancroft delivered to both Houses of Congress on February 12, 1866. With a Treasury Department steel engraving of Lincoln surrounded by patriotic devices and weeping angels.

An interesting volume containing not only a lengthy memorial address but also a fascinating contemporary account of the funeral ceremonies and associated events. Fully intact, but for the cover material which has parted at the unbroken spine. Captivating reading and worthy of a bid in excess of... (200-up)

418 Miscellaneous Lithographs of Banknote and Stock

Certificate Engravings. 16 sheets in all, apparently pages from a book on the subject. All depict anywhere from half a dozen to nearly 20 engravings, with roughly 200 engravings in all portrayed. Ideal for framing. (200-up)

VIGNETTES

What follows is an interesting group of vignettes, all of which appear on United States paper money. All are printed on India paper and mounted on card stock. A few show light foxing. Collecting paper money vignettes has experienced growing popularity of late and prices have been moving upward. While still available at relatively reasonable levels the supply is quite erratic. We are please to offer the following lots to the collecting fraternity.

419 Vignette - Bust of Hugh McCulloch

Mr. McCulloch served as Comptroller of the Currency from 1863-65. He was Secretary of the Treasury from 1865-69 and again from 1884-1885. This design appears on the face of the \$20 1902 National Bank Notes. (45-75)

420 Vignette - Bust of General William Tecumseh Sherman

Served as a General for the Union cause in the Civil War. Sherman's tactics of waging war against non combatants would foreshadow the ferocity of armed conflict in the 20th century. This is the same vignette which appears on the \$100 1891 Coin Note. (50-75)



421 Vignette - Eagle Clutching Flag and Arrows

From the back of the \$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note. (50-75)

422 Vignette - Mortar Firing

From the front of the \$20 Compound Interest Note and the \$20 Interest Bearing Note. (25-50)

423 Vignette - Concordia

Designed by T.A. Liebler and engraved by Charles Burt, this design can be found on the face of the \$1.00 National Bank Note. (50-75)

424 Vignette - Justice with Scales

This design can be found on the \$100 Compound Interest and Interest Bearing Notes and is the central theme on one of the 3rd Issue 50¢ Fractional Currency designs. (40-60)

425 Vignette - Liberty Kneeling at an Alter

This little known design can be found on the \$10,000 Bonds of 1864. (40-60)

426 Vignette - Liberty with Flag and Shield

This design was featured on the \$100 Compound Interest and Interest Bearing Notes. (50-75)

427 Vignette - Liberty with Flag

This vignette is featured on the face of the \$2.00 National Bank Note. More recently it appeared on the cover of the May, 1991 Currency Auctions of America, Inc. St.Louis Sale catalogue. (50-100)

428 Vignette - Loyalty

From the \$50 Interest Bearing and Compound Interest Notes. (50-75)



429 Vignette - Justice with Sword and Scales

From the \$500 1869 Legal Tender Note. (50-75)

430 Vignette - Peace

Featured on the \$10 Compound Interest Note. (50-75)

431 Vignette - The Pioneer Family

The famous Henry Gugler engraving featured on the face of the \$5.00 Legal Tender Notes of the 1869 through 1907 Series. (75-125)

432 Vignette - Reconstruction

From the face of the \$100 Legal Tender Notes, Series of 1869, 1875, 1878 and 1880. (50-75)

433 Vignette - Victory

Featured on the \$500 Legal Tender Notes of 1874, 1875, 1878 and 1880. (50-75)

434 Vignette - Victory

Found on the \$20 Compound Interest and Interest Bearing Notes, (50-75)

435 Vignette - Return of Peace

Featured on the face of the \$50 Legal Tender Note of 1869. (50-75)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

436 Scarce Confederate Type. A nice Very Fine example of Criswell T-5 1861 \$100. Other than three small punch holes and two brown spots there are no defects. (100-up)



437 Rare Confederate T22

T22 \$10.00 1861 Extremely Fine.

A lovely example of this scarce type, with the orange overprint exceptionally vivid. (150-300)

438 A Rare Confederate Issue

T53 \$5.00 1862 Cr. 384

The rare mismatched serial letter variety. Fine-Very Fine, valued at \$165.00 in the new edition of Criswell's book. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1993. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.



439 Confederate \$500.00

Bright About Uncirculated T64, now very popular and in demand. (125-175)



440 Confederate Uncut Sheet

T68 \$10.00 1864 Uncut sheet of eight notes. Choice New with a corner fold at the lower right. An unsigned and unissued remainder in top condition, (200-300)

441 A Choice Confederate Lot

T8 \$50.00 1861 Uncirculated.

T14 \$50.00 1861 Uncirculated.

T18 \$20.00 1861 Uncirculated.

T39 \$100.00 1862 Uncirculated.

T41 \$100.00 1862 Uncirculated.

T53 \$5.00 1862 Uncirculated.

T54 \$2.00 1862 Uncirculated, small hinge remnants reverse.

T56 \$100.00 1863 Uncirculated.

T62 \$1.00 1863 Uncirculated.

T63 50¢ 1863 Uncirculated.

T65 \$100.00 1864 Uncirculated.

T69 \$5.00 1864 Uncirculated.

T72 50¢ 1864 Uncirculated.

Total 13 pieces, a group of unusual quality, (400-600)

442 Three Confederate \$2.00 Notes

T70, the first Very Fine with a small piece out at the top, the latter two About Uncirculated. (45-60)

443 Six Confederate \$100,00's

T40 1862 issue. Two are New, two About Uncirculated, two Extremely Fine. (100-150)

444 A Confederate Lot

T8 \$50.00 1861 Fine CC

T13 \$100.00 1861 VG

T20 \$20.00 1861 Fine

T24 \$10.00 1861 Fine CC

T25 \$10.00 1861 Fine CC

T26 \$10.00 1861 Fine CC

T28 \$10.00 1861 VG

T36 \$5.00 1861 VF

T46 (2) \$10.00 1862 F CC, VG

T51 \$20.00 1862 Fine, CC

T53 \$5.00 1862 Fine CC

T57 \$50.00 1863 Fine CC

T58 \$20.00 1863 Fine

T67 \$20.00 1864 Fine

T72.50¢ 1864 Fine

Also included are four Confederate counterfeits (T19, T22, T31, and T33) and a T68 \$10.00 1864 with the poem "A Relic of the Lost Cause" printed on the reverse. (21 pcs.) (150-300)

445 Confederate Mixture

T58 \$20.00 1863 EF

T60 \$5 00 1863 VF

T65 \$100.00 1864 VG

T66 \$50.00 1864 F-VF

T67 \$20.00 1864 EF

T68 \$10.00 1864 EF

T69 \$5.00 1864 F

Total 7 pieces. (90-125)

446 Confederate Lot

T36 \$5.00 1861 VF-F

T60 \$5.00 1863 VG (2)

T65 \$100.00 1864 F+

T66 \$50.00 1864 AU, with poem on reverse

T67 \$20.00 1864 F-VF

T68 \$10.00 1864 AU

T69 \$5.00 1864 EF, VG

Total 9 pieces. (75-125)

447 Mixed Confederate Notes

T58 \$20.00 1863 Very Fine

T63 \$50¢ 1864 Abt. Unc.

T65 \$100.00 1864 Very Fine

T66 \$50.00 1864 Fine+

T67 \$20 00 1864 Fine

T68 \$10.00 1864 (2) AU, VG (rust spots)

T69 \$5.00 1864 Extremely Fine

Total 8 pieces. (75-100)

448 Five Confederate Notes. Three 1864 50¢ notes and two 1863 \$10 notes: all five notes are New but not well centered.

(5 pieces) (70-100)



449 Seal of the Confederacy 1862

Gilt electrotype shell, 91 mm, (by J.S. Wyon, England). George Washington on horseback (modeled after a statue in the Capital Square in Richmond, Virginia.) Surrounded by an ornate open wreath and a legend around the border. Due to the tides turning in the Civil War, the seal was never used. No original impressions exist. About 20 electrotypes are known. Very rare. AU, untrimmed, small hole in untrimmed part at 2 o'clock. Electrotype in Garrett 4 sold for \$600, (300-500)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN

YOUR BID SHEET,

AND MAIL EARLY!

CANADIAN CURRENCY



450 Proof - \$1.00 1860 Commercial Bank of New Brunswick, St. John of Design c 180-16-02. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

> A nice proof impression on India paper mounted on card stock. Black ink. Denominated in both dollars and shillings. Accompanied by a green reverse "one" denomination counter proof mounted on white card stock. An appealing addition to any Canadian collection. (500-1000)





451 Proof - Bank of Montreal \$5.00 Issue of 1904, Design C505-48-oz. Choice Crisp Uncirculated

Attractive proofs of this elusive issue. Both printed on heavy card stock, the face in green and black and the back in green. (2 pieces) (450-900)



452 P-S1144 \$20.00 1923 Imperial Bank of Canada

A nicely centered higher grade circulated example in Extremely Fine. (50-100)



453 P-S554 \$10.00 1931 Bank of Montreal

Nicely centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A good value when compared to the prices United States Large Type fetches in notes this scarce. (75-100)

454 P-S633 \$10.00 1935 Bank of Nova Scotia

A nicely centered example of this attractive Chartered Bank issue, About Uncirculated and worth... (50-75)



455 P25 \$4.00 1900 Dominion of Canada

A presentable example of a scarce Canadian issue. Fine-Very Fine with a few trivial edge splits. (200-400)



456 P30a \$5.00 1912 Dominion of Canada

A nicely centered example of this tough to locate note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (350-700)



457 P33j \$1.00 1923 Dominion of Canada

Well centered with counting wrinkles at right. Crisp Uncirculated. (125-250)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
MAY 1993 SALE!



458 P346 \$2.00 1923. Extra Fine.

An attractive Blue Seal note with broad margins all around (100-200)



459 P34e \$2.00 1923 Dominion of Canada

Nicely centered with superior paper embossing. Only a few very faint folds. About as nice as a note can be without being fully uncirculated. Choice About Uncirculated. (200-400)

460 P38 \$1.00 1935

One is Choice Crisp Uncirculated and the other Choice About Uncirculated.(2 pieces) (100-200)

461 P39 \$1.00 1935

The French text version. Very Fine. (25-45)



462 P40 \$2.00 1935. Crisp Uncirculated

The English text version. Nicely centered, but with a corner crease at upper left. (150-300)



463 P42 \$5.00 1935. Extremely Fine

The Prince of Wales is shown at left on this nicely centered circulated example. (75-125)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



464 P44 \$10.00 1935. Extremely Fine.

A nice higher grade circulated example of a scarce design. (75-125)

465 P60 \$5.00 1935. Crisp Uncirculated.

King George VI is the central figure on this well centered note. (50-75)



466 P66A \$1.00 1954. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive solid number 3333333. With the popularity of solid serials in United States issues their Canadian counterparts should be moving up in price significantly. (100-200)



467 P68A \$5.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As pretty a solid serial note as one could hope for and a mate to the \$1.00 1954 3333333 above. (125-200)

468 A Canadian Matched Serial Set

All five notes in this nice looking and colorful set bearing serial 0000424.

P66a \$1.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

P67a \$2.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

P68a \$5.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

P69a \$10.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

P70a \$20.00 1954. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The notes in this set all show the "Devil's Face" in the Queen's hair. (5 pieces) (200-400)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

MPC was issued to circulate among United States military personnel stationed overseas. Its purpose was to stem black market currency exchanges involving local currency units. In theory only authorized U.S. personnel were permitted to utilize MPC. At irregular intervals an existing issue would be suddenly and without warning called in for conversion to a new successor issue. Since the conversion process took place within the now closed and secure confines of installations under U.S. control, unauthorized holders in the local economy were then left with now worthless paper. Authorized U.S. holders at their bases would convert the previous issue to the now valid new issue.

We are pleased to offer herewith a complete regular issue collection in grades from Fine to Crisp Uncirculated. Included in the following lots will be found a 91 piece set with the two varieties of the Series 481 \$1.00 and lacking only the Series 651 Fractional notes.

469 Series 461 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Series 461 was issued in the European Theater on September 16, 1946 and on September 30 in the Pacific Theater. It was withdrawn in March, 1947,

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ About Uncirculated.

50¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Extremely Fine. \$10.00 Extremely Fine.

(7 pieces) (150-250)



470 Series 471 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

This series was issued in March, 1947 and withdrawn March, 1948

5¢ About Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Extremely Fine.

\$5.00 Fine.

\$10.00 Extremely Fine.

(7 pieces) (500-800)

471 Series 472 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Issued in March, 1948 and withdrawn June, 1951.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ About Uncirculated.

50¢ Extremely Fine.

DOP EMILENTED TIME

\$1.00 Extremely Fine. \$5.00 Extremely Fine.

\$10.00 About Uncirculated.

(7 pieces) (250-500)

472 Series 481 \$10 MPC. Extra Fine

Two pieces in higher grade than typically encountered for this issue. (2 pieces) (150-250)

473 Series 481 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Originally issued June, 1951 and withdrawn May, 1954.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ About Uncirculated.

25¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ About Uncirculated.

\$1.00 (left) Extremely Fine.

\$1.00 (right) About Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Extremely Fine.

\$10.00 Very Fine.

(8 pieces) (200-400)



474 Series 521 \$10 New

A scarcer MPC. (250-400)

475 Series 521 \$10 Extra Fine

One center fold. (100-up)



476 Series 521 Set: 5e - \$10.00

Issued March, 1954 and withdrawn May, 1958.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ About Uncirculated.

25¢ About Uncirculated.

50¢ About Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Extremely Fine.

\$5.00 Extremely Fine.

\$10.00 Extremely Fine.

(7 pieces) (300-600)

477 Scarce High Denomination MPC

Series 541 \$10.00. Extremely Fine. (250-500)

478 Series 541 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Issued May, 1958 and withdrawn May, 1961.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ About Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Fine.

\$10.00 Fine.

(7 pieces) (350-700)



479 Series 591 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Issued May, 1961 and withdrawn January, 1964

5¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Fine.

\$10.00 Very Fine.

(7 pieces) (350-700)

480 Series 611 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Issued January, 1964 and withdrawn April, 1969.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$10.00 Extremely Fine.

(7 pieces) (350-700)

481 Series 641 Set: 5¢ - \$10.00

Issued August, 1965 and withdrawn October, 1968.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

 50ε Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$10.00 About Uncirculated.

(7 pieces) (150-200)

482 Series 651 Set: \$1.00 - \$10.00

Issued April, 1968 and withdrawn November, 1973.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$10.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(3 pieces) (125-250)

483 Series 661 Set: 5e - \$20.00

Issued October, 1968 and withdrawn August, 1969.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$10.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$20.00 Crisp Uncirculated.

(8 pieces) (500-900)

484 Series 681 Set: 5¢ - \$20.00

Issued August, 1969 and withdrawn October, 1970.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$5.00 About Uncirculated.

\$10.00 About Uncirculated.

\$20.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(8 pieces) (150-200)

485 A Complete Set of Series 692

A complete set: 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (8 pieces) (400-800)



486 Series 692 Set: 5¢ - \$20.00

Issued October, 1970 and withdrawn March, 1973.

5¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

10¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

25¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

50¢ Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

\$1.00 Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

21.00 Onoice Ortop Cheneulatear

 $\$5.00\ Choice\ Crisp\ Uncirculated.$

\$10.00 About Uncirculated.

\$20.00 About Uncirculated. (8 pieces) (150-300)

- 487 \$5.00 and \$10.00 Military Payment Certificates. Series 651. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2 pieces) (150-350)
- 488 \$10 M.P.C. Group Series 481 \$10 Extra Fine; Series 651 \$10 Very Fine and Series 681 \$10 Extra Fine. (3 pieces) (125-up)

QUALITY EPHEMERA & RARE BOOKS

489 Complete Set of Paper Money of the United States by Robert Friedberg, Vols. 1-13. All are excellent condition reading copies with no damage or problems. A few of the volumns have light notations here and there. This lot will not be available for viewing in St. Louis. Sold As Is - No Returns. (500-up)



- 490 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Twelfth Pocket Edition. Ex-Connecticut State Library. Complete with 10 plates bound in the center. The individual pages are free from the damage so often encountered and the covers show only minimal scuffing and bumping at the corners. The spine is intact and unbroken. Overall a very presentable example nicer than typically encountered. (275-400)
- 491 Naramore Counterfeit Detector. A sheet of 18 photographic reproductions of United States paper money, including the \$1 through \$1,000 of the First Charter Period National Bank Notes and the \$1 through \$1,000 of the Series 1862 Legal Tender Notes. The sheet shows some bumping at the corners

and a portion of the lower left corner has torn away. Complete Naramore sheets seem scarcer than the individual note representations more often seen. Likely to sell for... (250-up)

492 Complete Set of Naramore Cards

All 18 cards - \$1 - \$1,000 1862 Legal Tender Notes and \$1 - \$1,000 Original Series National Bank Notes are present and all are in excellent condition. These cards were issued as souvenirs in the year 1866, each is a 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" photo mounted on a 4" x 2 1/2" card. The photos were taken of proof notes "on file in the U.S. Treasury Depar't". Although single cards are often encountered, complete sets, particularly in this good condition, are hard to find. (18 pieces) (200-up)

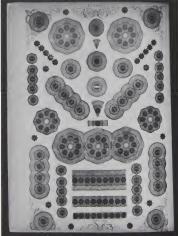


493 A Grouping of Steel Engraved Counterfeit Detector Plates.

Many of the pieces in this intriguing lot have been removed from Heath's Counterfeit Detectors. However, there are a number from other sources that we are unable to conclusively identify. Included are seven separate full scale plates of the right third of the \$1 - \$100 Series 1880 Legal Tender Notes showing only the black portion of the notes' faces. Also in the lot are plates showing the right third of the face and back of the \$1 - \$100 Original Series National Bank Notes. A number of the items are printed in green ink and others in black. Accompanying is a group of engravings of allegorical figures. Examination is recommended for this lot, which is of particular interest to vignette collectors and numismatic bibliophiles. (44 pieces) (250-500)

494 W.L. Ormsby Counterfeit Detection Study - "System of Bank Note Engraving" - 1852





A wonderful example of this significant book. Fully intact with all pages and plates present. The binding shows only a bit of minor wear at the corners and the spine is fully formed and attached. This Ormsby volume

is actually a detailed guide to the bank note printing process and counterfeiting methods. It contains explanations of the counterfeiters' processes and methods and information on how to detect counterfeits. Steel engravings appear intermingled in the text and are also present in quantity in the back of the book. The volume makes fascinating reading and discusses at some length deficiencies in the bank note manufacturing process. Also outlined are the author's proposals to thwart counterfeiting activity. The work of specific counterfeiters is discussed along with those aspects of the then current system of manufacturing genuine notes which served to facilitate the counterfeiter's trade. The frontispiece is composed of ornately engraved corner counters printed in brown, blue and orange. The title page reads:

A
DESCRIPTION
of the present system of
BANK NOTE ENGRAVING,
showing its tendency to facilitate
COUNTERFEITING:
TO WHICH IS ADDED A
NEW METHOD
of constructing Bank Notes to
PREVENT FORGERY

By W.L. ORMSBY

If you aren't already a numismatic bibliophile you surely will be if you see this book. Likely to bring... (1,500-up)

Rare Treasury Warrant



495 United States Treasury Warrant - May 15, 1866 \$125.00 Very Fine

A most unusual item, "payable at sight to Lewis D. Smith, late Priv. or order" and signed by F.E. Spinner, Treasurer of the United States and S.B. Colby, Register of the Treasury. While Spinner signatures are likely more avidly sought by collectors, Colby signatures are quite scarce by comparison. We have never seen a similar piece and our initial research holds open the possibility that it may still be redeemable. Certain to attract considerable interest and will likely sell for (500-1000)

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA



496 Cahawba - The State of Alabama \$5.00 June 16, 1821 Rosene 1-3

An excessively rare note listed in Rosene with the notation "no description available." The McGee collection had a \$10.00 and \$20.00 warrant but lacked the \$5.00. These early state issues were emitted for only two years and circulated at a substantial discount due to the state's straitened economic circumstances. Very Fine, CC, a great item fit for the finest of collections, and worthy of a most liberal bid. (500-1000)



497 Centre - Unknown Issuer 75¢ August 1, 1862 Rosene-Unlisted

Unlisted in the Rosene reference, and missing from the M. Clinton McGee collection auctioned by NASCA in 1978 as well. We know of no other such notes from here ever having been offered. Fine, some hinge repairs visible only on the reverse. (250-500)

498 Claiborne - T. Pool 6 1/4¢ Rosene 42-1

Another extremely rare note not illustrated in the Rosene reference. While a goodly section of the left end of the note is gone, it is still a most presentable example which should suffice until another is offered. Good. (100-200)

499 Eufaula - The Eastern Bank of Alabama \$1.00 March 15, 1860 G2b SENC Rosene 68-1

Variety with printed serial number, which is listed as SENC in Haxby. Very Good, with a chunk of the upper right corner off. (50-100)



500 Eufaula - L.G.S. Martin \$2.00 Jan. 23, 1858 Rosene 67-4

An excessively rare Alabama-Tennessee crossover note. Very Good-Fine. (200-400)

REMINDER -

A 10% Buyers' Fee will be added to all successful bids.



501 Evergreen - Joseph Mitchell 10¢ Jan. 25, 1862 Rosene 81-1

A great Florida-Alabama crossover note, and a very rare note as well. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated, sure to attract considerable bidding. (200-400)

502 Gainesville - The Gainesville Insurance Company 10¢ July 1, 1862 Rosene 107-1

A very rare note. Good, with a few petty holes and a small section of the right end missing. (100-200)



503 Huntsville - The Northern Bank of Alabama \$1.00 Sept. 1, 1856 G2a Rosene 134-1

> A very scarce note from a much in demand location. Very Good-Fine, with a couple of inconsequential small holes. (150-250)



504 Livingston - Treasurer of Sumter County \$1.00 Sept. 15, 1866 Rosene 172-1

An excessively rare county issue which is virtually never available. Fine-Very Fine. (250-500)

505 Mobile - Bank of the United States \$5.00 May 7, 1832 C476 SENC Rosene 184-1

> A scarce counterfeit, but with enough endorsements on the reverse to show extensive acceptance and circulation. Fine. (100-200)

506 Mobile - The City of Mobile \$1.00 May, 1865 Rosene 187B-

Very tough city of Mobile issue. Very Good, with a small repaired tear. (60-100)



507 Mobile - City Savings Association of Mobile 10¢ June 25, 1862 Rosene 189-2

A very rare denomination from this tough issuer. Fine or a bit better, one tear. (150-250)

508 Mobile - Deposit Savings Association of Mobile \$2.00 Rosene 192-2

Well circulated but intact Very Good. (25-50)



509 Montgomery - The County of Montgomery \$1.00 Feb. 22, 1867 Rosene 234-1

A lovely postwar ABNCo product. Bright Extremely Fine+, with a tiny tear at the top. (100-200)



510 Pollard - P.F. Daly 10¢ Rosene 280-1

Listed (R-7) but unillustrated in Rosene. Fine, a great rarity which may not soon be available again at any price. (200-400)

511 Selma - Charles Lewis & Co. 10¢ July 12, 1862 Rosene 298-1

A seldom seen Alabama scrip note. Fine. (100-200)

512 Talladega - Kirkley Andrews 50¢ Dec. 3, 1862 Rosene -Unlisted

Another unlisted piece which we've never seen previously. Very Good. (200-400)



513 Tuscaloosa - The City of Tuscaloosa 5¢ Feb. 16, 1862 Rosene 323-2

A very scarce Alabama municipal issue (R-7 in Rosene). Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)

514 Tuscaloosa - The City of Tuscaloosa 10¢ Jan. 20, 1862 Rosene 323-4

> Not quite as nice, but just as scarce as the lot above. Very Good. (125-250)

515 Wetumpka - Wetumpka Insurance Company 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862 Rosene 355-7

A very scarce issue. Well circulated but intact Very Good. (100-200)

To Make Room Reservations at The Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show Rate.

ARKANSAS



516 Arkadelphia - Arkadelphia Exchange 15¢ Jan. 18, 1862 Rothert-UNL

An unlisted denomination in Rothert, and an unlisted date of issue as well. Very Good, with a few petty holes. (150-250)



517 Boonsboro - T.K. Kidd & Son 25¢ Jan. 15, 1862 Rothert 75-

A very rare note (R-7 in Rothert). We've seen no others. Very Good or better, with no real impairments. (150-300)

Two Swamp Land Scrip Notes



518 Mississippi County - Treasurer of the County of Mississippi \$25.00 June 23, 1856 Rothert-UNL

A very rare note which is unlisted in Rothert's Arkansas reference. The only other example we can find of a similar note was a \$5.00 piece with the same date which sold for \$450.00 in a 1991 auction. Very Fine. (250.500)



519 Mississippi County - Treasurer of the County of Mississippi \$25.00 Dec. 8, 1858 Rothert-UNL

Also unlisted in Rothert, and the only note of this type we've ever seen. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with one barely noticeable tear at the top. (350-700)

CALIFORNIA

The following lots represent the largest and finest collection of California scrip and related material ever sold at public auction. Our consignor expended much effort in acquiring these items, selecting the finest material available and assiduously pursuing those items he was missing. We are pleased to have the opportunity to offer this landmark collection, which will no doubt be the benchmark by which future California collections will be measured.



520 Campo Seco - Mokelumne Hill & Campo Seco Canal & Mining Company \$50.00 Sept, 9, 1867

An excessively rare note payable "in water, at the established rates." Very Fine, an item which is certainly excessively rare if not one of a kind. (1500-2500)



521 Eureka District - The Settler's Ditch Company Dec. 11, 1875

Another very scarce piece of early California scrip. Fine-Very Fine. (300-600)

522 Eureka District - The Settler's Ditch Company Jan. 8, 1876

Another piece, as last. Fine, with a tear. (200-400)



523 Eureka District - The Settler's Ditch Company June 15, 1877

A different class of obligation and the only such note we've seen. Very Good, with some light stains and a small split or two. (400-800)



524 Humboldt County - The Humboldt Co. School Bank \$100.00

A great piece of school currency which may well be unique. Extremely Fine, stamped on the reverse "From the Steenfott collection." (250-500)

YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO: 414-282-3528 PLEASE DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS



525 Los Angeles - Woodbury's College Bank \$1000.00

An exceptionally rare note, and the only example of any kind from Los Angeles in this collection. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-800)



526 Magdalena - The Bank of Lower California Trust & Loan Association 10¢

Printed in English, and obviously meant to circulate in California, as the note refers to an office in San Francisco, but actually issued from Mexico. These have always been collected as California issues, especially since they are payable in gold coin. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)



527 Maltermoro - St. George Vineyard \$5.00

Unique to our best knowledge, and a wonderful piece of early California history. The reverse shows a picture of the vineyard and distillery. Very Fine. (1500-2500)



528 Nevada City - Grand Industrial Fair 1870

Only item in this collection from Nevada City. Extremely Fine. (200-400)

529 Oakland - W. Wilson \$5.00 Commission Scrip

The only truly common item in this whole collection. About Uncirculated. (30-60)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



530 Riverside - Associated Banks of Riverside \$1.00 Nov. 25, 1907

A very scarce piece of Panic of 1907 scrip. Cancelled and Uncirculated. (75-150)



531 Riverside - Associated Banks of Riverside \$5.00 Nov. 25, 1907

Brown overprint on this note instead of the green found on the \$1.00. Uncirculated, also PC. (75-150)



532 Riverside - Sherman Institute \$1.00 Sept. 20, 1933 (stamped on reverse)

Issued by Sherman Institute, an Indian school located in Riverside. Note the use of the Swastika on the face of the note, an old southwestern Indian symbol before it was appropriated by the Nazis. This is an excessively rare issue not even mentioned in Mitchell and Shafer, and is the only such example our consignor has seen or heard of. About Uncirculated, (200-400)



533 Sacramento - The Business College Bank \$1.00

Sole example from this issuer in the collection. Very Fine, with a couple of minor splits. (250-500)



534 Sacramento - O.F. Washburn 25¢

Small cardboard chit. About New. Comes with a copy of an account book from 1886 denoting the use of these tickets. (75-150)



535 Sacramento - Unknown Issuer \$1,00 1883

An extremely rare note, with auction records dating back to 1979, where an example graded as "Good or so, soiled, with trimmed or chinked edges" brought \$600 in a NASCA sale. The example offered here is substantially nicer. Fine. (500-1000)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in May of 1993.



536 San Francisco - Bradley & Rulofson \$1.00 1874

Elaborate advertising note, almost a National Bank Note look-alike on the face. Fine+, with a small repair, quite scarce. (200-400)



537 San Francisco - Burgoyne & Co. 50¢

An incredibly rare note of which we could find no records of any prior offerings. Very Fine. Our consignor paid well into the mid four figures for this spectacular piece and may have gotten a bargain. (3500-7500)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



538 San Francisco - California, New York, & European Steamship Company \$50.00

An ugly Good example of this rare note sold at auction for \$440 some ten years ago. Extremely Fine, the nicest note from here we've ever seen, and worthy of a bid in the range of... (600-1200)



539 San Francisco - Globe Restaurant \$2.00

A super advertising piece and a great currency lookalike. Fine-Very Fine, with a few very minor splits. (250-500)



540 San Francisco - The Golden Era \$5.00

A rare advertising note from this well known newspaper publisher. Ex Van B. Elliott sale (1979). Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)



541 San Francisco - Heald's College Bank \$1.00

Blank reverse. Very Fine, extremely scarce. (300-500)



542 San Francisco - Heald's College Bank \$5.00

This note has a printed back discussing the college. Very Fine. (300-500)



543 San Francisco - Josiah J. Lecount \$100.00

Neat advertising note with a nice train vignette. Extremely Fine. (200-400)

544 San Francisco - Josiah J. Lecount \$100.00

Another, very nearly as nice as the preceding lot. Very Fine+. (200-400)



545 St. Francisco (sic) - Miners Bank of Savings of Alta California 25¢

A rare note payable "In Gold Dust." Fine, with a few minor repairs, ex Clifford collection sold by Bowers & Ruddy in 1982. (400-800)

PLEASE — MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!



546 St. Francisco (sic) - Miners Bank of Savings of Alta California 25¢

Nice Very Good-Fine example with one small repaired tear. Scarce enough to bring... (350-550)



547 St. Francisco (sic) - Miners Bank of Savings of Alta California 50¢

An extremely rare denomination which we have not seen offered in many years. Fine. (400-800)



548 St. Francisco (sic) - Miners Bank of Savings of Alta California - Partial Uncut Sheet

A significant rarity, consisting of a \$1.00 note, a 75¢ note and four 25¢ notes. All are payable to the bearer on demand "IN GOLD DUST." Unissued and unsigned, this partial sheet is an overall Very Fine and will likely excite considerable bidding activity from California and Western Americana collectors. Likely to sell in the range of... (2000-4000)



549 San Francisco - O'Meara & Painter \$3.00

A very rare advertising note. Fine+, with a corner off. (150-300)



550 San Francisco - Pacific Business College \$1.00

An extremely scarce issue from the 1860's. Extremely Fine. (200-400)



551 San Francisco - Pacific Business College \$3.00

Another very scarce college issue. Extremely Fine, with one small tear. (200-400)



552 San Francisco - Pacific Business College \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1867

> A very rare note. Very Fine but for a few chips out of the top edge. (225-450)



553 San Francisco - St. Mary's College \$500.00

A great college issue. Very Fine, with one tear. (300-600)



554 San Francisco - San Francisco Loan Office \$5.00

Neat currency look-alike which we've not seen previously. The reverse notes that "Money (is) loaned on collaterals of every description," including sealskins. Fine. (300-600)



555 San Francisco - Union Business College \$10.00 Nice About Uncirculated. (50-100)



556 San Francisco - Union Business College \$50.00

Tougher denomination from here. About Uncirculated. (100-200)



557 San Francisco - The Union Business College Bank \$1000.00 1867

> A very scarce note. One wonders whether the misspelling of the word "Callfornia" in the college's address might have dissuaded more than a few potential enrollees. About Uncirculated. (200-300)



558 San Francisco - H. Van Valkenburgh (The San Francisco Gold Dust Office)

> An incredible advertising piece. Van Valkenburgh was a dealer in gold and gold dust from 1856 through at least 1860. Fair, with repairs and missing a goodly part of the note, but where can another be found at any price? (1000-2000)







559 San Francisco - Unknown Issuer \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 Three pieces, each unissued and each grading About Uncirculated. (150-300)



560 San Jose - The San Jose High School Bank \$10.00
A very scarce issue. Fine. (300-500)



561 San Jose - San Jose High School Bank \$50.00
An even scarcer note. About Uncirculated. (500-900)



562 San Jose - "Wilcox" (Dealer in all kinds of Boots & Shoes)
An intriguing advertising piece. Extremely Fine, with a few pinholes. (150-250)



563 Santa Barbara - I X L Store \$5.00 1887

A great baseball note and the only Santa Barbara item in the collection. With the demand for this type of note, and the location of its issuer, we would not be surprised to see bids well into the upper three figures. Fine, a corner tip off. (400-800)



564 Santa Cruz - Chesnutwood's College Bank 25¢

An excessively scarce college note in superlative grade. Uncirculated. (300-600)



565 Santa Cruz - Labor Exchange 5¢ 1896

First of these we've seen from this branch. Fine. (150-300)



566 Sonora - The Tolumne Hydraulic Association May 31, 1853

Another very scarce note payable in water. Fine-Very Fine. (450-900)





567 Stockton - J. Glick \$5.00 1887

Another great baseball note, and the only item from Stockton in the collection. Fine+, a bit of writing on the face and a couple of petty splits. (450-900)



568 Black Diamond Mining Company 5¢

An extremely scarce California piece which we've never before seen publicly offered. Uncirculated, a bit of mounting on the reverse, with one POC. (500-1000)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY 1993 SALE!



569 California Business University \$1000.00

A very scarce piece of college currency. About Uncirculated. (250-500)



570 Volcano Water and Mining Company \$50.00 Oct. 9, 1855

Another super early certificate, to be used for water. Fine. (700-1500)



571 California Sutler Note

California Regiment (Burns' Brigade) 25¢

A very rare sutter note, long in the possession of dealer Bob Medlar, thence to Allen Mincho, John Heleva, and the present consignor. Fine-Very Fine, the green and orange colors bright, with a few small repaired splits. (500-750)

COLORADO



572 Boulder - Roberts & Pettengill \$3.00

A wonderful advertising note signed by both of the proprietors. Very Good-Fine, with a few inconsequential interior splits. Very rare on Colorado, with the Knight collection (the largest group of advertising notes ever offered for sale) failing to even have one Colorado example. (150-300)



573 Denver - The Western Stores Company \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1906 Specimen

A beautiful and rare note, printed in black on blue paper with a red overprint and reverse. Uncirculated, 2 POC, hard to estimate but an item such as this should be worth... (400-800)

574 Denver - The Western Stores Company \$2.00 Dec. 1, 1906 Specimen

The mate to the note offered above. Uncirculated, 2 POC and likely worth about the same. (400-800)

CONNECTICUT

575 New Haven - The Mechanics Bank \$10.00 Nov. 3, 1863 C68b

An extremely scarce note with a bright green overprint. Nice Fine+, with one small repair. (125-250)

576 Norwich - The Norwich Bank \$100.00 June 1, 1859 C316

Heavily overstamped as counterfeit per Bank of M.R. (Mutual Redemption). Fine. (50-75)



577 Stamford - The Stamford Bank \$5.00 Dec. 1, 1856 G18 Proof

A most attractive card mounted Proof, ex ABNCo sale. Uncirculated, 6 POC. (150-300)



578 Westport - The Saugatuck Bank \$1.00 G 20a Proof

A lovely card mounted Proof, ex ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated+, 4 POC. (100-150)

DELAWARE



579 Dover - Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware \$5.00 Jan. 2, 1860 G70 SENC

An excessively rare note, as every example of this note issued from any branch of this bank is SENC. About Fine. (150-300)



580 Odessa - Vandyke & Matthews 10¢ Nov. 11, 1862
An excessively scarce piece of Delaware scrip. About

YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO: 414-282-3528 PLEASE DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS

581 Seaford - Unknown Issuer 25¢

Fine. (150-300)

New, but with a substantial repair. (50-100)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

582 Washington, DC - Metropolitan Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 Feb. 3, 1854 G2b., G4b, G6b

A scarce set in this grade. Uncirculated, each note with one small POC. (75-150)

FLORIDA

583 Jacksonville - Bank of St. Johns \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1859 G2b Freeman 15 Fine

Tallahassee - State of Florida 50¢ Feb. 2, 1863 (2) Cr. 22, 22B F-VF, Fair

State of Florida \$1.00 March 1, 1863 Cr. 19

Four pieces. (75-125)

VF

584 Pensacola - The Bank of Pensacola \$3.00 Mar. 10, 1840 G10 Freeman 14

A scarce and popular note. Very Good, with no impairments. (125-250)

585 Pensacola - The Bank of Pensacola \$3.00 April 20, 1840 G12a Freeman 11

Another scarce note. Fine, with a small corner off. (100-175)

586 Tallahassee - The Tallahassee Rail Road Co. \$1.00 (4), \$2.00 (2) Freeman 76, 78

Six unissued pieces, the first with some damage, the others Fine to Uncirculated. (75-150)

GEORGIA



587 Americus - City Council of Americus 50¢ Oct. 1, 1874

An extremely scarce note. Very Good in appearance, but with a few repairs visible on the reverse. (150-250)



588 Augusta - The Mechanics Bank \$500.00 G42

A very scarce denomination from this otherwise unremarkable bank. Very Good-Fine, with numerous pinholes common to the denomination, a stain covering about 15% of the note, and a couple of minor reverse repairs. (125-250)

589 Campbellton - Campbell County \$1.00 Oct. 28, 1862
Scarcer county issue. Very Good. (75-125)

590 Columbus - The Bank of St. Mary's \$10.00 Nov. 16, 1846

A very scarce note. Bright Fine, with a couple of very minor holes. (100-175)

591 Elberton - Inferior Court of Elbert County 25¢ Another tough county issue. Very Good. (75-125)



592 Georgetown - The Irwinton Bridge Co. \$10.00

An excessively rare note payable also at the company's offices in Irwinton, Alabama. Good, with a few small pieces out, but where can another be found? (150-300)

593 Milledgeville - The State of Georgia 20¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 16

A very scarce denomination seldom seen in this grade. Uncirculated, (125-175)

594 Milledgeville - The State of Georgia \$500.00 April 6, 1864 Cr. 20

> Well circulated but intact Good-Very Good, with a few minor splits, Still scarce enough to be worth in the vicinity of... (100-150)

595 Rome - The Western Bank of Georgia \$5.00 Jan. 31, 1840 G8

Scarcer Georgia note, with a bit of writing on the reverse. Very Good. (60-120)

596 Savannah - The Farmers & Manufacturers Bank \$20.00

Listed in Haxby, but an issue whose authenticity we have our doubts about. Very Good. (50-100)

597 Washington - Bank of the State of Georgia at Savannah \$50.00 Jan. 15, 1853 G524a

Scarce high denomination payable at the Washington branch. Nice Fine. (75-150)

IDAHO TERRITORY



598 Silver City (Owyhee) - Durell & Moore per the First NB of Idaho at Boise City, I.T. \$10.00

An excessively rare 1860's issue of scrip from Idaho Territory, illegal under both the Act of June 3, 1864, which forbade any National Bank from circulating anything but its own national notes, those nationals of other banks, and other "lawful money of the United States," and the Act of March 3, 1865, which prohibited the circulation of scrip by individuals. The only other example we know of from this issuer was offered by NASCA in the Vacca sale of 1981. A \$20.00 note, also unsigned, grading About Very Fine, brought \$1300 on a \$500 estimate. The example we offer here grades Fine, with a few small tears and a missing upper right corner. We expect to see some spirited bidding on this great western item, likely in the range of... (750-1250)

ILLINOIS



599 Bishop Hill - S. Bjorkland 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862

A rare scrip issue under the rubric "United States Treasury Note Check." Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)

600 Bloomington - Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Railroad \$10.00

Nice train vignette on this Uncirculated remainder. (50-80)



601 Chicago - Eastman Merchants National Bank \$1.00

A scarce piece of college currency from the Eastman National Business College of Chicago. Printed in black and white, with a blue overprint. Fine. (75-150)



602 Edwardsville - Bank of Edwardsville \$20.00 April 19, 1821

A very rare early Illinois issue, with no example of this rare Post Note found in the extensive Smedley collection auctioned some ten years ago. Nice Fine. (200-400)

DON'T FORGET —

MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS

E-A-R-L-Y!



603 Nauvoo - Nauvoo House Association \$50.00 Feb. 11, 1841 Rust 30

This issue was used by the Mormon settlers of Nauvoo to raise the capital to erect a hotel called the Nauvoo House. Crisp Uncirculated. (200-300)

604 Nauvoo - The Nauvoo House Association \$50.00 Rust 31

Nice Mormon related item. Uncirculated remainder. (150-300)



605 Nauvoo - The Nauvoo House Association \$100.00 Rust 31

Unsigned, as always found, but a choice Uncirculated example of this early Mormon issue. (175-350)

INDIANA



606 Aurora - T. & J.W. Gaff \$1.00 Wolka 35-1

An excessively rare piece of Indiana scrip unillustrated in Wolka and missing from the massive Hendrickson collection. Good-Very Good, a few small pieces gone but basically sound. (150-300)

607 Covington - Wabash & Erie Canal Land Office \$1.00 July 7, 1842 Wolka 155-1

Another rare item missing from the Hendrickson collection. Only Good, missing a small portion of the right and left borders, but rare enough to draw substantial interest nevertheless. (75-150)



607A New Albany - San Cento Bitters \$20.00 Wolka UNL

An interesting advertising note issued to promote San Cento Bitters, which are declared "more valuable than Twenty Dollars in Gold to anyone who has Diseased Stomach Bowels or Kidneys, or Disease of the Nervous System of any kind." Counterstamped in dark ink on the back by C.C. Ward & Bro. Wholesale Druggists, 215 Main St., Memphis, Tennessee, The fascinating aspect of this deceptive item is that two enterprising individuals, George Thomas and Henry Mitchell, "a person of color". in 1869 passed the note as United States currency to one Taylor Cain in Madison County, Tennessee. Cain complained to the local authorities and an arrest warrant was issued for Thomas and Mitchell. The note itself, grading Very Good is accompanied by the five various legal documents which unfold this 19th century tale of human ethical failings. Difficult to estimate, as the note itself is excessively rare if not actually unique, but likely to be sold in the range of... (500-1000)

608 Vincennes - New York Stock Bank \$5.00 Sept. 15, 1853 G4 Wolka 837-1

A rare note from a bank which had no outstanding circulation in 1856, one year after it closed. Fine, with one small tear. (100-200)

A Further Selection of Duplicates From the Leon Hendrickson Collection

609 Attica - The Shawnee Bank \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 July 1, 1854 G6, G8 Wolka 23-3, 23-4

A trio of scarce notes, the first Very Good with a few repairs, the latter \$5.00 and the \$10.00 with the famous vignette of Pocahontas saving the life of Captain John Smith Fine-Very Fine. (3 pcs.) (125-250)

610 Bloomfield - Indiana State Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 (2) Jan. 8, 1856 G2, G4, G4a Wolka UNL, 53-2, 53-3

Three pieces, the first Very Good, the second Good or a bit better, the last \$2.00 Very Good. (100-150)

611 Brookville - The Franklin Bank of Brookville 6 1/4¢ May 1, 1819 G2 Wolka 87-1

> Brookville Branch Bank 6 1/4¢ (2) G56, G56a Wolka 86-1, 86-5; 12 1/2¢ G58 Wolka 86-2; 25¢ (7) G60, G60a Wolka 86-3, 86-7; 50¢ G62 Wolka 86-4

Total twelve pieces, most low grade. Poor to Very Good. (100-200)

612 Cannelton - The Perry County Bank \$1.00, \$5.00 (2) Feb. 1, 1854 G2, G4 Wolka 100-1, 100-2

Three pieces, the \$1.00 damaged and Ugly, the fives Good and Fine respectively. (50-100)

613 Columbus - Kentucky Stock Bank \$5,00 G8b Wolka 128-3 Fine, remainder.

> Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Company \$5.00 May 2, 1843 Wolka 129-1 About Uncirculated, PC.

Two attractive pieces. (50-100)

614 Elkhart - The Commercial Bank \$1.00 May 1, 1856 G2a Wolka 180-1

A pair of these scarce notes, one Very Good with a repair, one Fine. (50-100)

615 City of Fort Wayne Lot

Fort Wayne - City of Fort Wayne 5¢ (3) Jan. 1, 1863 Wolka 218-1 VG, Fine (2), 25¢ Dec. 9, 1862 Wolka 218-6 Fine, 2 small holes, 5¢, 10¢ Wolka 218-8, 218-9 VG, backed, Fine.

Total six pieces. (75-150)

616 Franklin - Franklin Insurance Company \$2.00 Nov. 26, 1853 Wolka 234-1

A very rare note. The example we offered in January grading Fine with a corner off brought \$286.00. Very Good-Fine. (175-350)

617 Gosport - Alexander & Hays' Banking Office \$1.00, \$2.00 (5) May 1, 1857 Wolka 249-1, 249-3

Lot of six pieces, the \$1.00 torn in half and repaired, the five \$2.00 examples Fine to Extremely Fine. (75-150)

618 Gosport - The Citizens Bank of Gosport \$1.00, \$2.00 (3), \$3.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 July 1, 1857 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8a, G10a Wolka 252-1 through 252-5

High grade group of Gosport notes, each Extremely Fine or better. (75-150)

619 Greencastle - The Exchange Bank \$5.00 (2) May 10, 1854 G4a Wolka 257-2

Two pieces, the former signed and issued Good, the latter an Extremely Fine remainder. (40-75)

620 Hartford - Hartford Exchange Bank \$1.00 (2), \$2.00, \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1859 G2a, G4a, G6a Wolka 263-1, 263-2, 263-3. Very Fine-About Uncirculated.

> Manufacturers Bank \$1.00 (2), \$3.00, \$10.00 Dec. 1, 1858 G2a, G4a, G8a Wolka 264-1, 264-2, 264-4 Fair-Extremely Fine.

An attractive lot of eight of these colorful pieces. (100-200)

621 A Lafayette Lot

Lafayette - Bank of the State of Indiana \$5.00 (3) Jan. 2, 1857 C94a Wolka 351-2

> Brown & Telford 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wolka 354-1, 354-3, 354-5

> > City of Lafayette 5¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wolka 361-1

Pioneer Association \$1.00 (4) Wolka 359-1

State Bank of Indiana \$1.00, \$2.00 Wolka 360-1, 360-2

Lot of thirteen pieces, mostly low grade. Ugly to Fine. (90-150)

622 Lafayette - The Merchants Bank \$5.00 Dec. 15, 1862 G6 Wolka 358-3

A very scarce note. Very Good, a few inconsequential repairs. (75-150)

623 La Porte - La Porte and Plymouth Plank Road Company \$1.00 (3), \$2.00 Wolka 386-1, 386-3

Four pieces ranging from Fair to Fine. (50-100)

624 Lebanon - Boone County Bank \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00 G2, G8, G10, G12 Wolka 416-1, 416-4, 416-5, 416-6

Attractive four note grouping, the two higher denominations scarce. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

Set of Indiana Territory Issues

625 Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company \$1.00 July 4, 1815 G4 Wolka 422-1

Pleasing Fine-Very Fine example. (60-120)

626 Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company \$3.00 June 7, 1815 G12 Wolka 422-2

A scarce denomination. Fine. (75-150)



627 Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company \$5.00 May 15, 1815 Wolka 422-3

About Uncirculated example of this early Indiana issue. (100-150)

628 Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Company \$10.00 May 8, 1815 G20 Wolka 422-4

Highest denomination issued by this short lived institution. Very Good. (50-100)

629 Lexington - Lexington Manufacturing Company \$5.00 (4) G12, Wolka 422-3

Four pieces of this popular territorial issue, ranging from Good to Very Fine. (150-300)

630 Lima - Bank of the State of Indiana \$3.00, \$5.00 (2) G134a, G136a Wolka 432-2, 432-3

> A trio of very scarce notes, the \$3.00 not even included in our January offering. That note grades Fine, but is COC at the signature blocks, the two fives are Very Good and Fine, and also COC at the same place. (100-200)

631 Logansport - State Stock Bank \$5.00 Oct. 20, 1852 G6 Wolka 450-3

Tippecanoe Bank \$5.00 May 1, 1855 G14 Wolka 452-2

Two pieces, the latter quite scarce. Very Good. (75-150)

632 Logansport - Logansport Insurance Company \$1.00, \$2.00 (2), \$5.00 (2) Wolka 446-1, 446-2, 446-3

Five pieces, ranging from Poor to Very Good. (50-100)

633 Logansport - Crawfordville, Logansport, & Northern Indiana R.R.Co. \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3) Wolka 441-1,441-3

Six pieces, grading Good to Fine. (75-150)

634 Logansport - Crawfordsville, Logansport, & Northern Indiana R.R.Bank \$10.00 (3), \$20.00 G14a, G10 Wolka 440-4, 440-6

Four pieces, Good to Very Fine, the \$20.00 scarce. (100-200)

635 Madison - The Indiana State Bank\$3.00 (3) Sept. 1, 1853 C4a Wolka 468-2 Fair to Very Good

State Bank of Indiana \$5.00 (3) C364, S305, C368 Wolka 469-2, 469-3, 469-5 Poor to Very Good. Total six pieces. (75-150)



636 Muncie - The Fort Wayne & Southern Railroad Co. \$1.00 Sept. 8, 1854 Wolka 585-4

A very scarce railroad issue, Fine, the upper right corner off, (50-100)

637 Muncle - The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co. \$1.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 October 2, 1854 Wolka 555-1, 555-2, 555-3

A lovely Uncirculated set every bit as pretty as the set that realized \$143 in our last sale. (3 pcs.) (100-200)

- 638 No Lot
- 639 New Albany The Southern Bank \$1.00 March 1, 1859 G2 Wolka 579-1 Fine

State Bank of Indiana \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1848 C468 Wolka 580-3 Very Good; \$10.00 Jan. 31, 1837 S440 Wolka 580-7 Fine, corner tip off.

Three pieces. (75-150)

640 New Castle - Treasurer of Henry County \$25.00 Feb. 4, 1865 Wolka 603-1

> A most attractive example of this Civil War era warrant. Very Fine+. (50-100)

641 Newport - State Stock Security Bank \$5.00 (3) Jan. 1, 1853 G4 Wolka 619-3

Three pieces, ranging in grade from Good to Fine. (100-200)

642 Plymouth - Bank of Plymouth \$1.00 (3), \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1857 G4a, G8a Wolka 671-1, 671-3

Four pieces, grading from Fair to Very Good, (75-125)



643 Rensselaer - Bank of Rensselaer \$5.00 Jan. 2, 1854 G4 Wolka 696-2

Far nicer than the example from this scarce bank we offered in our January sale. Very Fine. (100-200)

644 Rensselaer - Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$2.00 March 1, 1854 G24a, Wolka 697-2

A very rare Indiana note. Very Good-Fine. (75-150)

645 Richmond - State Bank of Indiana \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1848 C526 Wolka 78-2 Fair; \$20.00 Sept. 4, 1848 C556 Wolka 708-5 Very Good; \$20.00 Aug. 1, 1848 C560 Wolka 708-6 Fine

Three rather scarce counterfeits. (75-150)

646 Terre Haute - Commercial Exchange Bank \$2.00, \$5.00 (3) Aug. 3, 1858 Wolka 797-4, 797-6

Four pieces, each the scarcer variety lacking the Iowa overprint. Two notes are Fine, while the latter two are About Uncirculated. (75-150)

647 Terre Haute - State Bank of Indiana \$10.00 Jan. 4, 1837 \$590 Wolka 802-6 Fine; The Traders Bank \$1.00 (2), \$5.00 Dec. 1, 1852 G2, G6 Wolka 804-1, 804-3 Fair, each with pieces missing.

Four pieces, (50-100)



648 Warsaw - The Bank of Warsaw \$5.00 May 1, 1854 G6 Proof

Ex ABNCo sale. Card mounted Proof, Uncirculated, a bit cut in at the right margin. (75-150)

649 Trio of Indiana College Notes

Danville - Central Normal College \$1.00, \$5.00 VF, AU

Terre Haute - Terre Haute Commercial College \$2.00 Fine

Three pieces. (50-100)

650 Four Attractive Notes

Dover Hill - The American Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 Nov. 1, 1856 G2a, G4a Wolka 175-1, 175-2

Petersburg - Farmers' and Drovers' Bank \$2.00, \$10.00 Oct. 4, 1858 G4a, G8a Wolka 665-2, 665-4

Four pieces, each About Uncirculated or better. (75-150)

IOWA

651 De Witt - Soldiers Bounty Warrant Uncut Sheet Oakes 39-

A rare sheet of these scarce warrants. While the sheet has not been folded between the notes, there is a small light stain on the reverse of the fourth note and a tiny burnt patch in the margin under the fifth note. (150-300)

KANSAS

652 Ft. Leavenworth - Merchants Bank \$3.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G4 Whitfield 133

Uncirculated, with a couple of corner folds, (100-175)

653 Ft. Leavenworth - Merchants Bank \$5.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G6 Whitfield 134

Slightly tougher denomination. Crisp Uncirculated, lovely. (125-175)



654 Ft. Leavenworth - Post Exchange \$2.00 April 18, 1904 Interesting military scrip which we have never seen offered. Very Fine. (75-150)

KENTUCKY



655 Carlisle - Farming & Commercial Bank 50¢ March 2, 1819 Haxby UNL

A rare if not unique note, as this design is unlisted in Haxby. Very Good-Fine. (150-300)

656 Covington - B.W. Leathers & Co. \$1.00 June 7, 1818 Scarce early Kentucky piece. Fine, a few minor body holes. (50-100)

 $\,$ 657 $\,$ Lexington - Bank of the United States \$5.00 Aug. 8, 1830 $\,$

Well circulated counterfeit with a few small holes. Good-Very Good. (60-120)

658 Lexington - Kentucky Insurance Company \$5.00 Jan. 14, 1814 G40

Scarcer early Kentucky issue. Fine+. (100-150)

LOUISIANA

659 Alexandria - Parish of Rapides \$5.00 (2) Feb. 8, 1862

Two totally different varieties and designs, one with a train in the center vignette, the other with a barrel and farm implements. The first note is Extremely Fine, with a tear and some rust erosion at the signature, the latter grades Fine. (2 pcs.) (150-300)



660 Baton Rouge - The Parish of East Baton Rouge 25¢ Oct. 9, 1862

> A Fine-Very Fine example brought \$320 in the R.M. Smythe Fall, 1991 mail bid sale. The example we offer here, grading Fine-Very Fine, should reach or exceed... (200-400)



661 Baton Rouge - The Parish of East Baton Rouge \$1.00 Oct. 9, 1862

A stained Very Good example with four small pieces out of the lower edge brought \$202 at the sale noted above. The example we offer is a bright Fine with no impairments whatever. (200-400)



662 Baton Rouge - The Parish of East Baton Rouge \$2.00 Oct. 9, 1862

The Symthe specimen, grading a badly faded Very Good, with holes, splits, and water stains, reached \$200. This bright and lovely Fine-Very Fine example should be worth... (250-500)



663 Covington - The Parish of St. Tammany \$5.00 July 17, 1862

> A very rare note. The specimen in the November 1991 R.M. Smythe sale, described as "Very Good-Fine, with a deftly restored hole in the right border" brought \$240. This example, an unimpaired and bright Fine-Very Fine, should be worth... (300-600)



664 Franklin - Parish of St. Mary 25¢

Variety we've not seen before from here. Black print on blue paper, with a red overprint. Good-Very Good. (125-250)

665 Franklin - Treasurer of the Parish of St. Mary 50¢ Nov.

Tougher Parish note. Fine, with a few chips out of the right margin, not intruding into the design. (75-125)



666 New Orleans - City of New Orleans Municipality No. One \$200.00 1837

Unissued Extremely Fine, a couple of minor edge nicks and a tiny reverse tape repair. (50-100)

667 New Orleans - City of New Orleans Municipality No. One \$300.00 1837

> A much scarcer denomination. Very Good-Fine. (75-150)

668 New Orleans - City of New Orleans \$1.00, \$3.00 Oct. 24, 1862

A pair of tougher notes, the \$1.00 a well circulated Very Good, the \$3.00 Very Good-Fine with a corner tip off. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

- 669 New Orleans Bank of Commerce \$1.00 May 5, 1862 G42a Attractive example of this wartime issue. Very Fine. (40-80)
- 670 New Orleans Bank of Commerce \$2.00 May 5, 1862 G48a Slightly scarcer denomination. Very Fine. (45-90)
- 671 New Orleans The Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1836 G2

Tougher than the later issue below, but not nearly so nice. Good-Very Good. (40-80)



672 New Orleans - The Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans \$5.00 July 25, 1840 G4

A most attractive example of this scarce note. Fine-Very Fine. (100-150)

673 New Orleans - G.W. Holt 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862

Scarcer fractional issue. Well circulated Very Good. (40-60)

674 New Orleans - W. Hoyer & Co. March 1, 1862 \$1.00

Scarcer piece from an issuer we've not previously seen. **Very Good**, with one small hole. (100-150)

675 New Orleans - Bank of Louisiana \$500,00 G28b

A very scarce denomination. Good, the back silked to conceal the skilful repair where the note has been torn in two and repaired. (75-150)

676 New Orleans - C.C. Morgan 50¢ Feb. 4, 1862

A scarce note "redeemable at the Crescent City Soap Works." Good-Very Good, the lower right corner off. (75-125)

677 New Orleans - Bank of the United States \$5.00 Sept. 1, 1830

Very Good (CC), but missing a good size piece at the lower left end. (40-75)



678 St. Joseph - The Parish of Tensas \$4.00 April 15, 1862 A very scarce Parish note. Fine. (125-250)



679 Vermillionville - Corporation of Vermillionville 50¢ June 2, 1862

A rare and desirable note. An About Fine 50¢ example bearing the later date of August 2, 1862 fetched \$220 in our January sale. Fine. (150-300)



680 State of Louisiana Series 1877 Baby Bond

Ordinarily a common item of no great interest, but this is Bond #1. We don't know what it's worth, but it sure is out of the ordinary. Fine. (50-100)

681 Mixed Louisiana Grouping

New Orleans - Citizens Bank \$1.00 (4), \$5.00 (3), \$100.00, \$1000.00 G2 G12c, G48a, G54b

New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. \$5.00, \$20.00 (3), \$50.00 (2), \$100.00 G12a, G32a, G48a, G52

New Orleans, Jackson, & Great Northern RR \$3.00 Nov. 16, 1861

Shreveport - Citizens Bank \$5.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 G60a, G68a, G72a

State of Louisiana \$5.00 Baby Bond

Vidalia - Parish of Concordia \$20.00 Dec. 1, 1862

Lot of 22 pieces, grading Very Good-Uncirculated. (75-150)

MAINE

682 Sanford - The Mousam River Bank \$2.00 G4a SENC Wait

An excessively rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Wait. Very Good, with a few small repairs. (150-300)

Two Rare Maine Sutler Notes

683 1st X.L.C.R. (Excelsior Light Cavalry Regiment) - George Mountjoy 25¢

Quite rare, with this the first to be offered in many years. Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)



684 1st X.L.C.R. - George Mountjoy 50¢

An exceedingly rare item, as this denomination was missing from the landmark Criswell collection. Very Fine. (250-450)

MARYLAND

685 Baltimore - Atlantic Company of Baltimore \$2.00

A note and issuer we have never before seen. The reverse lists dates of interest to be paid from 1837 through 1842. Very Good, a few pieces missing at the corners. (125-250)

686 Baltimore - The Bank of Commerce \$20.00 G14 Proof

Deplorable condition Proof on card, but still a scarce item. Good, with some pieces missing. (30-75)

687 Early Bank of Maryland Pair

Baltimore - The Bank of Maryland \$5.00 May 3, 1832, Dec. 13, 1832 G40, G44

A nice pair, the first Fine, the second About Fine and scarce, (100-175)

688 Baltimore - Mayor & City Council of Baltimore 6 1/4¢, 25¢ May 16, 1837

Two pieces, the 6 1/4¢ Good, backed, the 25¢ Fine, with a tiny piece out at the bottom edge. A lovely coin vignette graces this note. (50-100)

689 Frederick - Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Frederick \$5.00 May 10, 1854 Haxby-UNL

Similar to Haxby MD209-A5 but for the fact that this note was engraved by Danforth, Wright & Co. and dates from the 1850's rather than the 1840's. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)



690 Hagerstown - Hagerstown Bank \$3.00 June 1, 1841 Haxby-UNL

An excessively rare note in a denomination totally unlisted in the Haxby reference. Very Good, a couple of petty holes and tears. (125-250)



691 Port Deposit - Susquehanna Bank & Bridge Company 6 1/4¢ March 20, 1816 Haxby UNL

Totally unlisted denomination in Haxby, although other denominations with a similar date and style are known. Fine, with one petty hole, a real prize for the collectors of this popular state's notes. (150-300)

692 Port Deposit - Susquehanna Bridge and Bank Company \$10.00 G16

Attractive Very Fine remainder example of this scarce note. (50-100)



693 Westminster - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$10.00 G10 Proof

Proof on card from the ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, 6 POC. (100-150)



694 Williamsport - Unknown Issuer 25¢

Unusual note issued at Williamsport, Maryland but payable in Virginia bank notes to a Georgetown, District of Columbia agent. Very Fine. (100-200)

MASSACHUSETTS



695 Boston - Franklin Bank \$1000.00 May 30, 1837

An extremely rare note, made even more so when the true value of \$1000 in 1837 is considered. Bright Very Fine, with a few pinholes and a tiny chip out of the top edge. (400-800)

696 Boston - Parker House 5¢ October 15, 1862

A relatively common note, but this example has an inverted reverse. We've seen no others of its like from here. Fine. (50-100)



697 Charlestown - Corey & Goodman 3¢ Jan. 1, 1863

A great piece of Massachusetts scrip from an issuer we have never before seen. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

Contact us for consigning to our May 1993 Sale — NOW!



698 Haverhill - Haverhill Association 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862

A very scarce piece of Massachusetts scrip. Fine. (100-150)



699 Worcester - The Merchants Bank \$3.00 Nov. 15, 1864

Apparently a fantasy piece but one we've not seen before. If it is a fantasy, it's the best quality we know of, because this note is printed in black on a green and white background with a red overprint. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

MICHIGAN

700 Adrian - The Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$2.00 July 4, 1838 G6 Bowen 17

A rare note listed as a Proof only in Haxby. This is a signed and issued note grading a nice Very Good-Fine, with a few repairs visible only on the reverse, (175-350)

701 Brest - The Bank of Brest \$5.00 Dec. 2, 1837 G8 Bowen 4 Very Fine. (60-100)

702 Detroit - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5.00 G54 Bowen UNL

A scarce and seldom offered remainder. Extremely Fine. (50-100)

703 Jackson - Brown & Carter \$5.00 Bowen UNL

Unlisted issuer from here. Well circulated Good, with a hole in the center, but still possibly unique. (100-200)

704 Jackson - Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 G20, G26 Bowen 2, 4

Nice pair of railroad notes, both stamped "Payable at Cincinnati." The \$1.00 grades Very Good-Fine, the \$2.00 Very Good. (2 pcs.) (125-250)

705 Palmyra - Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Rail Road Co. \$3.00 April 5, 1838 Bowen 7

> Redeemable at the Bank of Tecumseh overstamped. This is a very scarce denomination from this popular issuer. Very Good, with a couple of small holes which do not detract. (100-200)

706 Saginaw - City of Saginaw 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 24, 1862

Each payable at the banking office of George L. Burrows. The 5¢ is Uncirculated, the 10¢ Extremely Fine, with both unsigned. (125-225)

707 Saline - The Bank of Saline \$5.00 Dec. 1, 1837 G8 Bowen 4 Attractive Michigan note which is always in demand. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

MINNESOTA



708 Duluth - Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Company \$10.00 Nov. 1, 1907

> Neat piece of railroad related Panic of 1907 scrip. Fine+, one small tear at the centerfold. (50-100)

709 Minneapolis - R.J. Mendenhall 5¢, 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Rockholt 2,3

A pair of these scarce notes, both About Uncirculated. (60-120)

710 Rochester - Bank of Rochester \$5.00 April 20, 1859 G6 Rockholt 3

A very scarce Minnesota note, although the grade leaves something to be desired. Good, with some small rust holes and the lower left edge gone. (100-200)

711 St. Paul - The Dayton Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 Rockholt 14, 15, 16

Set of three, the \$1.00 EF, the \$2.00 AU, the \$5.00 Uncirculated. (60-100)

712 St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County \$1.00 Rockholt 36

A beautiful ABNCo product in red and black with an engraving of an Indian seated beside a slain buck. Uncirculated, a bit of aging and a few traces of old mounting on the reverse. (150-300)



713 St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County \$3.00 Rockholt 38

A lovely note with a striking central vignette. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a scarce and popular item. (200-400)

714 St. Paul - Treasurer of the City of Saint Paul $10\phi, 25\phi$ Nov. 1, 1862 Rockholt 29, 30

Another scarce pair, the 10ϕ grading About Fine, the 25ϕ Very Good. (100-200)

715 St. Paul - State of Minnesota \$1.00 Feb. 10, 1858 Rockholt

An attractive example of this tough note. Fine-Very Fine, with one interior tear and a tiny corner tip off. (100-200)

716 Isle - S. Nyquist & Son 1/2¢ Savings Check N/D

St. Peter - The Peoples Bank \$5.00 Rockholt 9

Two notes, the first $Very\ Fine$, the latter Uncirculated. (50-100)

MISSISSIPPI

717 Claiborne County - Treasurer of Claiborne County \$1.00 June 3, 1862 Leggett 2

A very scarce county issue. Fine. (75-150)



718 Claiborne County - Treasurer of Claiborne County \$2.00 July 24, 1862 Leggett 3

Also very scarce, particularly in decent grade. Nice Fine. (150-300)

719 Claiborne County - Treasurer of Claiborne County \$5.00 Aug. 5, 1862 Leggett 4

Printed on blue paper. Scarce, one small repair visible only on the reverse, otherwise Fine. (125-250)



720 Jackson - City of Jackson 50¢ June 1, 1874 Leggett UNL A very rare issue and a neat Fractional look-alike as well. Fine. (200-400)



721 Meadville - The County of Franklin \$3.00 April 1, 1862 Leggett 3

An excessively rare note. Fine. (250-500)



722 Meadville - The County of Franklin \$3.00 May 19, 1862 Leggett UNL

Unlisted in Leggett, and without the green overprint.

About Fine, with one tiny tear and a corner tip off. (300-600)



723 Pass Christian - L.E. Carter 25¢ Jan. 1, 1862 Leggett UNL

A very rare issuer unlisted in Leggett. Very Good, printed on tissue thin paper, the left end badly frayed. (150-300)

724 Princeton - The Bank of Mississippi \$10.00 Leggett 2

A remainder, but scarce nevertheless (R-7 in Leggett). Extremely Fine, one chip out of the lower margin. (100-150)

725 Aberdeen - The Planters Bank of Aberdeen \$5.00 Sept. 4, 1838 G4 Leggett 19

Jackson - The Mississippi Union Bank \$100.00 May 1, 1839 G38a Leggett 18

Two notes, the first About Uncirculated, the latter Very Fine. (125-225)

MISSOURI

726 Fayette - Bank of the State of Missouri May 30, 1857 \$20 C124

> Well circulated with the lower right corner missing, edge splits and crinkle voids at left. Overprinted in red "Countersigned and Registered." A note which has passed through many hands. Good. (75-125)



727 Independence - P. Roberts 50¢

Extremely Fine, scarce. (100-150)

728 State of Missouri Lot

Jefferson City - State of Missouri \$20.00, \$10.00 (2), \$5.00 (2) Cr. 1, 3, 4A, 5A, 6A

Lot of five pieces, the first with a large tear, the second Fine with a tear, the later three Very Fine or better. (40-80)

729 Dealer Lot of Missouri Defence Bonds

\$1.00 (2), \$3.00, \$4.00, \$4.50 (2, one with fraudulent signatures), \$20.00, \$50.00, \$100.00. Total 9 pieces, grading Very Good-Uncirculated, the majority AU or better. (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



730 St. Louis - Bank of Missouri \$10.00 Jan. 31, 1820 G22a

A rare and popular note, signed by Aug. Chouteau, one of the founders of St. Louis. Very Good, catalogs \$300 in Haxby and should see bidding at about that range. (250-350)

731 St. Louis - Butchers' and Drovers' Bank \$10.00, \$100.00 August 1, 1880

Two pieces, the latter a very scarce denomination of this tough to find issue. Uncirculated, Extremely Fine. (100-200)

REMINDER -

A 10% Buyers' Fee Will Be Added to All Successful Bids.



732 St. Louis - Merchants Bank of St. Louis, payable at Osceola, \$10.00 Oct. 1, 1859

An unlisted counterfeit of Haxby G24b. Very Good and quite presentable. Likely to generate bids in the range of... (125-175)



733 St. Louis - North Missouri Railroad advertising note.

Depicts a map of the railroad's system and connections and generally proclaims the various services offered. Very Good. (100-150)

NEBRASKA







734 Rare Set of Nebraska College Currency

Lincoln - Lincoln Business College \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00

An extremely significant offering of college scrip. The only examples we know of from here are the four pieces illustrated in Walton's Nebraska reference which belong to the Nebraska State Historical Society. While the \$5.00 and \$10.00 are identical to those offered here, the \$1.00 illustrated in Walton bears different signatures of the college's officials than those on this example. This set surfaced in Nebraska and may well be unique in private hands. Each note is Crisp Uncirculated, and together they make an item worthy of the finest collection. (600-1200)

NEVADA

735 Scarce Complete Set of Manhattan Silver Mining Co. Scrip

Austin - The Manhattan Silver Mining Co. \$1.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00, \$100.00

A lovely set, the \$3.00, \$50.00 and \$100.00 each being scarce to rare. Crisp Uncirculated. (7 pcs.) (300-500)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

736 Lancaster - The White Mountain Bank \$3.00 May 1, 1860 G12a

Scarcer issue from this bank. Very Good-Fine. (100-150)



737 Loudon - H.F. Batchelder 3¢ Jan. 1, 1864

First scrip we've seen from this location or issuer. Very Good, a few small tape repairs on the reverse. (100-150)

738 Rochester - The Rochester Bank \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1862 S5 Scarce spurious example, Fine. (100-200)



739 Warner - The Warner Bank \$1.00 Aug. 1, 1864 G4b

A very scarce note. Bright Fine+, with a couple of inconspicuously repaired splits. (150-300)

PLEASE -

MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!

NEW JERSEY



740 Belvedere - The Public Stock Bank \$2.00 Oct. 15, 1851 G4 SENC Wait UNL

> An incredibly rare note which is listed as "Unknown - No Description Available" in Haxby and whose existence is not even acknowledged in Wait. This signed and issued example is very likely the rarest New Jersey piece to be offered in the last decade. Flne-Very Flne. (350-700)

A Pair of Previously Unknown Bergen Iron Works Notes



741 Bergen Iron Works - Bergen Iron Works 6 1/4¢ 1840 Wait-UNL

An incredible new discovery which indicates that the Bergen Iron Works issued currency from a location in Monmouth County some ten years before relocating south to Ocean County. Fine, missing a small piece from the upper left edge. (250-450)



742 Bergen Iron Works - Bergen Iron Works 25¢ 1840 Wait-UNL

Another wonder note, even nicer than the preceding lot. If you are a serious collector of New Jersey scrip, then be prepared to pay the price when the great items come up for sale. Very Fine. (300-600)



743 Bungtown, NJ - The Cleveland Bank \$5.00 Oct. 21, 1892

Interesting satirical piece mocking the Democratic platform proposal to repeal the 10% tax on notes issued by state chartered banks. Fine, with a few small holes. (30-60)

To Make Room Reservations at The Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis, call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA//PNG show rate.



744 Camden - The Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1862 G2c Wait 292

A beautiful late ABNCo product with an overall ochre tint that is lovely to behold. Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)

745 Camden - The State Bank at Camden \$3.00 Jan. 2, 1862 \$10 Wait 335

Scarce spurious issue from this bank. Fine+. (50-100)

Rare Farmers Bank of Wantage Set

746 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$1.00 March 1, 1861 G2d SENC Wait UNL

A very rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. Very Good, CC, not affecting the design. (150-250)



747 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$2.00 Aug. 1, 1862 G4d SENC Wait UNL

Just as rare and even nicer. Fine, CC, again not affecting the design, (150-300)

748 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$3.00 Aug. 4, 1856 G6c Wait UNL

An earlier issue which is a bit more available. Very Good, CC. (75-150)

749 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$5.00 Sept. 4, 1854 G8c SENC Wait 469

A rare note listed as SENC by Haxby and R-7 by Wait, Very Good-Fine, CC. (125-250)

750 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$10.00 Sept. 4, 1854 G10c SENC Wait 472

Another very rare note. Very Good-Fine, CC. (125-250)

751 Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage \$20.00 Sept. 4, 1854 G12c SENC Wait 473

Final offering in this rare series. Very Good, but with a small piece missing from one of the CC. (100-200)

752 Hudson City - The Highland Bank \$1.00 March 1, 1858 A5 Wait 837

A very scarce altered note. Very Good, one small PC. (50-100)



753 Jersey City - The Morris Canal and Banking Company \$5,00 Jan. 1, 1841 Wait UNL

> An excessively rare Permit for Tolls for the transportation of Anthracite Coal. We have never seen another example of this note and can find no record of any previous offering of same. Very Fine. (250-500)

754 New Brunswick - State Bank at New Brunswick \$5.00 Sept. 12, 1815 C44 Wait 1705

The Haxby plate example. Extremely Fine, one corner tip off. (75-150)



755 Newark - City of Newark 50¢ June 1, 1837 Wait 1380 Proof

A Proof impression, but a bit mishandled. About Uncirculated, with a tiny paper pull at the lower margin and a couple of small ink stains. (125-200)



756 Perth Amboy - Corporation of the City of Perth Amboy 25¢ Dec. 1814 Wait 1989

A super rare early New Jersey item. We've not seen another note of this issue ever offered for sale. Fine. (200-300)

757 Trenton - Phenix Manufacturing Company \$3.00 July 12, 1837 Wait 2365

A very scarce issuer. Fine-Very Fine, hinged on the reverse. (60-125)

758 Trenton - City of Trenton 50¢ June 7, 1837 Wait UNL

Unlisted in Wait, although other denominations of this issue with a similar date are known. Good-Very Good. (40-60)

759 Trenton - City of Trenton 12 1/2¢ Sept. 15, 1837 Wait 2298 A scarce note for its denomination. Very Good. (30-50)



760 Union Works - Unknown Issuer \$1.00 Wait 2451

A rare note which, in tiny print above the denomination at the top, reads "Payable between the hours of 9 A.M. and 3 P.M." Extremely Fine. (75-150)

761 Union Works - Unknown Issuer Wait UNL

An unissued piece unlisted for the denomination in Wait. Extremely Fine, rare. (100-200)

762 Union Works - Unidentified Issuer \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1818 Wait 2454

A very rare note, albeit with most of the left end gone. Fair. (40-80)

REMEMBER! PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



763 Winslow - Hay & Co. 1¢ March 15, 1878 Wait-UNL

A scarce issue, with this being the first example of this denomination we've encountered. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

NEW MEXICO



764 Southwestern Mercantile Company \$5.00 Specimen

An excessively rare New Mexico issue, ex ABNCo sale. Uncirculated, 2 POC. (500-1000)

NEW YORK



765 Albany - The Albany Exchange Bank \$1.00 UNL Proof

Proof on card with 6 POC, ex Christie's ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, a most attractive example listed by Haxby as spurious. (100-200)

766 Albany - Dunlops Brewery 1¢ (2), 2¢ (2), 3¢ (2)

Troy or Albany - Troy & Albany Stage Co. 5¢ (3) Oct. 18, 1862

Nine pieces, all Very Good or better. (120-200)

767 Angelica - The Allegany County Bank \$3.00 June 1, 1840 G4

A rare note, this being considerably nicer than the Haxby plate example. Very Good-Fine. (100-200)

768 Bath - Unknown Issuer 6 1/4¢

Full size note, circa 1830's, payable in "Solvent Safety Fund Bank Notes." Good, some small pieces cut. (40-80)

769 Binghamton - Lowell's College Bank \$10.00

Scarcer college piece, with an attractive overall green tint. Fine-Very Fine. (25-50)



770 Cambridge - Lake Pharaoh Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A most interesting Proof, ex ABNCo sale. This is a likely trial piece for a bank which may have been proposed for this small community, as the named institution is not listed in Dillistin's "Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York." Uncirculated. (125-250)

771 Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank \$1.00 Haxby UNL

Similar to Haxby G2a but lacking the red overprint. Ex Christie's ABNCo sale, Uncirculated, 4 POC. (100-200)

772 Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank \$2.00 Haxby UNL Proof

As with each of these Proofs, similar to the Haxby listed note but lacking the red overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC, ex ABNCo sale. (100-200)



773 Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank \$3.00 Haxby UNL Proof

> A handsome Proof, as are all of this series. Uncirculated, 4 POC, a bit of foxing at the right margin. (100-200)

774 Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

As above, lacking the overprint. Again, ex-ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, 4 POC. (75-150)

775 Canajoharie - The Canajoharie Bank \$10.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G10a, but again lacking the red overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC, a couple of small age spots. (75-150)

776 Canajoharie - The Spraker Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof Similar to Haxby G8a but lacking the overprint. Ex-ABNCo sale, Uncirculated, 6 POC but missing a small piece from the upper right corner. (50-100)



777 Canajoharie - The Spraker Bank \$10.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A beautiful design, and again unlisted in Haxby, Uncirculated, 6 POC, the tiniest bit of corner tip off and a small nick or two in the margins. (100-200)

778 A Catskill Grouping

Catskill - The Catskill Bank \$5.00 (2) Nov. 14, 1860 C104a

The Greene County Bank \$5.00 Sept. 27, 1820 G8

The Tanners' Bank \$5.00 Jan. 16, 1837 S5

Four pieces, each Fine or better. (50-100)



779 Clyde - Streeter & Brothers 25¢ Oct. 1, 1853

A very rare note, overstamped "Redeemed by W.W. Streeter & Co., Penn Yan." Fine. (100-200)

780 Fayetteville - Russell & Tremain 25¢, 50¢ Oct. 12, 1862 per Bank of Fayetteville

Two pieces of scrip on light cardboard stock, the 25¢ Fair, backed, the 50¢ a nice Fine, both very scarce. (100-150)

A Lovely Set of Fort Edward Proofs

781 Fort Edward - The Farmers Bank of Washington County \$1.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Two pieces, both similar to Haxby G2a but lacking the red overprint. The first is on a card. Uncirculated with 4 POC and a small paper clip mark, the second Uncirculated with 4 POC and a repair on the reverse. As are this entire set, each is ex ABNCo sale. (150-250)

782 Fort Edward - The Farmers Bank of Washington County \$2.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Ex Christie's ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, repaired on reverse, 4 POC. (50-100)

783 Fort Edward - The Farmers Band of Washington County \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

> Similar to Haxby G8a, but again lacking the overprint. Ex-ABNCo sale, Uncirculated, 4 POC. (100-200)

784 Fort Edward - The Farmers Bank of Washington County \$10.00 Haxby UNL Proof

> Similar to Haxby G10a, but again no overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC, just a bit of purple bleed through from the ABNCo stamp on the reverse. (100-200)

785 Fort Edward - The Farmers Bank of Washington County \$20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Again, similar to Haxby G12a save for the lack of an overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC, a lovely example. (100-200)



786 Fort Edward - The Farmers Bank of Washington County \$50.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Last of this unusual offering of Proofs. Uncirculated, 4 POC, just the slightest bleed through of the purple ABNCo stamp on the reverse. (100-200)



787 German Flatts - Thomas Gillespie & Son 25¢ Jan. 10, 1816

An excessively rare note which may well be unique for both the issuer and location. Fine-Very Fine. with a corner off. (200-400)

788 Jamestown - The Commercial Department, J.U.S. & C.I. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1870

Interesting set of college currency, the \$10.00 denomination being quite scarce. The \$1.00 and \$10.00 are Extremely Fine, the \$2.00 About Uncirculated, and the \$5.00 is New. (4 pcs.) (100-200)

789 Jordanville - P.P. Hyde 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 1852

Set of four pieces, each unissued. Uncirculated. (80-150)

790 Middleburgh - Michael Borst 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢ Oct. 12, 1815

Pair of scarce early Schoharie County pieces, the 6 1/4¢ Fine, the 12 1/2¢ Fine but with a corner missing. (75-150)



791 New York City - Auction Hotel per G.W. Bruin 5¢ Nov. 1862

A piece of scrip from an issuer we've not previously encountered. About Uncirculated, with a couple of small glue stains. (50-100)

792 New York City - Berry's Restaurant 25¢ 1862

A piece of scrip we've not seen before, printed in blue with a red reverse. Fine. (75-150)

793 New York City - J.L. Brower's Mahogany Yard 50¢ April 1, 1838

A very scarce piece of New York City scrip. About Fine, with a small reverse tape repair. (50-100)

794 New York City - Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank \$50.00 Nov. 21, 1863

College issue we've not seen previously. Fine. (50-75)

795 New York City - The Chemical Bank \$1.00 G82b Scarcer New York City issue. Very Good. (75-150)



796 New York City - The Continental Bank \$1.00 June 4, 1860 Haxby UNL

Similar to Haxby G2b, which is SENC (as is every issued note from this rare bank) save for the overprint, which is green rather than red as listed. Very Good, 3 POC. (150-250)

A Lovely Set of East River Bank Colored Proofs, all ex-ABNCo

797 New York City - The East River Bank \$1.00 Haxby UNL

Lovely orange tinted Proof, differing from Haxby G2 in that this example has an orange "One" overprint as well as the ABNCo monogram. About Uncirculated. (100-200)

798 New York City - The East River Bank \$2.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A pristine example, differing from Haxby G8b by the addition of the orange "Two" overprint. Uncirculated. (125-250)

799 New York City - The East River Bank \$2.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Another, as above, this also with the orange tint. Uncirculated. (125-250)



800 New York City - The East River Bank \$3.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G12, but again with the addition of the bright orange "Three" overprint. Uncirculated, with one tiny tape repair on the reverse. (125-250)

801 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G14 but with the addition of a dark red overprint. Unlike the others in this group, this note and the next two lots are tinted brown rather than orange over the entire note. Uncirculated, with a tear at one of the 4 POC. (100-200)

802 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

As above. (100-200)

803 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL

A third, this with a slightly larger tear. Uncirculated. (75-150)

804 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL
Proof

Beautiful orange tint example, with the design of Haxby G16 but a BA imprint as well as an orange "Five" overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC, as has each Proof from this bank. (125-250)

805 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Another as above, and just as nice. (125-250)

806 New York City - The East River Bank \$5.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A third as above, this with a small margin tear. (100-175)

807 New York City - The East River Bank \$10.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G18b, but fully orange tinted with an orange "Ten" overprint. Uncirculated, 4 POC. (125-250)

808 New York City - The East River Bank \$10.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Another as above, this with a couple of small repaired tears at the POC. (75-150)



809 New York City - The East River Bank \$20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G20b, but with a "Twenty" overprint, and fully orange tinted. Uncirculated. (125-250)

810 New York City - The East River Bank \$50.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G22b, but fully orange tinted and with a "Fifty" overprint. Uncirculated, with a tear at one of the 4 POC. (100-200)



811 New York City - Economical Exchange Association 10¢ Aug. 10, 1849

A "Grocery Note," the first we have seen styled in this fashion. Very Fine, top right corner tip off. (100-200)



812 New York City - The Knickerbocker Bank \$5.00 G8a Proof

A lovely Proof with a great vignette of early New York Dutch gabled houses. **Uncirculated**, mounted on a card, ex ABNCo sale, 4 POC. (100-200)

813 New York City - The Knickerbocker Bank \$5.00 G8a Proof

Another, as above. Uncirculated. (100-200)

814 New York City - The Knickerbocker Bank \$5.00 G8a Proof

A third, this with a crease but otherwise nice. (75-150)

815 New York City - The Knickerbocker Bank \$10.00 G10a Proof

Highest denomination issued, and another lovely vignette, this of New York's City Hall. Card mounted Uncirculated, 4 POC. (100-200)



816 New York City - H.P. Lloyd & Co.

One of the greatest advertising notes we've ever seen, with a full scale representation of the \$100.00 Three Year Interest Bearing Note (Fr. 208, currently unknown in issued form) including all five coupons on the face. The reverse offers "representations" of the "new United States Treasury Notes" from the \$50.00 denomination on up. It also offers military maps and engravings of Union generals. Fine-Very Fine, with a few minor splits, a truly wonderful item which should see some heated competition. (150-300)

817 New York City - Merchants Bank \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1862 G130a

A beautiful late American Bank Note Co. product with a distinctive overall red tint to it. Fine, but the lower right corner is clipped off. (125-200)

818 New York City - S. Merritt's General Grocery Store 25¢

An interesting piece, Unissued Extremely Fine, with a few mounting remnants on the reverse, (40-80)

819 New York City - The New York Exchange Bank \$1.00 Jan. 15, 1840 G2

Lovely example of this scarce note. Extremely Fine, 4 POC. (50-100)



820 New York City - R. Onderdonk 50¢ March 1, 1862 per the "Bank of Accommodation"

A great New York scrip item. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

821 New York City - The Phenix Bank \$2.00 Aug. 20, 1822 G18

A very scarce signed and issued note. Fine. (50-100)



822 New York City - The Phenix Bank \$5.00 July 1, 1860 Haxby UNL

Similar to Haxby G172a (listed as SENC, as is this entire issue save the \$1.00), but with the addition of the ABNCo monogram. Bright Fine, CC, with one small piece out at the bottom. (125-250)

823 Ogdensburgh - The Ogdensburgh Bank \$10.00 March 4, 1858 \$5

A beautiful example of this most attractive note. About Uncirculated, with a couple of small hinge remnants on the reverse. (60-120)

824 Otsico - Hamilton & Skaneatelas Turnpike Co. 50¢ Dec. 15, 1815

Scarcer early turnpike issue. Very Good, with one tape repaired tear. (60-120)

825 Painted Post - Unknown Issuer 25¢ per Bank of Cayuga Lake

> Appears to be a Proof or unissued specimen. Uncirculated, 2 POC, (50-90)

826 Penn Yan - Bank of Bainbridge \$20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A totally unlisted issue in Haxby, as this Proof is dated Sept. 15, 1852, and the last notes in Haxby are dated June 1, 1850. About Uncirculated, with a couple of small repairs, ex ABNCo sale, 6 POC. (100-200)



827 Penn Yan - Bank of Bainbridge \$50.00 Haxby UNL Proof

As above, unlisted in Haxby and ex ABNCo sale. About Uncirculated, the right margin trimmed a bit, 6 POC. (100-200)

828 Peterboro - Ives & Woodbury 25¢ Nov. 13, 1862

A large size piece of scrip which we have never before encountered. Very Good, with one small rust hole. (60-120)

829 Pittsford - D. Parmely 25¢ March 4, 1853

An issuer we've not previously seen. Stamped in red on the back "Also payable at C.F. Crosman's Feed Store in Rochester, N.Y." Very Fine. (100-150)



Interesting College Currency Item

830 Poughkeepsie - The New York Bank of Eastman's Business College \$1.00

An unfinished note which appears to be a paste up for a later work. About Uncirculated, printed on a white stock a bit heavier than normal banknote paper. (75-125)

831 Poughkeepsie - First National Bank of Eastman Business College \$1.00

Full size college note in green with a red college seal. Fine, corner tip off. (25-50)



832 Poughkeepsie - The Middle District Bank \$2.00 Oct. 1, 1827 Haxby-UNL

Unlisted in Haxby, as the only \$2.00 entry for this bank is of another note completely. Very Good-Fine, obviously quite rare. (125-250)



833 Rhinebeck - Unknown Issuer 1¢ Feb. 13, 1815

A great early Rhinebeck piece which we've not previously encountered. Fine. (100-200)



834 Rhinebeck - H.F. Tallmadge 3¢ Aug. 3, 1815
Another super early Rhinebeck piece. Fine. (100-200)

835 Rhinebeck - H.E. Tallmadge 6¢ Aug. 3, 1815

Last of this exciting Dutchess County group. Fine. (100-200)



836 Rochester - Rochester Cotton Factory 6 1/4¢

A very rare piece of scrip payable "in Cotton Goods at Wholesale Prices." Very Good, with a couple of small interior splits. (100-200)

837 Schoharie - Schoharie County Bank \$5.00 March 15, 1860 \$5

> A spurious issue which is the only note ever seen from this otherwise impossible to obtain bank. Fine. (50-75)

838 Seneca Falls - Seneca Knitting Mills 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Bank of Seneca Falls

A very scarce piece of fine scrip, (75-150)

839 Sherburne - Joshua Pratt & Company's Bank \$5.00 Feb. 10.1862 A5

Attractive example of this scarce and colorful note. Fine+. (50-100)

840 Sterling Valley - S.N. Mills 10¢ July 15, 1862 per Watertown Bank & Loan Co.

A very scarce piece of scrip. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)



841 Troy - U. Miller 3¢ July 5, 1815

A wonderful early Troy item from an issuer we've never seen before. Fine+. (125-250)

842 Troy - Wm. J. Sands 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Two pieces, one signed and issued, the other unsigned, but inscribed on the reverse "Warranted Genuine" with the stamp date by T.W.Sands of March 31, 1874. Very Good, Uncirculated. (40-80)

843 Troy - The Bank of Troy \$1.00 May 15, 1851 G148a SENC

Conforms to the description of Haxby G148a, but with the Rawdon, Clark imprint, not RWH&E as listed. Very Good, but covered with a group of tiny ink spots, still rare, as this entire issue is SENC. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in May of 1993



844 Troy - The Village of Troy 6¢ Oct. 19, 1814

A scarce denomination, and the only such note we have ever seen, Very Good, (100-200)

845 Greenfield - The Porters' Corner Mercantile Assn. 5¢, 10¢. 25¢. 50¢ AU or better

Syracuse - Unknown Issuer 10¢ per Bank of Salina VG, on cardboard

Total five pieces. (50-100)

846 New York Scrip Lot

Chatham 4 Corners - J.A. Jones 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Columbia Bank AU

Saratoga Springs - Clarke & White 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 VG

Schoharie - Orson Root 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862 per Schoharie County Bank VG unissued

Troy - The Verandah 2¢ Dec. 18, 1862 F

Unadilla - Unknown Issuer 50¢ Nov. 20,1862 per Unadilla Bank F unissued

West Troy - Pat Kelly's Restaurant 2¢ Jan. 20, 1863 VG Total 6 pieces. (80-150)

847 Dealer Lot of Sutler Notes

Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry 5¢ (3), 10¢ (3) Six pieces, grading Fine to Uncirculated. (75-150)

NORTH CAROLINA

848 Raleigh - The State of North Carolina \$50.00 Jan. 18, 1862 Cr. 74C

Very Fine or better in appearance, but with a repaired tear visible only on the reverse. Still a rare note worth a strong bid. (225-450)

849 Raleigh - The State of North Carolina \$100.00 Jan. 11, 1862 Cr. 74

A rare note. Fine in appearance, but it does have a couple of closed CC's and a long repaired tear at one of the folds. (200-400)

850 Dealer Lot of North Carolina 1862 Issues

Raleigh - State of North Carolina \$20.00 (3), \$10.00 (7), \$5.00 (12) Cr. 75, 77, 82, 83, 84, 84B, 85, 87

Lot of 22 pieces, including the very scarce Cr. 84B, which grades Flne. Very Good-Extremely Fine, with most notes grading F-VF or better. (125-200)

851 Dealer Lot of North Carolina 1863 Fifties

Raleigh - State of North Carolina \$50.00 Cr. 118

Thirty one pieces, with the average grade About Uncirculated, several are Uncirculated with only a handful showing defects of any kind. (300-400)

852 Dealer Lot of North Carolina State Issues of 1863
Raleigh - State of North Carolina \$20.00 (12), \$10.00 (5)
Cr. 119, 120, 122

A nice lot with each note grading **About Uncirculated** or better. (17 pcs.) (140-225)

853 Dealer Lot of North Carolina State Issues of 1863

lower grade. (150-250)

9, 1857 G4b

Raleigh - State of North Carolina \$5.00 (12), \$3.00 (13), \$2.00 (6), \$1.00 (6), 75¢ (1), 50¢ (2), 5¢ (1) Cr. 123, 124, 125, 131, 132, 134,135, 137, 148

Lot of 41 pieces, most Extremely Fine or better, a few

854 Wilmington - Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$3.00 Feb.

Nice Fine, with one old tape stain at the right edge. (50-100)

OHIO

855 Chillicothe - The Bank of Chillicothe \$10.00 G52

Loveiy About Uncirculated unissued example. (100-200)

856 Cincinnati - The Bank of Cincinnati \$1.00 Feb. 11, 1841 G40

A very scarce note in Fine condition. (100-150)

857 Cincinnati - New England Bank \$50.00

Quite obviously an Ohio issue, but labeled also "Exchange on New York." Well worn Good. (50-100)

858 Delaware - The Bank of Delaware \$3.00 March 17, 1818 G4

Quite scarce. Fine, but with one long tear into the note. (50-100)



859 Eaton - State Bank of Ohio \$10.00 Jan. 29, 1858 G696 SENC

> A very rare note, as Haxby lists every genuine note from this branch as SENC. Nice Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)

860 Lima - W.C.Doubleday 25¢

Undated note we've not previously encountered. Fine, with a chip or two out of the top margin. (75-125)

861 New Philadelphia - Bank of New Philadelphia \$1.00 G12

Unsigned remainder, as are all of these scarce notes. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

862 New Salem - Farmers Bank of New Salem \$5.00 April 20,

Considerably scarcer than indicated in Haxby. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

863 Niles - Mason & Co. at Falcon Iron Works 10ϕ May 9, 1863

An extremely rare piece. Fine. (150-250)



864 Niles - Pew Ohl & Co 25¢ March 13, 1869

Another very rare note. Fine, a couple of minor reverse repairs. (125-250)



865 Ravenna - Treasurer of Portage County 10¢ 1862

Very rare county issue which we've not previously seen. Fine+. (100-150)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.



866 Urbana - The Mad River & Lake Erie Rail Road Company 50¢ June 10, 1841

An excessively rare note. This denomination is not even listed in Hoober's compilation of railroad notes and scrip. Very Good-Fine, with a tiny corner tip off, a possibly unique item worthy of a very strong bid. (250-500)

867 Warren - Trumbull County 5¢, 25¢ Nov. 15, 1862

Two very scarce county issues, the first in green ink grading Fine+, the latter in purple grading Very Good. (60-125)

868 Williamsport - E.S. Davis 25¢ Sept. 10, 1862
Scarce. Very bright Extremely Fine. (75-150)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Earlu!



869 Willshire - James W. Major 10¢ 1863

A very rare merchant and location we've not seen before. Fine+. (125-225)

OREGON

870 Portland - Portland Business College 5¢, 10¢, \$2.00

The fractional pieces with the motto "It is never too late to learn," the \$2.00 full size note with an intriguing map on the reverse labeling Canada as "British America." Uncirculated. (3 pcs.) (100-150)

PENNSYLVANIA



871 Beallsville - Beallsville Savings Institution \$1.00 Hoober UNL

> Both this bank and town are unlisted in Hoober. Beallsville is a small town in Washington County, and there can be no doubt that this previously unknown example is indeed a Pennsylvania issue, as the note itself indicates. Very Good. (175-350)

872 Bedford - The Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania \$1.00 Dec. 2, 1816 G20 Hoober 25-2

> A very rare note with the bank title filled in by hand. This specimen is the plate note for both Hoober and Haxby, Fine. (100-200)

873 Bedford - John Schell (?) 12 1/2¢ Jan. 16, 1816 Hoober UNL

A rare note unlisted in the Hoober treatise. Very Good, torn, with a couple of small pieces out. (75-150)

874 Black Hole - Jno. Kinsey \$2.00 March 7, 1838 Hoober 31-6
A great town name on this note. Very Fine. (40-80)

875 Chambersburg - The Bank of Chambersburg \$5.00 July 4, 1864 S5 Hoober 59-6

A very scarce spurious issue, Fine, (50-100)



876 Doylestown - The Doylestown Bank \$5.00 Jan. 4, 1853 G12 Hoober 89-5

> A very scarce example signed and issued, as Haxby lists Proof notes only from this bank. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

877 Easton - Easton Delaware Bridge Company 10¢, 12 1/2¢ Jan. 1, 1816 Hoober 103-52, 103-53

Two very scarce notes, each with a portion of the design missing. Otherwise, the 10¢ grades Flne, the 12 1/2¢ Very Flne. (50-100)

878 Germantown - Unidentified Issuer 12 1/2¢, 25¢ 1816

A pair of interesting pieces, both unlisted in Hoober, noting in the text that they will be received "in exchange for silver or current bank notes..." About Uncirculated. (2 pcs.) (150-300)



879 Gettysburg - Geo. Arnold 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Hoober 136-17

A very rare piece of scrip listed in Hoober with the notation "No description available." Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

880 Hollidaysburg Furnace Set

Hollidaysburg Furnace 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00 Hoober 159-34 through 159-38

Five piece set, each Extremely Fine or better, the 5ϕ with a small repair. (125-250)

881 Hulmeville - The Farmers Bank of Bucks County \$10.00 March 29, 1813 G10 Hoober 164-5

Scarcer early Pennsylvania note. Fine-Very Fine. (75-150)

882 Very Scarce Cambria Iron Works Group

Johnstown - Cambria Iron Works 5¢, 10¢, 20¢, 25¢, 1863 Hoober-UNL

A very scarce set of four notes, each unlisted in Hoober. All notes are printed in red ink on white paper, and each is overprinted "Store Order" in blue. The 5¢ and 10¢ are Uncirculated, and a bit aged, the 20¢ and the 25¢ are About Uncirculated. (4 pcs.) (175-350)

883 Lewistown - Unknown Issuer 12 1/2¢ Oct. 1815 per the Juniata Bank of Pennsylvania

A very rare piece unlisted in the Hoober reference. Good. (100-150)



884 Margaretta Furnace - Slaymaker, Gartner & Co. 25¢ April 1, 1842 Hoober-UNL

An excessively rare note. Margaretta Furnace was erected in 1823 by Henry Y. Slaymaker of Lancaster. It was originally located in Lower Windsor Township, York County. In 1828 another forge was built on the same stream as Margaretta Furnace, and the two works were operated jointly. The forge ceased operations late in the 1860's. Our consignor informs me that in over twenty years of searching for York County material he has never seen another note from this location. Fine. (200-400)

885 McVeytown - Borough of McVeytown 6 1/4¢ Hoober 229-1 A very scarce 1842 issue. Good. (50-100)

886 Newtown - Philadelphia, Newtown & New York Railroad Company \$10.00 Nov. 20, 1873 Hoober 278-2

Considerably scarcer denomination of this issue. Fine. (75-150)



887 Philadelphia - The Bank of North America 1¢ Aug. 6, 1789

A lovely example of this very rare early American issue. Virtually Uncirculated, with a light age spot or two, and one small tape repaired tear on the reverse. (300-600)

888 Philadelphia - Bank of the United States \$10.00 July 24, 1832 C12

An excellent counterfeit which is not marked as such. Fine, (100-200)

889 Philadelphia - Bank of the United States \$10.00 July 17, 1835 C14

Deceptive example marked "counterfeit" on the face. Fine. (125-200)

890 Philadelphia - Bank of the United States \$1000.00 Dec. 15, 1840 G100

An always popular note issued by the third bank of this title. About Uncirculated, with one small tear. (150-300)



891 Philadelphia - Colton Dental Association \$1.00 April 11, 1870

One of the greatest advertising pieces we've ever seen, and a wonderful item for any fan of dental history. Very Fine. (150-300)



892 Philadelphia - Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon Oct. 22, 1863

Neat Civil War piece. Fine. (25-50)

893 Philadelphia - Manual Labor Bank \$10.00 Feb. 2, 1836 G14 Hoober 305-364

An original bundle of ten notes, with the knotted paper wrapping still in place. The notes are New, but have a bit of handling. A most unusual and historic item... (175-350)



894 Pittsburgh - Bank of Pittsburgh 12 1/2¢ October 5, 1815 G12 SENC Hoober 312-14

An incredible feat of survival, as this newly discovered example of this previously unknown note is Uncirculated. (200-400)

895 Pittsburgh - Bank of the United States \$5.00 May 1, 1829 C78 SENC

> Previously unreported counterfeit, SENC in Haxby. Very Good, with a tape repair at the center. (125-175)



896 Pittsburgh - Bank of the United States \$10.00 Sept. 12, 1827 G714 SENC

A very scarce note, as the entire Pittsburgh issue is listed in Haxby as SENC. Fine. (200-300)

897 Pittsburgh - The Citizens Bank \$3.00 June 16, 1861 S5 Hoober 312-43

Scarcer note from a totally spurious bank. Fine. (40-80)

898 Pittsburgh - The Exchange Bank \$10.00 Jan. 9, 1839 A20 A very scarce altered example. Fine, a few small holes. (40-75)



899 Reading - The Farmers Bank of Reading \$50.00 G86 Hoober 333-34

A rare and lovely card mounted Proof, ex ABNCo holdings. Uncirculated,4 POC. (150-300)

900 Reading - Harvey Birch & Bro. 2¢, 4¢ October 8, 1862 Hoober 333-81, 333-83

> Interesting scrip portraying a skull and crossbones, with the motto "To Counterfeit is Death" underneath. Two pieces, each Fine. (100-150)

901 Reading - The Farmers Bank of Reading 10¢ April 4, 1816 G6a SENC

A rare note which is SENC in the Haxby reference. Well circulated but intact Good+. (75-150)

902 Reading - A. Puwelle 2¢, 3¢ 4¢ November 25, 1862 Hoober 333-105, 107, 109

Set of each of the three denominations of this issue. The 3¢ is Fine, the 2¢ and 4¢ Very Fine or better. (3 pcs.) (90-150)

903 Shippensburg - Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Shippensburg \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1864 G2a Hoober 368-1

> An attractive green tinted late American Bank Note Company product. Very Good. (100-200)

904 Sunbury - Unidentified Issuer 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢, 25¢ 1838 Hoober-UNL

Unlisted in Hoober, obviously quite scarce. Each of the three pieces is **Very Fine** or better, and all are unsigned. (150-300)

905 Warren - Lumbermen's Bank at Warren \$1.00 Hoober 425-2

Unissued remainder of this scarce note. Uncirculated. (60-100)

906 Warren - The Warren County Bank \$5.00 G4 Proof

Ex-ABNCo Proof example with a magnificent eagle central vignette. Uncirculated, with one as printed slight crease, 4 POC. (100-200)

907 Warren - The Warren County Bank \$10.00 G12 Proof

Also ex-ABNCo, the purple reverse imprint bleeding through a bit more severely than on the lot above. Uncirculated, 4 POC. (100-200)



908 York - M. Morris 6 1/4¢ Hoober-UNL

Unlisted in Hoober, formerly in the primary collection of York and York County material for the past two decades. About Uncirculated. (100-200)

909 York - M. Morris 25¢ Hoober-UNL

Also unlisted in Hoober. About Uncirculated, with a stain covering the left vignette. (75-150)

910 York - The York Bank \$5.00 Feb. 2, 1830 G80 Hoober 468-

Scarcer York note which is signed and issued. Very Good. (50-100)

911 York - The York County Bank \$1.00 July 1, 1861 G2a Hoober 468-18

An excessively rare note with a wonderful vignette of the presentation of the Declaration of Independence at the Continental Congress. Very Good, but torn in half and rather crudely put back together. Despite that, this note will likely bring... (200-400)

RHODE ISLAND

912 Providence - Bank of the Republic \$2.00 (55)

Lot of 55 pieces, virtually all grading a uniformally circulated Fine. (250-500)

913 Providence - Bank of the Republic \$1.00 (11), \$2.00 (9), \$3.00 (5), \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 (5)

The sequel to the widely admired "worst lot" in our last sale. This group manages (albeit with difficulty) to surpass even that wretched array for sheer unattractiveness, with the highlight a \$10.00 note in two pieces pinned together (a la mode Colonielle) with a rust encrusted nail. Thirty-two pieces, averaging Good, no returns for any reason please, including contacting tetanus (or any other disease) from the nail. (40-80)



914 Providence - Union Bank \$1.00 Jan. 2, 1837 G2 SENC Durand 1989

A very rare note. This early issue has the correct signatures for the 1837 issue date, and has as well an interesting reverse printing entitled "The Strike of the Banks, May 1837." Fine. (100-200)

915 Providence - The Westminster Bank \$5.00 G6c Durand

About Uncirculated remainder example with a lovely vignette of Providence at the center. (50-100)

916 Providence - The Westminster Bank \$20.00 G10c Durand 2045

Another attractive remainder. About Uncirculated. (50-100)

917 Scituate - The Hamilton Bank \$2.00 July 1, 1850 \$10 Durand 2139

> A spurious emission which could have fooled only the half blind or totally unconscious, as both figures have a vaguely cross eyed look to them and the paper is not at all deceptive. Fine. (40-80)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYERS' FEE
WILL BE ADDED TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

SOUTH CAROLINA



918 Charleston - South Carolina Railroad Company 50¢ April 1, 1864 Sheheen 313

> A very scarce note, particularly in this state of preservation. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated, a truly lovely example. (150-250)



919 Charleston - Charleston and Savannah Railroad Co. 25¢ June 1, 1862 Sheheen 335

> An excessively rare note for which we have failed to find any offering in the past ten years. About Fine, with one small tear which does not detract in the slightest, truly an exciting note which should test the mettle of those who seriously wish to bring it home. (300-600)

920 South Carolina Dealer Grouping

Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina 50¢, 75¢, \$1.00 (4), \$1.00 Red on face and back (4)

Farmers & Exchange Bank \$5.00 (6), \$10.00

(5) South Carolina Rail Road Co. \$1.00 (2).

\$2.00

State Bank \$5.00 (7), \$10.00 (6)

Lot of 37 pieces, with grades ranging from Fair to About Uncirculated. (100-200)

921 Winnsboro - The Planters Bank of Fairfield \$5.00 (7) G2ab, Sheheen 148-9

Lot of seven pieces grading **Very Good** or better. (35-50)

922 South Carolina Sheet Lot

Columbia - State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip \$5-5-10-10 (2), \$20-20-50-50 (2) March 2, 1872

Four uncut sheets, each with no folds between the notes. (150-300)

TENNESSEE

923 Knoxville - The Bank of Knoxville \$3.00 Garland 393

Scarce but low grade. Good, with numerous reverse repairs. (75-150)

924 Memphis - The Farmers & Merchants Bank \$1.00 Jan. 2, 1843 G40a Garland 612

A very scarce note (R-13 in Garland). About Uncirculated for wear, but with some extensive edge repairs. (75-125)

925 Nashville - The City Bank \$10.00 Sept. 1, 1859 G6a Garland 934

A very scarce note (R-13 in Garland). Very Good, bright for the grade. (100-150)

926 Nashville - The Merchants Bank \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1855 G2a Garland 946

An even more scarce Nashville note (R-14 in Garland). Very Good, with a few minor repairs. (125-200)

927 Nashville - The State of Tennessee \$10.00 May 1, 1875 Garland 1260

Nice Fine-Very Fine example with 5 PC. An ABNCo vignette of Jackson is also included. (150-200)

928 Nashville - The State of Tennessee \$5.00 May 1, 1875 Garland 1259

Nice in appearance, with some wallet staining on the reverse. Overall Very Good-Fine, the PC skillfully repaired to look uncancelled. (100-200)

929 Rogersville - Bank of America \$10.00 June 4, 1856 G46a Garland 1120

A very rare note. Very Good. (100-200)

930 Trenton - Robt. Mentor \$2.00 April 1, 1862 Garland 1243 Scrip on green paper. About Uncirculated. (100-150)

TEXAS

931 High Grade Republic Notes

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 (2) Medlar A1, 2, 3

Four attractive examples, the \$1.00 grading Very Fine CC, the \$2.00 Extremely Fine CC, and the \$3.00 Fine CC and Very Fine CC respectively. (250-350)

932 A Republic of Texas Grouping

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00 (3), \$2.00 (3), \$10.00 (5), \$20.00 (5), \$50.00 (5) Medlar A1, 2, 5, 6, 7

A nicer than average group with only the fifties having COC. Average grade is Fine or better. (21 pcs.) (300-600)

933 Austin - Navy Warrants \$25.00, \$50.00 April 23, 1841 Medlar AW-3, 4

> Treasury Warrants \$1.00, \$10.00 1862, 1864 Medlar TW-2, 20

Four pieces, the Navy Warrants scarce, particularly the \$50.00, which is Uncirculated, CC. The \$25.00 grades AU, CC. The latter two notes are Fine with a small repair and Extremely Fine. (100-200)

934 Austin - State of Texas Treasury Warrant \$100.00 May 29, 1863 Medlar 116/117

Military over Civil, a scarce denomination to begin with and made even scarcer thus. Very Good-Fine, with a few small body holes. (100-150)

935 Bellville - Austin County \$1.00 May 10, 1862 Medlar 3

Well circulated example with numerous reverse repairs. Good. (50-100)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsibile for your errors in bidding.



936 Galveston - Burgess' Business College 50¢

A great fractional look-alike note, most unusually inscribed as "Fractional Currency" by the issuer. About Fine. (150-300)

937 Houston - The Government of Texas \$10.00, \$20.00 Medlar 17, 18 Fine, CC

Confederate - T16 Fine, a couple of margin nicks.

Three pieces. (50-75)



938 Jefferson - C.D. Cosner & Co. 5¢, 10¢ Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar-UNL

Nicer by far than the pair of notes from this scarce issuer that brought \$187.00 in our May 1991 sale. About Uncirculated. (2 pcs.) (200-300)



939 Nacogdoches - Treasurer of Nacogdoches County \$2.00 Nov. 26, 1862 Medlar 14

A very tough county on which to find material. Fine. (150-250)



940 New Braunfels - City of New Braunfels 50¢ March 11, 1862 Medlar-UNL

Unlisted in Medlar, and the first such piece we've observed. Very Good, with numerous petty holes, and taped on the reverse after being torn in two. (150-300)

941 San Antonio - Treasurer of Bexar County 25¢ Oct. 9, 1862 Medlar 5

A very scarce note. Very Good, a small area of the lower right corner off. (125-225)

942 San Antonio - Treasurer of Bexar County \$1.00 May 21, 1862 Medlar 2

Another very tough San Antonio issue. Very Good, a small piece out at the bottom edge. (125-250)



943 Texana - James A. Wollfolk \$2.00 June 15, 1862 per H.D. Starr Medlar-UNL.

From our November, 1990 Sale. An excessively rare note, the only such example we have ever offered. Unlisted in Medlar. Fine+, printed on thin, tissue like paner, a miracle of survival. (200-400)

944 Springfield - Limestone County 25¢, \$1.00 (4) Sept. 20, 1862 Medlar 7, 9

The 25¢ is AU, the \$1.00 notes Very Good, Fine (2), and Very Fine. (4 pcs.) (50-100)

945 State of Texas - Treasury Warrants \$5.00, \$10.00 Cr. 14A, 20

Two pieces. The Cr. 14A, which is Uncirculated, is listed as rare in Criswell. The Cr. 20 is Extremely Fine. (50-75)

946 Titus County (Mount Pleasant) - County of Titus \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 Medlar 5, 6, 7

Set of three, the first two About Uncirculated but with severe ink erosion at the signatures, the \$5.00 About Uncirculated. (75-100)

947 Houston - The Government of Texas \$10.00 (2), \$50.00 Medlar H-17, 21

Austin - Treasury Warrant \$2.50 March 1863 Medlar TW-

Four pieces, the two tens Very Good CC, the \$50.00 Fine COC, all signed by Lamar, the warrant Fine. (40-60)

UTAH

948 Great Salt Lake City - Great Salt Lake City Corporation 25¢ Dec. 6, 1866 Rust 109

Evenly circulated About Fine example, with no problems. (100-150)

949 Great Salt Lake City - Great Salt Lake City Corporation 50¢ April 1, 1868 Rust 110

Most attractive Very Fine example of this neat Utah Territory issue. (125-175)



950 Salt Lake City - Treasurer of the Salt Lake City Corporation \$1.00 Nov. 21, 1868 Rust 112

A wonderful Utah Territorial piece, and very rare in this denomination. Nice Fine. (300-600)

951 Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank \$1.00 July 1, 1856 G2a Rust 83

Fine, an example which apparently circulated despite the questionable nature of this banking operation. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May of 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be a major currency event.



952 Salt Lake City - Salt Lake City National Bank of Utah \$5.00 Jan. 15, 1874 Rust 132

> Very likely issued for the Brigham Canyon & Camp Floyd RR. Co., whose name appears on the face of the notes. About Fine, taped on the reverse. (250-500)

953 Salt Lake City - Zions Co-operative Mercantile Institution 25¢ Oct. 6, 1870 Rust 137

A scarce and popular issue. About Fine, two small pieces of tape on the reverse, (200-400)

VERMONT



954 Bennington - T. McDaniels per The Bank of Troy, NY \$1.00-\$5.00 October 15, 1859 Coulter 12-13

Unsigned sheet, folded between the notes, otherwise lovely. A similar sheet, signed but with ink erosion brought \$357.50 in our May, 1991 sale. (175-350)

955 Bennington - T. McDaniels per The Bank of Troy, NY \$1.00-\$5.00 October 15, 1859 Coulter 12-13 Uncut Sheets

Lot of two sheets, as above. (350-600)

956 Brandon - A.P. Jones, Market Gardener Ad Note

Interesting full size Ad note listing the wares available, from collard to cut flowers. (40-80)

957 Danby - The Danby Bank \$2.00 May 1, 1855 G6a SENC Coulter UNL

> Quite scarce with this date and imprint. Very Good-Fine. (100-200)

958 Jamaica - The West River Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 G2b, G4b, G6b, G8b Coulter 1, 2, 3, 4

A colorful and popular set. Each note is **Uncirculated**, the \$1.00 has a small corner fold. (4 pcs.) (50-75)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

VIRGINIA



959 Alexandria - The Farmers Bank of Alexandria \$10.00 March 22, 1826 BA 10-10

An excessively rare note which is listed as a rarity 7 (2-4 known) in the new Virginia reference. Fine+, with two small tears that do not affect the note whatever. (300-500)

960 Lewisburg - The County of Greenbrier 25¢, 50¢ March 29,

Two pieces, the first F-VF, the latter Very Good with some splits. (40-80)

961 Lexington - The Bank of Rockbridge \$1.00 June 10, 1861 G12

Evenly circulated Fine-Very Fine. (25-50)

962 Stanardsville - The Rockingham Turnpike Company 25¢ Oct. 1, 1861

A very scarce note. Very Good, but with extensive tape repaired tears, visible on the reverse only. (150-250)

963 Stanardsville - The Rockingham Turnpike Company \$2.00 Oct. 1, 1861

Just as scarce, this with a couple of tape repairs and two small corners off. Good-Very Good. (100-200)

964 Winchester - Bank of the Valley in Virginia \$50.00 Jan. 8, 1856 G36

An attractive example of this scarce high denomination note. Very Fine. (50-100)



965 Woodstock - The County of Shenandoah 25¢ July 22, 1861

An absolutely beautiful example of this full size note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, quite scarce, (150-250) 966 Woodstock - The County of Shenandoah 50¢ July 22, 1861 Virtually as nice as the 25¢ offered above, and just as

Virtually as nice as the 25¢ offered above, and just a scarce. Crisp Uncirculated. (125-225)

967 A Virginia Lot

Commonwealth of Virginia - Virginia Treasury Note \$1.00 (4), \$5.00

Fredericksburg - Corporation of Fredericksburg 25¢ Sept. 17, 1861

Petersburg - City of Petersburg \$1.00

Richmond - City of Richmond 25¢ (5), 50¢, 60¢

Corporation of Richmond \$1.00 (5, four counterfeit)

Bank of Virginia \$1.00 G2

Twenty pieces, grading Good-About Uncirculated. (50-100)

968 A Virginia Lot

Commonwealth of Virginia - \$1.00 (6), \$5.00 (2), \$10.00, \$50.00

County of Amherst - 75¢, \$1.00 August 5, 1862

Danville - Corporation of Danville 50¢

Leesburg - Town of Leesburg \$1.00 Blue Lined Paper

Lynchburg - City of Lynchburg 30¢, 75¢

Petersburg - City of Petersburg \$1.00

Portsmouth - City of Portsmouth \$1.00

Richmond - City of Richmond 10¢, 30¢, 50¢, 60¢ Corporation of Richmond \$1.00

Staunton - County of Augusta 25¢

Central Bank of Virginia \$5.00

Twenty-five pieces, grading Good-Uncirculated, the County of Amherst notes grading Good and Fine+respectively. (100-150)

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Territory Notes

969 Territory of Wisconsin - \$5.00 Feb. 19, 1842

Decent overall, but with a small repair to the lower right corner and some small pieces missing on each side. Good, PC. (150-300)



970 Territory of Wisconsin - \$20.00 Feb. 19, 1842

Nice high grade example of this scarce denomination. Very Fine, POC, the ends of two corners off. (250-500) 971 Green Bay - The Bank of Wisconsin \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 G2, G4, G8

Set of three, each unissued and Uncirculated. (150-300)

972 Green Bay - The Bank of Wisconsin \$3.00 G6

Key denomination in this set. Uncirculated, unissued. (80-150)

973 Green Bay - The Bank of Wisconsin \$10.00 G10

Another scarce denomination. Unissued, Uncirculated. (60-120)



974 La Crosse - The Batavian Bank \$5.00 Nov. 20, 1861 G4a

A lovely example virtually identical to the piece which brought \$330 in our last sale. About Uncirculated. (250-400)



975 Madison - The Merchants Bank \$1.00 Oct. 20, 1854 A5

A very scarce altered note. Very Good-Fine. (150-300)

976 Maranett - The Green Bay Bank \$20.00 R10 SENC

An extremely rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby. Good, a few small pieces missing and a repair on the reverse, still rare enough to see some spirited competition amongst this state's many serious collectors. (150-300)

YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO: 414-282-3528 PLEASE DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS



977 Milwaukee - Uncut Sheet of Four Certificates of Deposit

A most unusual item issued by the National College Bank. Previously unknown and unlisted. College currency is a popular item with collectors of obsolete material. This rare and unusual business training document from Milwaukee should attract considerable bidder attention and will likely sell for (300-600).

978 Prairie Farm - Knapp, Stout & Co. 5¢

Printed in blue, with a red reverse. About Uncirculated. (75-150)

MIXED STATES OBSOLETE

979 An Obsolete Potpourri

Hartford, CT - Talcott & Post 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862 F

Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. \$2.00 March 18, 1862 G10 VG

Frederick, MD - Frederick Town Branch Bank \$5.00 (2) VG, F (PC)

Key Port, NJ - Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat Co. 25¢ Nov. 20, 1862 CU, remainder.

New York, NY - Enoch Morgan's Sons' Sapolio Ad Note Fair, tape repaired

Memphis, TN - Farmers & Merchants Bank \$2.00 May 1, 1854 G46c Fine.

(6 pcs.) (40-80)

980 Mixed Scrip and State Notes

Mobile, AL - City of Mobile 10¢ (2) May 4, 1865 VF

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 F Savannah, GA - Planters' Bank 50¢ May 1, 1862 G

Eagle River, MI - Bay State Mining Co. \$5.00 Nov. 24, 1866 F-VF, gold overprint

Boston, MA - Harris & Chapman 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 EF

New England Oyster Co. 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 EF

Brooklyn, NY -H.P. Morgan & Co. 3¢ Nov. 1, 1862 F

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina 5¢ Oct. 1, 1861 AU, 5¢ 10¢, 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 EF, 50¢ Sept. 1, 1862 EF, 75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 EF, \$1.00 Sept. 1, 1862 EF, \$2.00 Oct. 6, 1861 EF

Total 16 pieces, several scarce, (100-200)

981 Miscellaneous Obsolete Banknotes

Port Deposit, MD - Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co. \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1832 G80 Fine, 2 corners off

Pittsfield, MA - Berkshire Bank \$5.00 (2) G20 VG, F

Haverhill, NH - Coos Bank 50¢ Aug. 20, 1808 G4 VG, repairs

Hoboken, NJ - Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. \$2.00 July 15, 1828 G10 VG

Morristown, NJ - State Bank at Morris \$2.00 Aug. 20, 1849 G26 G-VG

Coxsackie, NY - Bank of Coxsackie \$5.00 Nov. 6, 1862 S5 VG

New Lebanon, NY - Leland Bank July 1, 1852 \$5.00 C8 G, corner off

Troy, NY - Union Bank of Troy \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1859 C12a VG

Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear \$4.00 (2) Good Total 10 pieces. (80-150)

982 Mixed Remainder Lot

New Brunswick, NJ - State Bank of New Jersey \$1.00 G16a

Paterson, NJ - Peoples' Bank of Paterson \$7.00, \$8.00 G42, G44

Cuyahoga Falls, OH - Summit County Bank 5¢, 10¢, 50¢

Franklin, OH - Franklin Silk Co. \$1.00 (2)

Jamaica, VT - West River Bank \$2.00, \$5.00 (2) G4b, G8b

Lot of 11 pieces, the \$8.00 Paterson note fictitiously signed and dated. Each note grades About Uncirculated or better. (75-150)

983 Selected Northern Obsoletes

Dubuque, IA - Dubuque Central Improvement Co. \$1.00 (2), \$3.00

Westbrook, ME - Bank of Westbrook \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3) G2, G4, G14 Baltimore, MD - Baltimore Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ (3), 12 1/2¢ (3), 25¢

Hagerstown, MD - Valley Bank \$5.00 G6

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank \$1.00 (2), \$3.00 (2)

Roxbury, MA - Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20¢ (4)

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw \$5.00 G14

Brooklyn, MI - Merchants Bank of Jackson County \$3.00 G10

Detroit, MI - State Bank \$5.00 G8a

Manchester, MI - Bank of Manchester \$5.00 (2) G6

Thirty pieces, ranging from Poor to Uncirculated, most quite nice. (125-250)

984 Miscellaneous Northern Obsoletes

Stonington, CT - Stonington Bank \$5.00 G36

Washington, DC - Merchants Bank \$1.00 (2) G2

Gosport, IN - Citizens Bank \$10.00 G10a

Frankfort, KY - Frankfort Bank \$5.00 (2) G16

Cumberland, MD - Alleghany County Bank \$1.00 G2a

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank \$1.00, \$3.00

Boston, MA - Cochituate Bank \$5.00, \$10.00 G8b, G10a

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw \$3.00 G10

Detroit, MI - State Bank of Michigan \$3.00 G6a

Eagle Harbor, MI - Central Mining Co. \$5.00

Omaha, NE - City of Omaha \$1.00, \$3.00

New Brunswick, NJ - State Bank \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00 G52c, G62c, G68c

Martinsburgh, NY - Lewis County Bank \$5.00 G38

Franklin, OH - Franklin Silk Co. \$2.00, \$10.00

Sandusky, OH - Nes Silicon Steel Co. \$5.00

Philadelphia, PA - District of Southwark \$1.00

Towanda, PA - Towanda Bank \$2.00 G26

East Greenwich, RI - Rhode Island Central Bank \$5.00, \$10.00 G46a, G52b

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank \$1.00 G16a

Providence, RI - Bank of the Republic \$2.00 (2), \$3.00, \$5.00 (2) G4a, G6a, G8a

Chattanooga, TN - Bank of Chattanooga \$5.00 G2a

Memphis, TN - Mechanics Bank \$3.00 G4

Total 35 pieces, grading from Fair to Uncirculated. Sold as is, no returns, (100-200)

985 A Midwestern Lot

St. Paul, MN - Dayton Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 (2), \$5.00 G2a, G4a, G6a

DeSoto, NE - Bank of DeSoto \$1.00 G2a

Omaha, NE - City of Omaha \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3)

Lot of 11 pieces, with the \$1.00 and \$5.00 Dayton Bank examples retaining the sheet selvage. Good-Uncirculated. (60-125)

986 Dealer Lot of Secessionist State Issues

Alabama - State of Alabama 25¢ (6), 50¢ (13), \$1.00

Georgia - State of Georgia \$5.00 1862, \$10.00 1862 (2), 1863 (2), \$50.00 1863 (2), \$100.00 1863

Louisiana - State of Louisiana \$5.00 (3)

Mississippi - State of Mississippi \$1.00 (2)

North Carolina - State of North Carolina 5¢ (2), 25¢ (4), 75¢ (2), \$1.00 (9), \$2.00 (4), \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00

Total 57 pieces, grading Good-About Uncirculated. (75-150)

987 Southern States Grouping

Alabama - State of Alabama 5¢, 25¢ (4), 50¢ (6), \$1.00 (2)

Montgomery - Central Bank of Alabama \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, \$10.00

Florida - State of Florida 25 ¢ (2)

Georgia - State of Georgia 50¢, \$5.00 (3), \$50.00

Augusta - Bank of Augusta \$1.00 (2), \$4.00, \$5.00 (2), \$10.00

Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. 75¢, \$1.00(2)

Mechanics Bank \$5.00, \$10.00

Columbus - Columbus Iron Works 25¢

Greensborough - Bank of Greensborough \$5.00(2)

Macon - Macon & Brunswick RR \$2.00

Milledgeville - Bank of Milledgeville \$10.00

Savannah - Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5.00

Merchants & Planters Bank \$1.00 (2), \$2.00,

Timber Cutters Bank \$5.00

Mississippi - State of Mississippi 50¢, \$20.00

Brandon - Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$25.00

Holley Springs - Northern Bank of Mississippi \$5.00 (2)

Missouri -Missouri Defence Bond \$100.00

North Carolina - State of North Carolina 25¢, 50¢ (2), \$1,00 (5), \$2.00 (3)

Favetteville - Bank of Clarendon \$5.00

Greensboro - Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$10.00

Carolina \$10.00

\$3.00, \$5.00 (2)

Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance & Trust Co. \$1.00 (3), \$2.00

Wadesborough - Bank of Wadesborough \$4.00, \$5.00

South Carolina - Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina 5ϕ , 25ϕ (2), 50ϕ

State Bank of South Carolina \$5.00

Columbia - Commercial Bank \$10.00

Total 79 pieces. Grades range from Poor to Uncirculated. Sold as is, no returns. (150-300)

988 Lot of Confederate State Issues

Alabama - 5¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00, \$10.00 G-VF

Georgia - 25¢, 50¢ (1863), \$5.00 (1864) Fine

Louisiana - \$5.00 1862 Fine

Mississippi - 50¢ 1864 Fine

Missouri - \$1.00 VF, \$2.00 EF, corner tip off, \$3.00 EF, \$5.00 VF, tear, \$20.00 AU, chunk out at top

North Carolina - 10¢, 50¢, 75¢, \$1.00 (1863), \$2.00 (1861) VG-Unc.

Total 20 pieces. (75-150)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR MAY 1993 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

989 State Issues and Broken Bank Notes

Montgomery, AL - State of Alabama 50¢ Unc.

Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida 25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 AU

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 (2) F-EF

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana \$1.00 Feb. 24, 1862

Jackson, MS - State of Mississippi \$1.00 May 1, 1862 Good
Jefferson City, MO - State of Missouri \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1862
VG. tear

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1863

Austin, TX - Texas Treasury Warrant \$1.00 May 11, 1862 F

Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Note \$1.00 (2) VG, VF Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw \$3.00 May 9, 1836

Detroit, MI - The State Bank \$2.00 CU remainder

AU

Marshall, MI - The Bank of Michigan \$1.00, \$3.00, \$5.00, CU remainders

St. Paul, MN - The Dayton Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 CU remainders

Charleston, SC - Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ Feb. 1, 1863 F

21 pieces, most quite attractive. (150-300)

ABNCo SHEETS

The following lots are all sheets from the Christie's American Bank Note Company Archives auction. All notes are Proofs, and, unless otherwise noted, stamped on the reverse with the notation "Property of American Bank Note Company." In addition, all of the notes are POC.



990 Litchfield, CT - The Litchfield Bank 5-5-10-20 G6a, G8a, G10a

The top and bottom notes with some reverse repairs, the middle two notes perfect. $(250\mbox{-}500)$

991 Westport, CT - The Saugatuck Bank 1-1-2-5 G20a, G22a, G26

The top three notes with a small split or two but no serious flaws, the bottom note with a small chunk out and some margin problems. (250-500)

992 Westport, CT - The Saugatuck Bank 3-10 G6 (no overprint) G10

Sheet of two, the \$3.00 with the right margin trimmed in and an age spot, the \$10.00 with a chip out of the margin. (150-300)



993 Westport, CT - The Saugatuck Bank 50-100 G30, G32, also 50-100 Haxby UNL (with red overprint)

Two high denomination sheets, the first with a tear at the bottom note's POC, the second with the top and bottom margin tip off, otherwise sound. (300-500)

994 Wilmington, DE - Bank of Delaware 5-5-5-5 G98

Sheet of four mounted in plastic. No imprint although Haxby lists FDU. The sheet is lovely, with only a couple of thin spots visible. (250-500)



995 Elkhart, IN - Bank of Elkhart 1-5 G2, G6

Attractive two subject sheet with a small tear at the POC of the bottom note. (150-250)

996 Elkhart, IN - Bank of Elkhart 1-5 G2, G6

Two sheets, each with a couple of minor problems. (200-400)



997 Goshen, IN - The Bank of Goshen 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

A lovely sheet with one minor chip out of the top margin. (300-600)

998 Goshen, IN - The Bank of Goshen 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Another sheet, this card mounted, with a few small repairs and a bit of foxing. (250-450)

999 Goshen, IN - The Bank of Goshen 1-3-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Two sheets, the first with some repairs to the bottom two notes, the second with repairs to the second note and with a large piece out of the bottom note. (300-500)

1000 La Fayette, IN - The Government Stock Bank 5-5 S5

Obviously not spurious as listed in Haxby, as these proofs were prepared by the bank note printing company itself. This example is a most attractive two subject sheet. (150-300)

1001 La Fayette, IN - The Government Stock Bank 5-5 S5

Two more sheets, as above. Each of the sheets has a very minor problem or two. (250-450)

1002 LaFayette, IN - The Gramercy Bank 1-5 G2b, G4b

Two subject sheet with a couple of minor tears at the POC. (150-250)

1003 LaFayette, IN - The Gramercy Bank 1-5 G2b, G4b

Two sheets as above, each with some minor problems. (225-450)



1004 Lima, IN - The Lagrange Bank 1-2-5-5 G2a, G4a, G6

Card mounted sheet, quite nice in appearance. There is a sharp fold in the card, which has caused the top note to tear at the bottom, extending just into the tip of the \$2.00. (350-650)



1005 Mishawaka, IN - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Unlisted both in Haxby and Wolka, although there were several of these sheets in the Christie's sale. This is one of the nicest, just a bit of rippling from perfection. (400-700)

1006 Mishawaka, IN - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Another, with only a bit of light aging and a small tear, otherwise perfect. (300-600)

1007 Mishawaka, IN - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Two sheets, each with some repairs and other problems. (250-500)

1008 Mishawaka, IN - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Second variety, this with the red overprint. Each note has some reverse repairs, with the exception of the bottom note, which has a few chips missing. (300-500)

DON'T FORGET — Mail Your Bid Sheets EARLY!



1009 Morocco, IN - The Bank of America 1-5 G2, G4

Two subject sheet with a reverse repair, the bottom note folded and missing a corner tip. (150-300)

Choice Perrysville Canal Lock Company Sheet



1010 Perrysville, IN - The Perrysville Canal Lock Company 1-1.50

One of the truly great items from the American Bank Note Company's archives. Only four sheets are known, with another selling in our January sale for a ridiculously cheap \$600. We think this example, pristine but for one small tear, will do better this time. (600-1000)

1011 Salem, IN - The Salem Bank 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G8, G6

An attractive sheet with no problems save for a small chip out of the bottom left corner. (250-450)

1012 Warsaw, IN - The Bank of Warsaw 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G6

The top note has a fold and a few chips out of the top margin, the bottom note has a tape repair, the middle two notes are pristine. (250-400)



1013 De Soto, NE - Bank of De Soto 1-1-3-5 G2, G6, G8

A most attractive sheet with minimal handling. Unlike the Haxby listings, these notes have no overprint. (400-800)

1014 De Soto, NE - Bank of De Soto 1-1-3-5 G2, G6, G8

Similar to the sheet above, but mounted on a card. Each note has major problems, tears, etc.(150-300)





Sheet of colored Proofs, one reverse repair between the first and second notes, and a tear at the bottom note POC, otherwise most attractive. An issued note of the same design is offered in the New Jersey section. (250-500)

1016 Camden, NJ - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank 5-5-5-5 G8

Nice sheet, with only a small tear at the bottom note POC and a short tear at the top note POC. (300-500)

1017 Camden, NJ - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank 10-10-10-10 G10a

Card mounted sheet of four, the first three notes pristine, the bottom note with a large piece missing. (200-350)

1018 Cape May C.H., NJ - The American Exchange Bank 1-1-2-5 G2, G4, G8

A most attractive card mounted sheet, with only a bit of aging on the top note. These are scarce notes listed in Haxby as "No Description Available." (250-500)



1019 Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co. 1-1-2-3 G2b, G4b, G6b

An absolutely beautiful colored sheet. (400-800)

1020 Freehold, NJ - The Freehold Banking Co. 5-5-10-20 G8b, G10b, UNL

Another beautiful sheet, with great color, and only a small rounded corner from perfection. (500-1000)

1021 Salem, NJ - The Salem Banking Company 50-20-10 G40, G36, G32

Described in the Christie's sale as similar to the above notes in Haxby but a "piece which appears to have been printed in an experimental color during the 1850's using original Fairman. Draper, Underwood plates from the 1830's." Since that sale it has been removed from its card mounting and sealed in plastic. Overall, a lovely and intriguing item. (250-500)

1022 Canandaigua, NY - The Bank of Canandaigua 1-2-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Lovely card mounted sheet with no flaws whatever. (400-800)



Lot 1020



Lot 1021



Lot 1022

1023 Canandaigua, NY - The Bank of Canandaigua 1-2-5-10 G2, G4, G6, G8

Another sheet, not card mounted, virtually as nice as the sheet above, with a chip or two from the margins and a tiny tear at the top. (350-600)

1024 Canandaigua, NY - The Bank of Canandaigua 1-2-5-10

Unlisted variety with red overprint. The top and bottom notes have some repaired tears, the middle two are sound. (200-400)

1025 Elmira, NY - The Bank of Chemung 1-1-2-5 G2, G4, G6

A most attractive sheet, only an irregular top margin and a missing corner tip from perfection. (500-800)

1026 Fort Edward, NY - The Farmers Bank of Washington Co. 1-1-2-5 G2, G4, G8

A lovely sheet with just a couple of tiny internal tears. (350-550)



1027 Owego, NY - The Bank of Tioga 1-1-2-5 G2, G4, G6

A very lovely sheet mounted on a large card. As made, with absolutely no problems. (400-800)

1028 Waynesburg, PA - Farmers & Drovers Bank 5-5-5-5 G12

An attractive sheet, only a corner bend and a margin tear from perfection. (300-600)

1029 Waynesburg, PA - Farmers & Drovers Bank 10-10-10-20 G18, G26

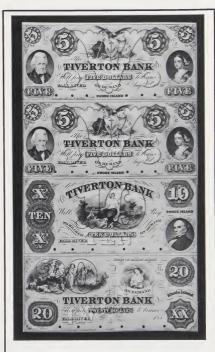
A most attractive card mounted sheet, with no detractions whatever. (300-500)

1030 Waynesburg, PA - Farmers & Drovers Bank 10-10-10-20 G18, G26

As above, but glued down to a paper backing rather crudely, the sheet with a couple of internal tears as well. (150-300)

1031 Waynesburg, PA - Farmers & Drovers Bank 10-10-10-20 G20a, G28a

Orange tint overprint sheet, the first three notes sound save for some small tears at the POC, the bottom note with some larger tears at the POC. (350-550)



1032 Fall River, RI - The Tiverton Bank 5-5-10-20 G18a, G20b, G22b

A spectacular colored sheet, with only the most minor tearing at the POC of the top two notes worthy of mention. With the orange tint and overprint this is truly one of the loveliest ABNCo sheets we've seen. (600-1200)

1033 Tiverton, RI - The Tiverton Bank 1-1-2-3 G2, G4, G6

A virtually pristine sheet, with a couple of tiny (and immaterial) tears at the POC. (300-500)

1034 Tiverton, RI - The Tiverton Bank 5-5-10-20 G8, G10, G12 Another beautiful sheet, exactly as above. (300-500)

> DUPLICATES? Consign them to our May 1993 Sale!

PANIC OF 1907 SCRIP

We are pleased to present below the largest offering of this material ever to be sold at public auction. Many of the notes in this collection have never been previously offered to the collecting fraternity, while others are seen so infrequently that any estimate of value represents sheer speculation only. Bid liberally, as the opportunity to own many of these notes is as rare as the notes themselves.

ARIZONA



1035 Bisbee - Miners and Merchants Bank \$1.00 Nov. 5, 1907

An excessively rare item from this small mining town which we have never seen previously. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)



1036 Globe - Globe Clearing House Association \$1.00 Dec. 19, 1907

Another extremely rare Arizona example. Very Fine. (100-200)

1037 Tucson - The Arizona National Bank \$1.00 Nov. 30, 1907

Black ink with red overprint. Very Fine, quite scarce. (75-150)

CALIFORNIA

1038 Los Angeles -Los Angeles Clearing House \$1.00 (3) Nov. 5, 1907

Three different varieties, the first printed in blue with a blank reverse and hand signed by the Asst. Secretary, the second printed in green and black with the printed signature of W.H. Holliday with the title Asst. Secretary crossed out and Vice President and Secretary printed below, the third identical but with Holliday's signature only over the Vice President and Secretary title.

Extremely Fine, Uncirculated, Very Good. (125-250)



1039 Oakland - Oakland Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1907

Beautiful black, white and brown example in high grade. Extremely Fine. (50-100)

1040 San Francisco - San Francisco Clearing House \$1.00 (3), \$2.00, \$5.00 (3), \$10.00 (3), \$20.00 (3) Nov. 1, 1907

Two \$1.00's unissued, the third issued and punch cancelled (Fair, Fine, AU), the \$2.00 issued PC (AU), two \$5.00 first issue plain back (EF cancelled) second issue (ornate front and back) unissued PC (Unc.), two \$10.00 first issue (EF cancelled), second issue EF, PC, \$20.00 first issue EF, PC and EF cancelled, second issue Unc., PC. (13 pcs.) (150-300)



1041 Ventura County - Ventura County Banker's Association \$1,00 Nov. 12, 1907

Striking blue, orange, and white note, the first we've seen from here. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (100-200)

COLORADO



1042 Denver - The Colorado National Bank \$10.00 Nov. 5, 1907

A magnificent orange and black example with a blue reverse engraving of the U.S.Capitol. Unissued PC, Uncirculated, with the handwritten word "sample" on the face. (100-200) 1043 Denver - The First National Bank \$20.00 Nov. 5, 1907

Similar to the above only on a different bank, this denomination brown, black and blue. Unissued PC, Uncirculated. (100-200)

1044 Denver - The United States National Bank \$5.00 Nov. 5, 1907

Last of these three magnificent pieces, this black and white with a blue reverse. Unissued PC, Uncirculated, and also marked "sample" on the face. (100-200)



1045 Fort Collins - Fort Collins Clearing House \$2.00 Nov. 20, 1907

An extremely scarce item, with printed signatures of the Clearing House committee members. Black and brown on buff paper, Fine. (100-200)



1046 Fort Collins - Fort Collins Clearing House \$5.00 Nov. 5, 1907

Another very rare item. Fine, blue on gray paper, this with hand signatures of each committee member. (100-200)

1047 Fort Collins - Fort Collins Clearing House \$10.00 Nov. 5, 1907

Similar to the above \$5.00 save for the denomination, but with green ink on gray paper. Fine. (100-200)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYERS' FEE WILL BE
ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1048 Loveland - Larimer County Bank \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1907
White and black with a brown reverse depicting Indians.

Fine-Very Fine, rare. (100-200)

1049 Loveland - Larimer County Bank \$5.00 Dec. 1, 1907 Similar to the above, but with an orange reverse. Very Fine, another very rare item. (100-200)

GEORGIA

1050 - Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$1.00 Oct. $30,\,1907$

Green face with an orange reverse, payable "on or before the first day of March, 1908." Fine+. (30-60)

1051 Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$5.00 Oct. 30, 1907

Same design as above. About Uncirculated, PC. (30-60)

1052 Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$10.00 Oct. 30, 1907

As above. Uncirculated, PC and cancelled as "Paid." (30-60)

1053 Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$100.00 Oct. 30, 1907

> Larger in size than the foregoing notes from this issuer, and similar to the \$500.00 example pictured below. About Uncirculated, PC. (75-150)



1054 Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$500.00 Oct. 30, 1907

A very scarce item. About Uncirculated, PC. (100-200)

1055 Augusta - Augusta Clearing House Association \$5.00 Nov. 2, 1907

Scarce, Extremely Fine, unsigned, (50-100)



1056 Augusta - Augusta Clearing House Association \$10.00 Nov. 2, 1907

Attractive About Uncirculated example. (75-150)

1057 Augusta - Augusta Clearing House Association \$10.00 Nov. 2, 1907

As above. Extremely Fine, a few old mounting remnants on the reverse. (50-100)

IDAHO

An Incredible Set of Coeur d' Alene Clearinghouse Notes



1058 Coeur d' Alene - American Trust Company \$5.00 Dec. 24, 1907

Bearer check with the stamp "To Coeur d' Alene Clearinghouse Association" at the lower left. Fine, a small sliver of the upper left corner missing. (100-500)

1059 Coeur d' Alene - American Trust Company \$10.00 Dec. 28, 1907

As above but for denomination and date. Very Fine. (100-200)

1060 Coeur d' Alene - American Trust Company \$20.00 Dec. 23, 1907

As above. Each of these items note that it was paid through the Coeur d' Alene clearing house. Fine+. (100-200)



1061 Coeur d' Alene - American Trust Company \$50.00 Jan. 11, 1908

Last of this great set, truly indicative of the emergency nature of these issues. Extremely Fine, a small stained area on the far right side. (100-200)

ILLINOIS

1062 Chicago - Chicago Clearing House Association \$1.00(3), \$2.00 Nov. 11, 1907

Four notes, the \$2.00 somewhat tougher to find. Very Fine or thereabouts. (40-75)

1063 Joliet - Will County National Bank \$1.00

A scarce note issued "at the request of the Joliet Merchants' Association" which promised payment "in gold or currency by any bank in Joliet upon resumption of cash payments by Chicago banks." About Fine. (50-100)

IOWA

1064 Davenport - Davenport Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 9, 1907

Very rare but somewhat low grade. Good, split in half and repaired, with a couple of small edge nicks. (40-75)

1065 Des Moines - Des Moines Clearing House Association \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 \$20.00 Oct. 28, 1907

Four pieces, the \$1.00 with a blue tint, the \$2.00 and \$5.00 orange, the \$20.00 a bright green. Each is issued and cancelled, and all are scarce. Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)



1066 Des Moines - Des Moines Clearing House Association \$1000.00 Oct. 28, 1907

An extremely rare note which represents a true miracle of survival. Extremely Fine. (200-400)

KANSAS



1067 Independence - Citizens National Bank \$20.00

Uncirculated, overprinted "specimen" by the printer. PC, rare. (75-150)

1068 Wichita - Wichita Clearing House Association \$1.00 Aug. 3, 1914

Very Good, scarce. (40-75)

KENTUCKY

1069 Lexington - Clearing House Association of Lexington \$5.00

Unissued PC specimen example. (50-100)

LOUISIANA



1070 New Orleans - Commercial-Germania Trust & Savings Bank \$1.00 Nov. 6, 1907

Only example from Louisiana in this collection and a very rare example as well. Extremely Fine, one tiny corner tip off. (100-200)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
MAY 1993 SALE!

MINNESOTA



1071 Austin - First National Bank \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00

Three pieces, each very rare, all dated Nov. 1907 and each made out to "Ourselves" as payee. Accompanying this lot is a typed note dated 4/20/33 stating that the three notes were a gift from the President of the First National Bank of Austin and that the "issue of \$100,000. [was] all cancelled in two years excepting one \$5. not presented until 1927." (200-400)

MISSOURI

1072 Joplin - Joplin State Bank \$1.00 Nov. 12, 1907

A very rare issuer from which we are pleased to have an amazing three examples. Very Good-Fine, with a corner tip off. (75-150)



1073 Joplin - Joplin State Bank \$2.00 Nov. 9, 1907

Another rare note, this printed on gray rather than the yellow stock used for the \$1.00 note above. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

1074 Joplin - Joplin State Bank \$5.00 Nov. 16, 1907

Last opportunity to own an example from here. Very Fine. (100-200)



1075 St. Joseph - The Drovers and Merchants Bank \$1.00

Uncirculated specimen of this rare note. Black on gray paper, (50-100)

1076 St. Joseph - The Drovers and Merchants Bank \$5.00

Similar to the last, but black ink on buff paper. Uncirculated. (50-100)

An Incredible Set of Four Different Bradshaw Notes



1077 Bradshaw - First National Bank \$5.00 Nov. 11, 1907

A great Panic of 1907 piece, from an issuer in rural Nebraska which ranks as prohibitively rare. Very Fine, with the bank's embossed corporate seal at the center of the note. (100-200)

- 1078 Bradshaw First National Bank \$10.00 Nov. 12, 1907
 As above, and just as rare. Extremely Fine. (100-200)
- 1079 Bradshaw First National Bank \$20.00 Nov. 5, 1907 Third in this series. Very Fine, with one small punch cancel. (100-200)
- 1080 Bradshaw First National Bank \$35.00 Nov. 2, 1907

The only note of this denomination we know or have heard of from any issuer of 1907 scrip. Extremely Fine. (150-300)

NEVADA



1081 Goldfield - John S. Cook & Co., Bankers \$1.00 Nov. 23, 1907

A fantastic item which is almost impossible to estimate. A most liberal bid is suggested to bring this note home. Very Fine. (250-500)



1082 Reno - Reno Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1907

Another super Nevada item which should see considerable demand. Very Fine. (150-300)

NORTH CAROLINA



1083 Alamance County - Alamance Clearing House Association \$1.00

A rare item we have not previously encountered. Very Fine, unsigned. (75-150)



1084 Greensboro - The Associated Banks of Greensboro, North Carolina per City National Bank \$1.00 Nov. 7, 1907

Another excessively rare North Carolina issue. Fine, a minor tear or two at the folds. (75-150)

1085 Winston-Salem - Peoples National Bank \$10.00 Dec. 12, 1907

Quite scarce. This issued example has two punch cancels at the signature block. About Uncirculated. (75-150)

OHIO

1086 Set of Canton Issues

Canton - The First National Bank \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Nov. 11, 1907

Set of three, the \$2.00 on buff paper, the \$5.00 on yellow paper, the \$10.00 on blue paper. Each is Uncirculated and unsigned. (75-125)

OKLAHOMA

1087 Guthrie - Guthrie Savings Bank \$1.00 Nov. 2, 1907

A very scarce state from which to obtain Panic of 1907 scrip. This item and the next lot are the only two pieces which our consignor could obtain from here over many years of searching. Fine+, with a small tear. (50-100)

1088 Guthrie - Guthrie Savings Bank \$5.00 Nov. 2, 1907

As above, with the same design as on the \$1.00. Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)

OREGON

1089 Portland - Portland Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov. 2, 1907

A tough to find issuer. About Uncirculated. (40-75)



Rare Serial Number 1 Example

1090 Portland - Portland Clearing House Association \$2.00 Nov. 2, 1907

> Serial #1, a real showpiece fit for the finest collection. Very Fine. (100-200)

PENNSYLVANIA

1091 Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House \$5.00

Proof example with three PC. The reverse features the phrase "This check may be deposited, but will not be paid in cash by the Bank" in English, Czech, Polish, and Italian. (50-100)

1092 Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House \$10.00

Same design as above, but printed on a green background. Uncirculated, PC. (50-100)

1093 Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House \$20.00

Similar to the prior two lots, but with an orange background. Uncirculated, PC. (50-100)

TENNESSEE

1094 Dyersburg - Dyersburg Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 4, 1907

An excessively rare item which might well be unique. Fine, with a small tape repair visible only on the reverse. (100-200)

1095 Nashville - Nashville Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1907

An interesting item, as this note, along with the companion \$5.00 below, remained unpaid until 1912. Fine, with a smear. PC, also slash and ink cancelled as well. (50-100)

1096 Nashville - Nashville Clearing House Association \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1907

As above but for denomination. Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)



1097 Nashville - Nashville Clearing House Association \$1.00 Aug. 3, 1914

Even more scarce than the 1907 scrip. Interestingly, this note is overstamped "Bank Note" in red ink on the face. Extremely Fine, PC. (75-150)

1098 Nashville -Nashville Clearing House Association \$1.00 Aug. 3, 1914

Totally different design on both face and back from the previous lot. Very Fine, PC. (75-150)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT
ONLY SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.

TEXAS



1099 Grandview - First National Bank \$1.00 Nov. 12, 1907
A very rare issue. Fine or a bit better, PC. (100-200)



1100 Grandview - First National Bank \$10.00 Nov. 7, 1907

Totally different both in design and date than the preceding, and as rare if not more so. Very Fine, PC. (100-200)

UTAH



1101 Salt Lake City - Salt Lake Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 9, 1907

Signed and issued, a rare piece indeed. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

1102 Salt Lake City - Salt Lake Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 9,

A second issued piece, as above, but issued by a different bank. Very Fine. (100-200)

1103 Salt Lake City - Salt Lake Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 9,

As above, but unissued and marked "sample" in pen at the signature block. About Uncirculated. (100-200)



WASHINGTON

1104 Seattle - Seattle Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov. 4, 1907

> Sole example from Seattle in this wonderful collection. Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)

1105 Spokane - Spokane Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov.

Scarce and attractive note with a green obverse and orange reverse. Fine. (75-150)



1106 Spokane - Spokane Clearing House Association \$20.00 Nov. 1, 1907

Same design as the \$1.00 above, but in striking brown and orange hues. Extremely fine, PC. (100-200)



1107 Tacoma - Tacoma Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 4, 1907

Sole Tacoma item in the collection. Fine or better, PC. (75-150)

1108 An Interesting Lot of Photographs and Copies, Many Apparently ex-Chase Money Museum of New York

Lot of twenty-one pieces, each a photograph or copy of a Panic of 1907 note. Among the notes are a 25¢ issue from the Montgomery, AL Clearing House, a \$1000.00 issue from the Sonoma County (CA) Clearing House, and a \$2.00 issue from the Nome, Alaska Clearing House Association. We list this lot without estimate. Please also note that there will be no returns allowed for any reason on this lot.

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

DEPRESSION SCRIP

1109 Selma - Scrip Certificate \$1.00 AL385-1. Specimen example with one stamp on the reverse. Uncirculated. (30-60)

CALIFORNIA

- 1110 Carmel Carmel Business Assn. \$1.00 May 10, 1933 CA170-1. Very Fine.
 - San Diego San Diego Clearing House \$1.00 March 6, 1933 Uncirculated, cancelled.
 - San Jose American Revolving Finance Co. \$1.00 May 17, 1937 CA650-1. Very Good, scarce.
 - Santa Cruz Trade Warrant \$1.00 May 23, 1933 CA695-1. Very Good.

Total 4 pieces. (40-75)

CONNECTICUT

1111 Waterbury - Scovill Manufacturing Co. \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 March 4, 1933 CT270-2, 5, 10. Uncirculated, Extremely Fine (2), all issued and cancelled. \$1.00, \$5.00 March 11, 1933 Uncirculated, Extremely Fine, issued and cancelled.

Total 5 pieces. (50-100)

COLORADO

1112 A Rare Set of Sterling Scrip

Sterling - City of Sterling \$1.00 Feb. 20, 1933 CO350-1.

Commercial Savings Bank \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 CO355-1, 5, 10. Uncirculated, each unissued and cancelled.

Security State Bank \$1.00, \$5.00 CO360-1, 5. A rare pair of notes, with only 140 pieces totalling \$225 issued during only one day before the issue was stopped by the bank, Extremely Fine.

Total 6 pieces. (100-200)

GEORGIA

1113 Atlanta - County of Fulton \$10.00 Dec. 15, 1932 GA120-10f. Specimen, Abt. Unc., \$10.00 Feb. 7, 1933 (2) GA125-10 Uncirculated, Feb. 7, 1933 GA125-V Uncirculated, April 19, 1933 GA135-Vc. Uncirculated. (5 pcs.) (50-100)

ILLINOIS

1114 Chicago - W.H. Caslow Scrip \$1.00 (3) IL110-1A Issued and uncancelled. Very Good, Fine (2).

Chicago Clearing House \$1.00, \$5.00 (2), \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 March 8, 1933 IL 115-1, 5; IL116-5, 10, 20, 50. Uncirculated.

Joliet - Joliet Clearing Association \$5.00 IL230-5e. Unc.

Springfield - City of Springfield \$1.00 IL300-1. AU.

Springfield Credit Clearing Committee \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3), \$10.00 IL320-1, 5, 10. Very Good-About Uncirculated.

(18 pieces) (100-200)

INDIANA

1115 Franklin - Franklin Chamber of Commerce Draft \$1.00 March 7, 1933 IN150-1 Issued, cancelled.

Fine, a hugely oversized item which must have been awfully cumbersome to drag about from merchant to merchant. Scarce. (40-75)

IOWA

1116 Clarinda - Clarinda Chamber of Commerce 25¢ (5), \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3) April 10, 1933 IA220-.25A, 1, 5A. Very Good-Extremely Fine.

> Hawarden - City of Hawarden \$1.00 Oct. 19, 1932 IA410-1A Fine, rare.

Mason City - Maston City Chamber of Commerce \$1.00 (3) May 27, 1933 IA500-1, Good-Fine.

Nevada - City of Nevada \$1.00 Jan. 12, 1933 IA515-1. Fine, issued, not cancelled, quite scarce.

Polk County - County of Polk \$1.00 (4) Aug. 22, 1933 IA575-1. All issued, cancelled, 1 Fair, 3 Fine.

Rock Rapids - City of Rock Rapids 50¢ Dec. 3, 1932 IA590-.50. Issued, cancelled. Fine.

West Burlington - Town of West Burlington 50¢ Feb. 15, 1933 IA655-.50. Issued, cancelled, Fine.

Total 22 pieces. (150-300)

MASSACHUSETTS

1117 Boston - Elmer's Stamp & Coin Shop 25¢, 50¢ (2) March 6, 1933 MA65-.25A, .50A, B. Unissued remainders.

Gloucester - Gorton Pew Fisheries Co., Ltd. 25ϕ , 50ϕ , \$1.00 (2) MA145-.25, .50, 1. Extremely Fine.

New Bedford - H.S. Hutchinson & Co. \$1.00 March 1933 Unlisted in Mitchell & Shafer. About Uncirculated, uncancelled, rare.

Pittsfield - Berkshire County Clearing House \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 MA260-1, 5, 10. Uncirculated.

Total 11 pieces. (75-125)

MICHIGAN

1118 Detroit - City of Detroit \$1.00 April 27, 1933 MI275-1. Issued, Fine.

Hamtramck - City of Hamtramck \$1.00 July 1, 1933 MI420-1, \$1.00 (5) April 2, 1934 MI423-1, \$5.00, \$10.00 April 2, 1934 MI423-5, 10. Very Good-About Uncirculated.

South Haven - South Haven Trade Scrip 50¢ March 7, 1933 MI740-.50. Fine.

Total 10 pieces. (50-100)

MINNESOTA

1119 Minneapolis - The Organized Unemployed, Inc. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢, \$5.00, \$10.00 MN176-.,05, .10, .50, 5, 10. Issued, cancelled. Uncirculated. (5 pcs.) (50-100)

MISSISSIPPI

1120 A Very Rare Set

Clarksdale - Clarksdale and Coahoma County Chamber of Commerce 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 MS1510.25, .50, 1, 5, 10.

> A must for the serious collector of Depression scrip, as this set represents the only true issue of such scrip in the state. Uncirculated, each unissued and cancelled, as are all known examples of this rare issue. (5 pcs.) (200-400)

NEBRASKA

1121 Two Satirical Issues, one Unlisted

Beatrice - Beatrice Chamber of Commerce \$50.00 1933 Unlisted

Nelson - W.B. Zimmerman 25ϕ (2) March 1, 1933 NE200-.25

Three pieces, the first unlisted and very scarce. (50-100)

NEW YORK

- 1122 Freeport Freeport Barter Center 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, \$1.00 (2) NY160-.05, .10, .25, 1. Uncirculated.
 - Liverpool Liverpool Business Men's Association 25¢ NY210-.25. Issued, uncancelled. Very Good.
 - Manhasset Manhasset Emergency Exchange 5¢, 25¢, \$1.00 NY230-.05, .25, 1. Uncirculated, a popular and colorful set.
 - New York City Greenwich Village Mutual Exchange 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, 51.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 NY290-.05, .10, .25, 50, 1, 5, 10. Issued, cancelled. Uncirculated. (16 pieces) (175-350)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 1123 Burke County Burke Merchants Scrip \$1.00, \$5.00 March 10, 1933 NC51-1A, 5. Uncirculated, issued but not cancelled, unlisted in Mitchell and Shafer as such.
 - Guilford County County of Guilford 25¢, \$1.00 NC141-.25, 1. Uncirculated, issued and cancelled.

High Point - Wooden Nickel 1938

Total 5 pieces. (20-40)

OHIO

- 1124 Ada Ada Boosters \$1.00 March 2, 1933 OH60-1. Very Fine.
 - Dayton Dayton Mutual Exchange Goods Certificate 5¢ Nov. 23, 1934 OH353-.05, Issued, not cancelled, E.F.

- Fostoria Fostoria Industrial Corporation \$1.00 (11) OH448-1, F-EF.
- Lewisburg Lewisburg Grain Elevators 25¢, 50¢, 75¢, \$1.00, \$2.50, \$5.00 February 27, 1933 OH512-.25 through OH512-5. Uncirculated.

Lewisburg Halloween Carnival Currency \$1.00 Oct. 31, 1913

Lewisburg Tobacco Co. Tobacco Scrip 1¢, 5¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00 Sept. 24, 1933 OH514.01, .05, .25, .50. 1.Uncirculated.

- Lima Lima Day Auction Scrip \$5.00 Unlisted
- Portsmouth The Selby Shoe Co. 25¢, \$5.00, \$10.00 March 8, 1933 OH619.25, 619-5, 619-10. EF.
- Spring Valley Barker's Drug Store \$1.00 Merchandise Prepaid Tax Card N/D
- Yellow Springs The Yellow Springs Exchange 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00, \$5.00 OH825-.10, .25, .50, 1, 5. All issued and uncancelled. Fine or better.

Total 35 pieces. The Lewisburg Grain Elevator set, with six different portraits of Lincoln, is especially desirable. (200-400)

1125 Rare Cincinnati Set

Cincinnati - Central Trust Co. (through the Cincinnati Clearing House Association) March 6, 1933 \$1.00 (Cancelled, Unissued), \$5.00 (Cancelled, Unissued), \$5.00 (Not Cancelled, Unissued), \$5.00 (Green Reverse Impression only), \$10.00 (Cancelled, Unissued), \$20.00 (Cancelled, Unissued)

Total 6 pieces, all unlisted in Mitchell and Shafer. Uncirculated. (125-250)

OKLAHOMA

1126 Oklahoma City - Capitol Hill Auction Currency 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00, \$5.00 Unlisted, Uncirculated.

Self-Help Exchange 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Jan. 1933 OK 190.05, .10, .25. Issued, uncancelled, each Uncirculated and scarce.

- Okmulgee Trade Script \$1.00 (3) OK215-1A, B. Two uncancelled, one cancelled. Fine.
- Sapulpa Participating Certificate 25¢ (2), \$1.00 (2) OK290-.25, 1. Fine (1), Abt. Unc. (3).

Total 14 pieces. (100-200)

OREGON

- 1127 Enterprise Enterprise Chamber of Commerce 25¢ OR133-.25 Very Good.
 - Heppner Heppner Sheepskin Scrip (Paper Issue) \$1.00, \$5.00 (2) OR166-1, 5. Issued, cancelled. Very Good, Uncirculated OR167-5. Fine.

Heppner Sheepskin Scrip (Sheepskin Issue) 25¢, 50¢ (2), \$1.00 OR168-.25A, 168-.50A, B, 168-1A. Very Fine, Fine (2), Extremely Fine.

 $\label{eq:multinomah} \begin{array}{l} \textbf{Multnomah County - County of Multnomah 25} \phi, 50 \phi, \\ \$1.00 \ \text{OR240-.25}, .50, 1. \ \text{Issued, uncancelled. VF.} \end{array}$

Total 11 pieces. (100-200)

SOUTH CAROLINA

1128 Charleston - City of Charleston Pay Warrant 1932 Issues \$1.00(6), \$5.00 (6), \$10.00 (6) SC100-1, 5, 10. Each cancelled, most cut cancelled. City of Charleston Pay Warrant 1933 Issues \$1.00 (6), \$5.00 (5), \$10.00 (6) SC101-1, 5, 10. Each issued and cut cancelled.

Total 35 pieces. (25-50)

TENNESSEE

1129 Bristol - Bristol Education Warrant \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 June 1, 1933 TN102-1.5, 10. About Uncirculated.

> Knoxville - City of Knoxville \$1.00 Feb. 15, 1933 Unlisted date. Uncirculated.

Total 4 pieces. (40-75)

TEXAS

1130 Borger - The Borger Daily Herald Scrip 50¢, \$1.00 TX130-.50, 130-1. Fine, scarce.

Two pieces. (40-75)

UTAH

1131 Salt Lake City - Natural Development Association, Inc. \$5.00

A book of 5¢ through 50¢ coupons from the N.D.A. Headquarters in Salt Lake City. (see Mitchell-Shafer illustration on page 252). Unused, cancelled. (25-50)

WASHINGTON

- 1132 Blaine Blaine Relief Association 5¢ (2) 1933 Reprints
 WA52-.05r, 5¢ (2) WA53.05a1, 10¢ (2) WA53-.10.
 Lineirculated
 - Friday Harbor Hackett-Larson Post #165, American Legion 25¢ WA162-25. Issued, uncancelled, Uncirculated. This note printed on "Genuine Fish Skin Parchment."
 - Raymond Raymond's Oyster Money 25¢ May, 1932 WA285-.25 Issued, cancelled. Uncirculated.
 - State of Washington Tax Token Scrip 10¢ or less (5 pcs.)
 - Tenino Chamber of Commerce (Paper Issue) 25¢ (2), \$1.00, \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 (3) December, 1931 WA400-25a, 400-25Ad2, 400-1Aa2, 400-5d, 400-10a2, 400-10a1. Very Fine or better.

Chamber of Commerce (Wood Issue) 25¢ April, 1932 WA404-.25a Uncirculated, 50¢ July, 1932 WA407-.50a Uncirculated.

Wenatchee - Wenatchee Daily World 25¢ March 11, 1933 WA516-.25. Issued, uncancelled, Uncirculated, quite scarce.

Total 24 pieces. (200-400)

WISCONSIN

- 1133 Appleton City of Appleton Emergency Relief Scrip 5¢ N/ D. Unlisted save for a mention that a similar piece was in a 1968 Hollinbeck-Kagin sale. Fine.
 - Baraboo Ringling Bros. 50th Anniversary 5¢, 10¢, 15¢ (2), 25¢, 50¢, 51.00 W1100-.05 through W1100-1. One 10¢ and one 15¢ lack the overprint and serial numbers. Uncirculated.
 - Cambridge Chamber of Commerce 25¢, 50¢, \$1.00 (2) WI160-.25, .50, 1. Uncirculated, Very fine, Fine (2).
 - Superior Certificate of Indebtedness 25¢ June 1, 1934 WI496-.25 Extremely Fine, uncancelled. This note is listed in Mitchell and Shafer but unpriced, and as existing in cancelled form only. Rare.

14 pieces, several quite rare. (150-300)

WYOMING

1134 Riverton - Riverton Lions Club 25¢ March, 1933 WY165-.25. Issued, cancelled. Fine.

A very scarce issue from a seldom seen state. (50-75)

VARIOUS STATES

- 1135 Clay Center, KS Chamber of Commerce Scrip \$1.00 March 10, 1933 KS80-1B EF
 - Washburn, ME Town of Washburn (Denomination to be filled in) Unlisted in Mitchell & Shafer EF
 - Lodi, NJ Borough of Lodi Tax Anticipation Notes \$5.00, \$10.00, \$15.00, \$25.00, \$50.00 NJ550-5 through 550-50. Uncirculated.
 - Charleroi, PA Community Prosperity Check \$1.00 April 4, 1933 PA165-1. Issued, cancelled. Fine.
 - Cresson, PA Cresson Borough 50¢ Feb. 15, 1933 PA190..50. Issued, cancelled. Fine.
 - Richmond, VA Citizen's Service Exchange One Hour's Labor VA150-1A. Unissued remainder.
 - New Martinsville, WV New Martinsville Glass Manufacturing Co. \$1.00 Feb. 13, 1932 WV175-1. Very Fine.

Total 11 pieces. (100-200)

To Make Room Reservations at The Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis, call 1-800-289-8338 and Ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.

SESSION TWO SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1992 Holiday Inn - Convention Center 6:00 P.M. Lots 1136 - 2760

ERROR NOTES





1136 Remarkable Early Invert

Fr. 730 \$1.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note Gem Uncirculated.

A fantastic note, formerly part of the Grinnell holdings, where this note was sold as part of a cut sheet of these inverts, described therein as "the only one known of this series. A great rarity. Beautiful, Crisp, Unc." Our consignor purchased this note from pioneer dealer Jim Kelly of Ohio at an ANA convention in the mid 1950's, when the sheet was broken up. To his knowledge, and ours, no other notes from the sheet have been publicly offered since that one appearance some forty years ago. This great low number note with an illustrious pedigree will no doubt become one of the highlights of the collection it next enters. (1000-2000)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1137 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

No third printing. A Crisp Uncirculated example of this dramatic error brought \$621.50 in our last sale. We expect this example to see bidding in the range of... (250.450)



1138 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

An interesting and rare early error, with the left serial number directly over the Treasurer's signature. (100-200)



1139 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935-E Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.

Inverted third printing, a rare error on early notes of any kind. (125-250)



1140 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935-E Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

A neat error where the third overprint is missing on virtually the entire right side. (75-150)



1141 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935-E Silver Certificate. Very Fine+.

A dramatic gutter fold extending across the entire length of the note. (75-150)

1142 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Pair of two notes, each with the serial number high on the right side, and each with a BEP rejection sticker at the lower right. (2 pieces) (50-100)



1143 Fr. 1615 \$1.00 1935-F Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated+.

Third printing shifted far off center. Hard to see how this ever passed the inspectors. (75-150)



1144 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Turned digit in the middle of the right serial number, leaving a small portion of the upper and lower number visible. (25-50)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May 1993.



1145 Double Offset Error

Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. An unusual error in that roughly 25% of the face has a reverse back image. The same portion of the back has a reverse face image. While offsets are not particularly unusual, double offsets are rarely seen, especially in the Silver Certificates. Very Fine. (150-250)



1146 Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934-D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A neat error with two ink smears and part of the left serial number missing. Early \$5.00 Silver errors are quite scarce. (150-300)



1147 Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very dramatic error, scarce to rare on Legal Tender notes, and in the ultimate condition. (150-300)



1148 Fr. 1533 \$5.00 1953-A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Neat corner butterfly fold, scarce on Legal Tender notes. (75-150)

1149 Fr. 1911-A \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note Error Sheet

The well known AH/BH serial number mismatch. The two sheets we offer here are the last of a small group consigned to us by their original purchaser from the Bureau. In our last auction a pair of these sheets brought \$302.50 and \$330.00 respectively. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300.450)

1150 Fr. 1911-A \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note Error Sheet

A second sheet as above and just as nice. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-450)

1151 Fr. 1911-G \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

The third printing is dramatically skewed from its normal position. (25-50)



1152 Fr. 1913-A \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A bizarre error combining both a printing and cutting mistake. (100-200)

1153 Fr. 1914-E \$1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

The entire third printing is missing, although the embossing is plainly there, suggesting an ink jet printer malfunction. (50-100)

1154 Fr. 1907-B \$1.00 1969-D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The third printing is light to non-existent. (40-80)

1155 Fr. 1907-B \$1.00 1969-D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, as above. (40-80)

1156 Fr. 1913-K \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

An interesting triple foldover error. (75-125)



1157 Fr. 1962-B \$5.00 1950-A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice early fold-over error. (100-200)



1158 Fr. 1962-L \$5.00 1950-A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated+.

Another early shift error from the same collection of early error currency, (100-200)



1159 Fr. 1962-B \$5.00 1950-A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Rejected due to stained paper, and with the BEP rejection sticker still affixed. (50-100)



1160 Fr. 1976-D \$5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

An interesting error in which most of the green ink overprint is missing, (50-100)



1161 Fr. 1976-D \$5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Most of the third printing is missing. Quite striking. (50-100)

1162 Fr. 1976-D \$5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, as above, (50-100)

1163 F. 1978-H \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Another apparent ink jet printer malfunction, as the entire third printing is missing although the embossing is present. (100-200)



1164 Fr. ? \$5.00 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Uncirculated.

A very rare error missing virtually all of the first printing. (150-300)



1165 Fr. 2010-H \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Another interesting fold-over error. These early errors are considerably more scarce than are those of recent vintage. (100-200)



1166 Fr. 2013-A \$10.00 1950-C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Excess inking error. (40-80)



1167 Fr. 2023-F \$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

> A most interesting error in which only the green ink portion of the third overprint is missing. (100-200)

1168 Fr. 2026-E \$10.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A striking gutterfold error. Two separate gutters pierce the Federal Reserve Bank seal at left. One of the gutterfolds is quite a bit larger and more prominent than typically seen with this type of error. With the growing popularity of misprints this example should realize at least...(100-200)



1169 Fr. 2029-G \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. While Gem for paper quality and centering, the note does have one tiny ink spot at the top margin. (125-225)

REMINDER-

A 10% Buyers' Fee will be added to all successful bids.



1170 Fr. 2071-D* \$20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A quite scarce error on a star note. (75-125)



1171 Fr. 2075-L \$20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A bizarre cutting error. How this one got out of the Bureau is anyone's guess. (200-400)



1172 Fr. 2168-H \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.

Very scarce high denomination invert. This one circulated just a bit and has a small written number at the left end but is otherwise bright and crispy. (225-450)



1173 Fr. 2165-B \$100.00 1969-A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Top to bottom gutter fold, with a small tear at the bottom of the fold. (150-225)



1174 Fr. 1935-A \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated

The key piece to any set of modern inverted third printings. This is the first example of this great error that we have had the privilege of offering. We expect fierce competition for this excessively rare note. (500-900)



1175 Fr. 1974-B \$5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A super error of the highest rarity. This note has the entire first impression printed twice, with the double impression clear and sharp over the entire face of the note. The \$20.00 example of this error we offered in January was circulated and still brought \$792. This should be worth at least that figure and very likely more. (660-900)

1176 Fr. 2077-A \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Third printing on the back rather than its proper face position, (75-125)



1177 Incredible Bureau Error

Third printing on what appears to be a sizing sheet, used by the Bureau to separate stacks of sheets as they are printed. Unquestionably genuine, and unquestionably excessively rare. The example we offer is one of two known. Previously sold as Lot 987 in our first sale of November 1990, it brought \$825 in a much slower market for errors than we see today. In the two years since that sale no other examples have surfaced, and, with the interest and demand for errors at record heights, we expect this incredible Uncirculated example to end up in the range of... (1000-2000)

1178 A Six Note Error Collection of Federal Reserve Notes

Fr. 1910-B \$1.00 1977A. Heavy face image offset on back. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2017-D \$10.00 1963A. Seals and serials shifted to right with inspector's flag attached. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2074-1 \$20.00 1981A. Black Federal Reserve district seal shifted low. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2060-C \$20.00 1950A. Back shifted so that a portion of note below shows at bottom. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2062-L \$20.00 1950C. Butterfly fold at lower right. Very Fine.

Fr. 2070-G \$20.00 1969C. Heavy face offset printed on back. Almost Uncirculated with a small margin tear.

(Six pieces) (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN

YOUR BID SHEET,

AND MAIL EARLY!

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

1179 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very good looking example with far better than average centering. (80-100)

1180 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender, Crisp Uncirculated.

Low Serial A00000582A. Top margin trimmed close. (50-75)

1181 A Group of Low Serial \$1.00 1928 Legal Tenders

Fr. 1500. Scrials A00004053A, 4551A, 4738A and 4860A. Two are Crisp Uncirculated and two Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Four pieces) (225-350)



1182 Fr. 1501* \$2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce early Legal Tender Star in top condition. (150-250)



1183 Exceptionally Rare Low Number \$2.00 Legal A00000009A

Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Uncirculated.

A wonder note certain to excite every serious collector of low and unusual serial numbers. This is a lovely example kept from the Gem class by the very slightest of handling marks on the right side. A liberal bid is advised to bring home this rarity. (1000-2000)

1184 Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Choice Uncirculated.

The very scarce BA block in virtually unimprovable grade. This well centered example is likely to bring... (175-275)

1185 Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered and bright. (125-200)



1186 Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The key to the series, and just as nice as they come. (400-600)



1187 Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Very Choice New.

A bright and attractive example of this key note in the \$2.00 Legal Tenders. (350-500)

1188 Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.

Lightly folded and well centered. (100-150)



1189 Fr. 1504 \$2.00 1928C Legal Tender, About Uncirculated.

A great number which should see some active bidding. This note is fully new, but centered a bit high and has one tiny corner tip fold. (150-300)

1190 Fr. 1507* \$2.00 1928F Legal Tender Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive note with an as made paper ripple in the left margin. (150-200)

1191 Fr. 1508* \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and well centered example of this elusive early Star. (100-150)

1192 Fr. 1508* \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely star note just a touch tight at the UL margin. (60-100)

1193 Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender Pack of 100,

A nice original pack with virtually all the notes Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Consecutively numbered D90909301A-400A. (600-1000)

1194 Fr. 1509 \$2.00 1953 Legal Tender Pack of 50.

A group roughly half divided between Choice and Gem Crisp Uncirculated with two or three notes having bent corners. Not consecutive. (50 pieces) (150-200)

1195 Fr. 1510 \$2.00 1953A Legal Tender, Pack of 100.

A nice original pack with the notes consecutively numbered from A61828401A-500A. All are Choice or Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)



1196 Fr. 1511 \$2.00 1953B Legal Tender Pack of 100.

An attractive original pack of 100 with the notes consecutively numbered A72939701A-800A. Almost all are Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)

1197 Fr. 1512 \$2.00 1953C Legal Tender Pack of 100.

An original pack as nice as they come. Consecutive numbers A75405201A-300A. Overwhelmingly Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)

1198 Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal Tender Pack of 100.

Still another original pack of 100. Consecutive numbers A00666301A-400A. Virtually all are Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)

1199 Fr. 1514 \$2.00 1963A Legal Tender. Partial Pack of 98 Notes with Bank Band.

Consecutive numbers from A18520901A-98A. Missing only the last two pieces to be complete. Almost all are Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350)

1200 Fr. 1528* \$5.00 1928-C Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely crackling fresh example centered just a bit low. (125-175)

1201 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Attractive and nicely centered. Specialists in Small Type know how elusive this issue is. (125-200)

1202 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928-D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Decently centered and very bright. (125-175)

1203 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928-D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

As nice as the last, and even better centered, (140-200)

1204 Fr. 1530* \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Near perfect centering. An unusually nice example of a scarce early Legal Tender Star. Likely to sell for... (125-250)



1205 Fr. 1550* \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Pristine and well centered with a low serial number. (300-600)

1206 Fr. 1550* \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, just as nice and well centered with a low serial number. (300-600)



1207 Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this fast disappearing note. (200-300)



1208 Fr. 1551 \$100.00 1966-A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful note fit for the finest collection. This short lived issue is well on its way to becoming the key piece of all of the issues of the last half century. (500-800)

1209 Red Seal \$1.00 and \$2.00 Group

Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1504 \$2.00 1928 C. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E. Crisp Uncirculated.

A nicely centered lot, (4 pieces) (100-175)

1210 Legal Tender \$2.00 Group

Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1504 \$2.00 1928C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 \$2.00 1928D, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (7 pieces) (125-150)

1211 \$2.00 and \$5.00 1953 Legal Tender Star Notes.

Fr. 1509* \$2.00 1953. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1510* \$2.00 1953A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1512* \$2.00 1953C, About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1532* \$5.00 1953. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1534* \$5.00 1953B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (5 pieces) (75-125)

1212 A Legal Tender \$5.00 Group.

Fr. 1525 \$5.00 1928 Serial B18888881 A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1526 \$5.00 1928A Serial D00475000A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Series Key. Crisp Uncirculated. (3 pieces) (125-175)

1213 Fr. 1600* \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An elusive Silver Certificate Star very close to Gem. (60-100)



1214 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely note bearing neat serial number E55000000A. (75-150)

1215 Two Early Silver Certificate Stars.

Fr. 1601* \$1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1602* \$1.00 1928B. About Uncirculated.

(2 pieces) (60-80)

1216 1928A/1928 \$1.00 Silver Certificate Reverse Changeover

Fr. 1601 and Fr. 1600. Both are Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

1217 1928A/1928B \$1.00 Silver Certificate Changeover Pair.

Fr. 1601 and Fr. 1602. Both pieces are Crisp Uncirculated or better. (100-150)

1218 1928B/1928A \$1.00 Silver Certificate Reverse Changeover Pair.

Fr. 1602 and Fr. 1601. Both Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (40- $60)\,$

1219 1928B/1928D \$1.00 Silver Certificate Changeover Pair.

Fr. 1602 and Fr. 1604. Both are Crisp Uncirculated or better. (200-300)



1220 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A scarce early Silver Certificate as attractive as they come. (300-500)

1221 Interesting Lot of 1928-C Silver Certificates

Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928-C Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

Three pieces, two consecutively numbered. The consecutively numbered pair are bright and virtually New, but are cut extremely close at the bottom margin. (300-500)

1222 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fresh and nicely centered. (100-200)

1223 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. About

An attractive and scarce note, (50-100)

1224 Uncirculated R and S Set. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1609 and Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Issued in 1944 as a test of the durability of different paper composition. Because of their distinctive appearance, however, the public withdrew many of these notes from circulation and rendered the test results inconclusive. (2 pieces) (150-250)

1225 Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 1935A \$1.00 Silver Certificates R and S Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Each piece is nicely margined and bright. The R note has a light pinch at center bottom, (130-250)

1226 An Attractive R and S Pair.

Fr. 1609 \$1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(2 pieces) (150-250)

1227 A \$1.00 Silver Certificate Group

Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B I30333303B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 C00000060B. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 C00000061B. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C 429666692D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1613W \$1.00 1935D L79999997D. Crisp Uncirculated. (6 pieces) (75-125)



1228 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting low serial number in lovely condition. (50-100)



1229 Fr. 1654*/Fr. 1653* Reverse Changeover Pair \$5.00 1934D and 1934C Silver Certificate Stars, Both Gem New.

Certain to be the target of spirited bidding from eager Small Type specialists. While regular changeover pairs are not particularly difficult, star changeovers are almost impossible to locate. (400-up)

1230 Fr. 1701* \$10.00 1934 Silver Certificate Star. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An appealing scarce star in the Silver Certificate series. (75-150)

1231 Fr. 1702 \$10.00 1934-A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Consecutive pair, with both nicely centered, (80-120)

1232 Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

While likely pressed to appear Uncirculated, this very scarce \$10.00 Silver is bright and nicely centered. (100-150)

1233 Fr. 1707* \$10.00 1953-A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pristine example of this sought after note, (100-150)

1234 A \$5.00 and \$10.00 Silver Certificate Group.

Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 B77661144A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A K00000500A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Mule D66074708A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C P37888873A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D R40000010A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D R30999903A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934 Mule. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1704 \$10.00 1934C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1706 \$10.00 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (12 pieces) (200-300)

1235 \$1.00 Silver Certificate Star Notes.

Fr. 1608* \$1.00 1935A, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1611* \$1.00 1935B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1212* \$1.00 1935C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1613N* \$1.00 1935D (Six consecutive). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

F. 1613W* \$1.00 1935. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1614* \$1.00 1935E. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1615* \$1.00 1935F. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 A00003629A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1619* \$1.00 1957 *00003629A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(14 pieces) (200-300)

1236 \$5.00 Silver Certificate Star Notes

Fr. 1652* \$5.00 1934B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654* \$5,00 1934D, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1656* \$5.00 1953A. About Uncirculated.

(3 pieces) (75-125)

1237 A \$10.00 Silver Certificate Group.

Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1702 \$10.00 1934A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1704 \$10.00 1934C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1705 \$10.00 1934D. Choice About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1706 \$10.00 1953, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1708 \$10.00 1953B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(6 pieces) (175-300)



1238 Fr. 1850-B \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This low serial number 5 item in top condition will attract considerable bidder interest. (150-300)

1239 Fr. 1850-H \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.

The St. Louis \$5.00 is one of the two key pieces to completing this series. (125-200)



1240 Fr. 1860-K \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New.

A superior example of the key district in the \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note issue. Reasonably well centered all around, but with a difficult to see paper disturbance on the back. (200-400)

1241 Fr. 1860-K \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.

The lowest printing of any of this denomination, and a rather scarce note, particularly in higher grade. Should be worth... (80-125)

1242 Fr. 1890G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

Nicely embossed, (125-150)

1243 A \$5.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group.

Fr. 1850B New York, Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850D Cleveland. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850G Chicago. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850J Kansas City. Crisp Uncirculated.

 $Fr.\ 1850K\ Dallas.\ Choice\ Crisp\ Uncirculated.$

(5 pieces) (150-250)

1244 A \$10.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group.

Fr. 1860C Philadelphia, About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860E Richmond E00000012A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860G Chicago. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860H St. Louis, About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860J Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (5 pieces) (200-275)

1245 Two \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.

Fr. 1870B New York. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870H St. Louis. Crisp Uncirculated. (2 pieces) (75-100)

1246 A Group of \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.

Fr. 1880D Cleveland, About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880G Chicago. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880I Minneapolis. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880J Kansas City. About Uncirculated,

Fr. 1880J Kansas City. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880L San Francisco. About Uncirculated.

An attractive six piece lot. (6 pieces) (400-600)

1247 An Attractive \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group.

Fr. 1890D Cleveland, About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1890D Richmond, About Uncirculated,

Fr. 1890G Chicago. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1890I Minneapolis. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1890J Kansas City. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1890J Kansas City, About Uncirculated,

An appealing lot of six pieces comprised of notes which are all very close to being Uncirculated. (6 pieces) (750-900)



1248 Fr. 1952-C* \$5.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this extremely scarce early star note. (200-400)

1249 Fr. 1961-E \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, two of them consecutive. All are well centered Gems. (40-80)

1250 Fr. 1964-E* \$5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Seldom seen early star. (30-50)



1251 Fr. 2002-G* \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note stars. New.

Two very scarce early FRN Stars in higher grade. Minor discoloration at the upper margin of both pieces. (2 pieces) (150-300)

1252 Fr. 2003-G \$10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce series issued only by five of the twelve districts. (100-150)

1253 Matched Low Serial Number Star and Regular Pair.

Fr. 2016-J and Fr. 2016-J* \$10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes.

Matched serial numbers J00000075A and J00000075*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

1254 Fr. 2016-J and Fr. 2016-J* \$10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes.

A similar pair of low numbers, this with J00000093A and J00000093*, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)



1255 Fr. 2018-D \$10.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice New.

Neat serial number D10000000A. (75-150)

1256 Fr. 2054-J* \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Seldom seen star example with the light green seal. (75-150)



1257 Fr. 2150-G* \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Fine, pinholes.

A rare low number star, the first such example your cataloger has observed. Other than some pinholes, the note is evenly circulated and without defects. (200-400)

1258 Fr. 2200-C \$500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive note centered a bit off to the left. Would merit a higher grade but for somewhat subdued embossing. (575-700)

1259 Fr. 2202-G \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Nicer than typically offered. Previously sold as Choice Uncirculated. Light centerfold. (550-625)

1260 Fr. 2202-J \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

An attractive high denomination FRN. (550-600)

1261 Fr. 2211-J \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Nicer overall condition than typically found. Short margin tear at lower right. (1050-1150)



1262 Fr. 2300* \$1.00 1935-A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

> A pristine and superbly centered example of this scarce and popular star note. (400-600)



1263 Incredible Hawaii Star Pair

Fr. 2301* \$5.00 1934 Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pristine consecutive pair of well centered Star notes. Each is just as crisp and bright as the day it was printed and as a consecutive pair they are just plain rare. (1800-2500)



1264 Run of Hawaii Fives

Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive numbers, each fully bright and original, the centering a tad close at the right margin on the first hree. Still a neat group, as consecutive runs of these have virtually disappeared from the market. (400-600)

1265 Fr. 2305* \$20.00 1934A Hawaii, Fine+.

Nicer than the star example in our last sale, which sold for \$132.00. (120-175)



1266 Fr. 2306* \$1.00 1935-A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful example of this scarce star note, blazingly fresh and with great color. (450-700)

1267 Two Scarce Hawaii Issues

Fr. 2301* \$5.00 1934. An elusive Mule Star. Very Fine.

Fr. 2304 \$20.00 1934. A non-Mule. Very Fine.

Both are difficult to locate pieces for the dedicated specialist in Small Type. (2 pieces) (125-200)

1268 A Group of Hawaii Notes

Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2301 \$5.00 1934. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2304 \$20.00 1934. Very Fine.

The 1934 \$20.00 is a scarce note becoming more difficult to locate. (100-150)

1269 An Attractive Hawaii Grouping.

Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2301 \$5.00 1934. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A. Choice About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (5 pieces) (600-900)

1270 North Africa \$1 - \$5 - \$10 Set.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (3 pieces) (125-250)

1271 North Africa Silver Certificates.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935 A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A R96111196C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A. Extremely Fine.

(4 pieces) (100-125)

1272 Fr. 2309* \$10.00 1934A North Africa Star. Choice About Uncirculated.

Faint evidence of pressing on this scarce and well centered Star. As nice as they can be found without being truly uncirculated. (75-125)

1273 Second World War Emergency Money Group

A miscellaneous group containing 2 \$1.00 Hawaii notes (F, EF), 2 \$5.00 Hawaii notes (F+, VF-EF), 8 \$1.00 North Africa notes (all AU or AU-Unc), 1 \$5.00 North Africa note (AU, light soil), and 2 \$10.00 North Africa notes (1 F, 1 EF). Total 15 pieces. (175-250)

1274 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928-A Silver Certificates (5). Gem New.

Fr. 2300 \$1.00 Hawaii Silver Certificate. Choice New.

Total six pieces, the five \$1.00 1928-A notes consecutive and lovely. (90-120)

1275 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificates.

Two examples, one About Uncirculated and the other Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (2 pieces) (175-250)

1276 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As fresh and crackly as this issue comes. Beautifully margined and worthy of a premium bid. (200-300)

1277 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well centered example of this always popular issue. (125-175)

1278 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

A bit off center, but still acceptable. (75-125)

1279 Dealer Lot of \$20.00 Golds.

Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates (4). Uncirculated.

Four pieces, a couple with as made paper wrinkles. Each is New, but all have a bit of handling. (300-500)

1280 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates.

One is Choice Crisp Uncirculated and the second Extremely Fine. (2 pieces) (150-250)



1281 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Cut Sheet of Six Consecutive. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

As fresh and crackly as the day they left the BEP. All six pieces are nicely centered and free from any counting soil. Consecutive groups of this issue are becoming a considerable challenge to find. This lot would appear to have been put away many years ago. (2250-3250)



1282 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright note with a jumbo top margin. (400-600)



1283 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated. Still another uncirculated \$50.00 small Gold Certificate. (300-400)



1284 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated. Another nice example of this tough and sought after issue. (300-400)

A really nice Gold Certificate in an affordable price

1286 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928. Gold Certificate. Choice About

1285 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About

The light centerfold on this note is so faint that it defies detection except with the most careful examination. Worthy of a premium bid. (150-250).

Uncirculated.

A really nice Gol range. (150-250)

Uncirculated.

1287 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.

An affordable high grade Gold Certificate which has seen only minimal circulation. (125-200)

1288 Fr. 2405 \$100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

An attractive note many will consider Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A very faint partial centerfold from the higher grade. (250-350).



1289 Fr. 2407 \$500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Almost as nice as the example which sold in our January sale for \$2832.50. While always recognized as rare, these high denomination Gold Certificates have become extremely popular as well. This attractive example should wind up in the range of... (1750-2500)

1290 1928 Series Gold Certificates: \$10 - \$20 - \$50

Fr. 2400 \$10.00. Choice About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2402 \$20.00. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2404 \$50.00. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

(3 pieces) (550-800)

1291 Matching Serial Number Early Legal Tender and Silver Certificate Pair

Fr. 1530 and Fr. 1654. A \$5 1928E Legal Tender and \$5 1934D Silver Certificate. Serials G64000000A and Q64000000A. Both Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)

1292 A Collection of Low Serials and Matched Serial Pairs.

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate, D99999990A. Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. Y00000222A and Z00000222A. Both are Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1706 \$10.00 1953 Silver Certificate, A00000102A. Almost Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1906-J and Fr. 1906-J* \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes. J02767521B and J02767521*. Both Gem Crisp Uncirculated
- Fr. 1907 and Fr. 1908 \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes. A total of five Gem notes from various districts, all with Serial Number 964
- Fr. 1905 and Fr. 1908 \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes. A total of four Gem notes from various districts, all with Serial Number 920.
- Fr. 1911-A and Fr. 1911-A* \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes. Two note pair, one a mule. Serials G00000232* and 233*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1914-I and Fr. 1914-H \$1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. A matched serial pair of radars. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2024-G \$10.00 1977-A Federal Reserve Note, Serial G00000030C. Very Fine.
- Fr. 1935-A* \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note, Serial A00000333*, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1950-A and Fr. 2000-A \$5.00 and \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, A pair, both with Serial A00005111A. Both Almost Uncirculated, the \$10.00 with some light
- Fr. 1950-L and Fr. 2000-L \$5.00 and \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. A pair with Serials L00004000A. Both Extremely Fine or better.
- Fr. 1961-J \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Serial J00002000A, Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1961-J \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Serial J00000999A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1961-J \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Serial J00011113A, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1961-J* \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Serial J00011113A, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Overall a very interesting group of low serial numbers meriting close examination. (29 pieces) (400-800)

1293 Two Scarce Circulated Star Notes

- Fr. 1504* \$2.00 1928C Legal Tender. A very difficult star in affordable Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 1880-B* \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Another challenging star. Very Fine. (2 pieces) (150-250)

1294 An Interesting Federal Reserve Note Group with a Number of Elusive Stars

- Fr. 1961J \$5.00 1950 J00011114A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1961J* \$5.00 1950 J00011114*, Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 1962D* \$5.00 1950A D02010101*. Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1963B* \$5.00 1950B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1968D* \$5.00 1963A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2014L* \$10.00 1950D, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2015L* \$10.00 1950E, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2016D* \$10.00 1963. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2016K* \$10.00 1963. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2056J* \$20.00 1934B, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 20581* \$20,00 934C, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr 2061G* \$20.00 1950B, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2065A* \$20.00 1963. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2066L* \$20.00 1963A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Fr. 2067J* \$20.00 1969, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2110I* \$50.00 1950C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2150G* \$100.00 1928. Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 2152B* \$100.00 1934, Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 2163I \$100.00 1963A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A group with all the collecting effort already done for the buyer. (19 pieces) (600-1000)

1295 An Odd Lot of Mixed Notes.

The most valuable items are: Fr. 2200H 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note, Extra Fine and two 1928 Gold Notes Fr. 2402 \$20 and Fr. 2404 \$50 both in Fine. Also included is \$165 in high grade early Federal Reserve small size notes. Total face value is \$735. Sold as is, no returns. (18 pieces) (825-900)

1296 A Bit of Everything

A mixed lot of small size notes, including a 1928 \$1.00 Legal in CU, an R and S set in F-VF, a Hawaii \$1.00 in Fine-VF, a \$10.00 Gold star note grading Fine+, a \$100.00 FRBN from Minneapolis in EF+, and a \$500.00 1934-A grading Fine. Also included are eight minor errors along with a host of other goodies. Face value is \$973. Sold as is, no returns, (1050-1200)



1297 A Surprise Package

This lot contains the hollowed out shell of over \$1000 in \$20.00 bills which are used by banks to conceal the dye put into the hollowed out area and given out when an unauthorized withdrawal takes place - to wit, a bank robbery. We have seen no other packages such as this and offer it with no estimate. We also suggest that the buyer not attempt to offer the notes for redemption at his local Federal Reserve branch.

- 1298 Fr. 1860-A \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note (2). Crisp Uncirculated, one with a tiny ink spot.
 - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Easthampton, MA Ch. # 428. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 - 5.00 Ty. 1 The Chase NB of New York, NY Ch. # 2370 AU. Four pieces. (100-150)

1298A A Mixed Group of Small Size Type.

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. (2), both Very Fine.
- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii. Fine.
- Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. (2), both Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificate. Very Fine.
- Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender. (2), both Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1514 \$2.00 1963A Legal Tender. (3), all Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1901-K* \$1.00 1963 A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 1902-E* \$1.00 1963B Federal Reserve Note. (5), all Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1907-I \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Very Fine.
- Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D Silver Certificate. (2), Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 1706 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate, Extremely Fine.
- Fr. 1706* \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

This mixed lot consists of \$51.00 in face. (26 pieces) (70-100)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May of 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be a
major currency event.

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES DEMAND NOTES





1299 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Choice Very Fine. An exceptionally well margimed, bright and eye appealing Demand Note. Both signatures are bold and legible, which is rarely the case with this type. The terrific looking green back is almost totally free of circulation soil. None of the folds break the ink. The note has the "look" of a full Extra Fine. All Demand Notes in our opinion are extremely undervalued in today's market. If you have been looking for a very respectable example, this should satisfy you at... (2,000-up)

1300 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine. A wonderful, solid New York Demand Note with strong signatures, good margins and not a hint of a defect. The perfect collectible grade for this early "Greenback." (800-up)



1301 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine-Very Fine. With margins all the way around and better than average color, this Philadelphia Demand Note is new to the Gengerke census and is clearly in the top half of the known population for condition. Worth... (1,500-up)



1302 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine+. A very attractive example of our earliest federal issue. There are no problems, repairs or distracting marks of any kind and all the inks are bright and sharp including the pen signatures. (1000-up)



1303 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine. A very good looking Philadelphia Demand Note with strong signatures and excellent color. Its only flaw is a scattering of pinholes and one hole that is slightly larger than the head of a pin. (700-up)



1304 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine. Good signatures, decent color and with no problems of any kind. This is an attractive, collectible Demand Note from Boston. (800up)

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 1305 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice New. Bright, beautiful and very near the Gem category, just a bit tight at the bottom. (375-up)
- 1306 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice New. A near Gem example of our earliest \$1 bill. (350-up)
- 1307 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice New. Strictly original and very good looking. (350-up)

1308 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice New. Exceptionally vivid colors..(350-up)



- 1309 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice New, Bright, original and with lots of eye appeal. (350-up)
- 1310 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Choice About New. (275-up)
- 1311 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Extra Fine. (200-up)
- 1312 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Very Fine. A bit aged with the seal badly faded. (100-up)
- 1313 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Fine-Very Fine. Excellent margins and flawless for the grade. (125-up)
- 1314 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Fine. Superior ink color and no problems.
- 1315 Fr. 17a \$1 1863 Choice New. A bit of light handling and one slightly rounded corner keeps this beautiful note from the Gem grade. (450-up)
- 1316 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Choice New, Much scarcer than the Fr. 16, this note has exceptionally bright colors, better than average margins and full fresh originality. (450-up)
- 1317 A Trio of 1862 Ones. Fr. 16 Very Good with a taped repair; Fr. 16 Very Fine and Fr. 17a Good. (3 pieces) (175-up)
- 1318 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 New. (450-up)
- 1319 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Very Good-Fine. Solid for the grade with no problems. (85-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



- 1320 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Gem New. A wonderful example of this note with deep red color that is very far from the normal pink. Every detail of the red floral ornament is crisp and clear. (450-up)
- 1321 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 New. Gem appearing but the face margins are skewed and there is a small spot on the back. (200-up)
- 1322 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Choice About New. (100-up)
- 1323 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Choice About New. Well margined and original. (100-up)
- 1324 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Choice New. Bold red color on this early \$1 Legal Tender. (175-up)
- 1325 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 New. A would be Gem but for a tight top margin. Otherwise virtually perfect. (140-up)
- 1326 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 New. The colors are very bright but there is a light brown stain at the left serial number. (125-up)



1327 Fr. 25 \$1 1875 Series E Very Fine, with some justifiable claims to Extra Fine. A single hard centerfold and some very minor discoloration are the only flaws on the very rare note, which has clearly not seen circulation, as it has no soil and the original paper surfaces are as made but for the fold. Although not enumerated individually by Gengerke, he rates the note an R5, indicating less than 75 are believed to exist. We believe the rating to be generous, as we have seen far fewer. Worthy of a bid in excess of (750-up)



- 1328 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Gem New. A lovely early Legal with exceptional color. (325-up)
- 1329 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Very Choice New. Deep originality and a Gem in every respect except for the bottom margin which is not quite full enough for the top grade. (225-up)
- 1330 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 New. A bright, crispy original example that lacks nothing except the bottom margin. (150-up)
- 1331 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Choice New. Bright and fresh but not quite perfect centering. (225-up)
- 1332 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 New. The appearance of a Gem with spectacular color and originality but the bottom margin is very close. (175-up)
- 1333 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Choice New. (175-up)
- 1334 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 About New. (75-up)
- 1335 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 New. Very tight side margins. (100-up)
- 1336 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 New. A little counting soil, otherwise quite nice. (130-up)
- 1337 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Choice About New. (85-up)
- 1338 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 New. Really nice color but the centering is less than perfect. (130-up)



1339 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Gem New. A gorgeous and very rare note, particularly so in this grade. The bright orange seal and deep blue serial numbers contrast beautifully with the jet black ink and pure white paper. Deep original embossing and a beauty in every way. (1750-up)



1340 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this very rare Friedberg number. Excellent color, far above average centering and exquisite, deep, original embossing. A lovely and very rare note. (1500-up)



1341 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Very near a Gem example of this rare note. If the bottom margin were a hair larger, it would make the grade. It's a real beauty in every way! (1500-up)



- 1342 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Choice Very Fine. This is actually a New note with three hard vertical folds. Completely clean, bright and fresh. This is the rare variety with the large orange seal and blue serial numbers. (400-up)
- 1343 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Very Fine. Three heavy folds but a bright and good looking example of this rare note, particularly from the face. (300-up)
- 1344 Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Choice Extra Fine. A lovely high grade example of this rare sub-type. The bright paper, deep blue serial numbers, jet black ink and large brown seal combine to create a boldly handsome appearance. Significantly more attractive than the Extra Fine in our January, 1992 Orlando Sale which sold for \$475 plus the 10% buver's fee. (600-up)

- 1345 Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Fine. Although well circulated, this is a good example of this very scarce note with the blue serial numbers and the large brown seal. (175-up)
- 1346 Fr. 33 \$1 1880 Very Fine. A well margined, clean, superior looking example of this very scarce type. (300-up)



- 1347 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Gem New. A bright example of this popular type. (250-up)
- 1348 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Gem New. Deep original embossing and terrific color. (250-up)
- 1349 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Beautifully bright with super ink colors. The margins are not quite generous enough for a higher grade. (150-up)
- 1350 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Choice About New. A superb appearing note with huge margins, great color and a light center fold. (80-up)
- 1351 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Gem New. A lovely consecutive pair. (2 pieces) (225-up)
- 1352 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Gem New. A second consecutive pair of Gems just one number away from the previous lot. (2 pieces) (225-up)
- 1353 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Gem New. Far better margins and centering than are virtually ever seen on this issue. (110-up)
- 1354 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 About New. Unusually well centered. (45-up)
- 1355 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Star. Gem New. A common (55 known) star, but in top grade, this is a hard to find note. (200-up)
- 1356 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Very Fine. The transposed signature variety with Burke on the left and Elliot on the right. With this note the total known for this Friedberg Number rises to 32. All known examples are from face plate 1519. (150-up)
- 1357 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Gem New. A lovely note. (110-up)



1358 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. A lovely note with low serial number R70A. (175-up)



1359 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Exceptional centering on this notoriously poorly centered issue. (110-up)

- 1360 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Bright and with exceptional margins for this always poorly margined issue. (110-up)
- 1361 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. With low serial number R303A. (150-up)



1362 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Exceptional centering on this attractive twentieth century note. (110-up)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis, call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.

SET OF LOW NUMBER \$1 1917 LEGALS



- 1363 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Serial #20. (175-up)
- 1364 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New, Serial #30. (175-up)
- 1365 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Serial #40. (175-up)
- 1366 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Serial #50. (175-up)



- 1367 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Serial #60. (175-up)
- 1368 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New.Serial #70. (175-up)
- 1369 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New. Serial #80. (175-up)
- 1370 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New, Serial #90, (175-up)
- 1371 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Choice New. Seven original notes from two consecutive packs. (7 pieces) (650-up)
- 1372 Four 1917 Ones. Fr. 36 Extra Fine; Fr. 37 Extra Fine with a rust stain; Fr. 38 New and would be Choice but for a brown stain at the lower right corner and Fr. 39 Choice New. (4 pieces) (160-up)
- 1373 Mixed \$1 1917 Notes. Fr. 36 About New; Fr. 37 (4), one New and three About New, and Fr. 39 (4) two New and two About New, one of which has a brown stain. Eight of the nine notes are Choice for their grade. (9 pieces) (375-up)

A MAGNIFICENT OFFERING OF \$1 1923 LEGALS

We are pleased to offer the following group of 75 Fr. 40's. Many have low and distinctive serial numbers and the vast majority of the group grades Choice New or better. Don't let this opportunity pass to obtain one or more of these lovely examples of this popular one year type at what are likely to be most advantageous prices.



- 1374 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. Unusually large even margins on this original Gem. (250-up)
- 1375 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A superb example! (250-up)



1376 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. An attractive original group of seven with the interesting serial numbers A3300B, A3400B, A3500B, A3600B, A3700B, A3800B and A3900B. All have exceptionally nice margins. (7 pieces) (1750-up)



1377 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Six original Gem New notes with interesting serial numbers: A2001B, A3001B, A4001B, A5001B, A6001B, and A7001B. (6 pieces) (1500-up) 1378 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A beautiful original group of snappy serial numbers: A5100B, A5200B, A5300B, A5400B and A5500B. (5 pieces) (1250-up)



- 1379 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Four perfect Gem Notes with great centering, color and originality and the interesting serial numbers: A5600B, A5700B, A5800B, and A5900B. (4 pieces) (1000-up)
- 1380 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Three original Gems with neat numbers: A2600B, A2700B and A2800B. (3 pieces) (750-up)
- 1381 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A pair of Gems with neat numbers: A2100B and A2200B. (2 pieces) (500-up)
- 1382 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A pair of Gems with neat numbers: A1600B and A1800B. (2 pieces) (500-up)
- 1383 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A superb consecutive pair. (2 pieces) (500-up)
- 1384 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A consecutive pair both of the highest quality. (2 pieces) (500-up)
- 1385 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. Another consecutive pair equal to the last in quality. (2 pieces) (500-up)



- 1386 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. A superb note with serial number A4100B. (250-up)
- 1387 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New. (250-up)

- 1388 Fr. 40 \$1 1923. Five lovely notes, three are Choice New and two are Gem New. All notes are clean and original. (5 pieces) (800-up)
- 1389 Fr. 40 Dealers Lot. Ten lovely, crackling fresh \$1 1923 Choice New Notes. (10 pieces) (1600-up)



- 1390 10% of an Original Pack. A beautiful original group of \$1 1923 Fr. 40s. All are from the same pack, all grade Choice New with excellent paper surfaces, and all are bright and clean. There are three consecutive pairs among the group. (10 pieces) (1600-up)
- 1391 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New. (150-up)
- 1392 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice About New. Two consecutive notes. (2 pieces) (175-up)
- 1393 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice About New. Low serial #A454B. (80-up)
- 1394 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice About New. (75-up)
- 1395 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Extra Fine. Two consecutive notes both basically Uncirculated but with two light folds. (2 notes) (100-up)
- 1396 Two \$1 1923 Fr. 40s. One is Very Fine with the red bleeding through to the back and the second is a nice Choice New with the interesting serial number A4411B. (2 pieces) (250-up)



1397 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Choice About New. An unusually good looking note of this series with razor sharp printing and exceptional color. Just a corner fold and a single closed pinhole away from Choice New. (700-up)



- 1398 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 New. Clean, fresh and vivid, very nearly Choice. An attractive example of this early and popular type. (850-up)
- 1399 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Choice About New. Original paper surfaces but there is a counting smudge around the corner and a half dozen small pinholes. (550-up)



- 1400 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Gem New. A very scarce note in this grade. Original, colorful, and well centered. Up to and including the twenty, this \$2 note is the key to an 1869 set in Gem condition. (2000-up)
- 1401 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 New. Would be Choice but the left margin has a glue stain and has been trimmed. (800-up)
- 1402 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Fine. A very nice circulated Rainbow Two with lots of good color left. Perfect for the grade. (175-up)
- 1403 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Very Fine. A nice looking example of this very difficult Friedberg number. (150-up)
- 1404 Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Very Fine. A beautiful circulated note that could be mistaken for New at first glance. Above average centering and great color; a premium collector's note. (120-up)



1405 Fr. 45 \$2 1875 Extra Fine. The very rare Series A note. This great note from the University of Missouri holdings is the first Fr. 45 we have had the opportunity to offer in any of our sales. Deceptively difficult to locate, it can be years between offerings of this Friedberg number in any grade. The currently offered example is a real beauty with bright red color and excellent margins. If you have been looking for this Friedberg number, don't let this opportunity pass you by. (500-up)



- 1406 Fr. 46 \$2 1875 Fine. The very rare Series B note. Another extremely elusive Friedberg number from the University of Missouri holdings. This rare note is perfect for the grade and has no problems at all but for a dirt smudge at the lower left of the back. This is the first Fr. 46 we have had the opportunity to offer. (250-up)
- 1407 Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Choice Very Fine. Unusually attractive for the grade and without a flaw, (100-up)



- 1408 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Choice New. A very nearly Gem example of this deceptively scarce note. Almost never seen fully Uncirculated. (450-up)
- 1409 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 New. But for a close bottom margin this very scarce note is quite Choice. (350-up)
- 1410 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 New. A lovely example of this very scarce note which would be a Gem if it had a top margin. Fr. 48 is very underrated in high grade and this is a beautiful, bright example. (350-up)



1411 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Gem New. Good looking and deeply original. It is our opinion that these brown seal deuces are undervalued in this grade. (350-up)

- 1412 Fr. 50, 51 and 52 \$2 1880 Notes. All three are Very Fine or a bit better and all three are free of any defects. (3 pieces) (150-up)
- 1413 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Choice New. Close margins at the left and bottom. (175-up)



- 1414 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Choice New. Pretty brown seal deuce. (200-up)
- 1415 Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Very Fine. A rare and undervalued note. This blue serial number large orange seal deuce is seldom seen in any grade, (300-up)
- 1416 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 New. Gem in every way but for a tiny brown spot on the back and slightly soft corners. (150-up)
- 1417 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Choice New. A near Gem example. (125-up)
- 1418 Fr. 59 \$2 1917 New. Nice in every way but close at the top. (80-up)
- 1419 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Gem New. Three consecutive notes, all extremely nice. (3 pieces) (475-up)



- 1420 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four. Original and attractive with one Gem New note and three Choice New notes. (4 pieces) (450-up)
- 1421 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. (100-up)
- 1422 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. Very nearly Gem. (125-up)

- 1423 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. Fresh and original. (100-up)
- 1424 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. (100-up)
- 1425 Four Fr. 60 \$2 1917. All four grade Extra Fine but two are quite soiled on the back. (4 pieces) (140-up)
- 1426 Complete Set of 1917 Two Dollar Notes. Fr. 57 Extra Fine; Fr. 58 Extra Fine; Fr. 59 Very Fine; Fr. 60 About New. All four notes are attractive and defect free. (4 pieces) (140-up)



1427 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Gem New. A very unusually nice example of this early Legal Tender Note. The margins are all generous and although the top is a bit irregular, it does not detract in the least. (750-up)



1428 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Choice New. Just one serial number lower than lot 1323 from our January, 1992 Sale. The left margin is just touching the design but the color and overall quality is outstanding. (500-up)



- 1429 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 New. Deeply original, very bright but with tight margins. The right margin cuts the design. (400-up)
- 1430 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Fine. Well margined with good color; perfect for the grade. (100-up)

1431 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Choice About New. Just a corner-tip fold away from Choice New. (300-up)



1432 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Gem New. Exceptional margins and excellent ink color. In our opinion these early notes in top grade are very undervalued. (750-up)



- 1433 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Gem New. Beautiful bright red, green and black ink colors. A premium early note with margins far above average. (750-up)
- 1434 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Choice New. Original and exceptional in every way but for the top margin which is a bit close at the right. (500-up)
- 1435 Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Extra Fine. Perfect for the grade with unusually large margins and strong color. (250-up)
- 1436 Two 1862 Fives. Both are Fr. 61a, one grades Good and the other Very Good-Fine. (2 pieces) (100-up)



- 1437 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Choice New. A nice Rainbow Five with better than average centering. (500-up)
- 1438 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 New. A Gem in every respect but for the margins which are quite skewed and range from exceptionally large to very small on various and sundry angles. At no point is the design cut. (350-up)

1439 Fr. 65 \$5 1875 Choice New. Unusually nice centering and good originality. (250-up)



- 1440 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Gem New, Excellent color, unusually nice margins and heavy original embossing, (350-up)
- 1441 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Choice New. Strictly original and most attractive. (200-up)



1442 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Very Choice New. Bold red color on a note where the red is often a light pink. (350-up)



- 1443 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Extra Fine. Very high grade for this truly rare note. This beautiful specimen from the University of Missouri holdings is a virtual twin to the example from our January 1992 Sale (lot 1330) which brought \$1155. This example brings the number of known pieces in all grades to 9, (1000-up)
- 1444 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Choice About New. Deeply original and beautiful. (125-up)



1445 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Choice New. Good color and deep original embossing on this scarce type with the large plain round seal. (500-up)



- 1446 Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Very Choice New. Great color and paper original; a full Gem if the margins were a bit bigger. (500-up)
- 1447 Fr. 75 \$5 1880 Fine-Very Fine. (100-up)
- 1448 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Fine-Very Fine. The scarce variety with the large, orange spiked seal. (150-up)
- 1449 Fr. 77 \$5 1880 About New. A single center fold, a rust spot below the seal and two rounded corners. The ink colors are spectacular and bidders should not let the flaws detract from the fact that this is an extremely difficult note to find in any grade. (300-up)



1450 Fr. 78 \$5 1880 Gem New. Deep original embossing, perfect ink color, and sharp clear printing. A real beauty of a note from the holdings of the University of Missouri and a very rare item in this grade, (1000-up)

- 1451 Fr. 79 \$5 1880 Choice About New. Very attractive with great color. (100-up)
- 1452 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Choice New. (200-up)



1453 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Very Fine. The bold courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan is located directly above his engraved signature. (175-up)



- 1454 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Very Choice New. Huge margins for this issue. (150-up)
- 1455 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Choice New. (110-up)
- 1456 Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Very Fine-Extra Fine. A few small pinholes in this otherwise extremely attractive, scarce Napier-Thompson Note. (150-up)
- 1457 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Choice About New. Color and centering of Gem but a single light center fold. (90-up)
- 1458 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. Bright and original. (130-up)
- 1459 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. (125-up)
- 1460 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 About New. (80-up)
- 1461 Fr. 91 \$5 1907. Two notes, one is Extra Fine and the other is Very Fine. (2 pieces) (100-up)
- 1462 Four Series of 1907 \$5 Pioneers, Fr. 83 Very Fine with lower left corner missing; Fr. 84 Very Fine with glue on the back; Fr. 85 Choice Extra Fine and Fr. 87 Extra Fine. (4 pieces) (160-up)

- 1463 Four Series of 1880 \$5 Ploneers. Fr. 71 Very Fine; Fr. 80 Very Fine; Fr. 81 Chokee Extra Fine and Fr. 82 Chokee Very Fine. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 1464 Five Different 1907 Five Dollar Pioneers. Fr. 88 Choke Extra Fine; Fr. 89 Very Fine; Fr. 90 Chokee Very Fine; Fr. 91 Extra Fine; and Fr. 92 Very Fine. All five notes are totally problem free. (225-up)
- 1465 Four Early Five Dollar Legals. Fr. 65 1875 Fine; Fr. 66 1875 series A Very Fine but with corners rounded and rough; Fr. 67 1875 series B Very Fine but dark and with badly rounded corners; Fr. 69 1878 Very Fine. (4 pieces) (225-up)
- 1466 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Fine. Approaching Very Fine, extremely nice looking with none of the normal problems associated with this early issue. (300-up)





1467 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Superb Gem New. The finest example of an 1863 \$10 note that we can ever remember seeing. Huge margins, square corners, beautiful colors and not a single edge split which is the plague of these early thin paper issues. A superb note that is worth whatever it takes to get it. (2500-up)



1468 Fr. 95b \$10 Choice About New. Great looking early note with two tiny closed edge tears. The colors are exceptionally bright! (800-up) 1469 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 About New. Good color but two margin tears, one extremely short, the other almost 1/2 inch. (650-up)



1470 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Choice Very Fine. Super color, wonderful centering and absolutely defect free. A more pleasing note to own than most technically uncirculated examples. (500-up)

AN INCREDIBLE COMPLETE RUN OF JACKASS TENS



1471 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Gem New. An exceptionally attractive Rainbow Ten with huge margins, bright colors, and perfect centering on both sides. The back, which on this design is so large that it is almost always cut by a margin, is way clear both top and bottom. (1800-up)



1472 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Gem New. Exceptional centering, excellent color and terrific eye appeal. An outstanding example of this popular Rainbow Note. (1750-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyers' Fee will be added
to all successful bids.



- 1473 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Gem New. A very attractive, totally original Rainbow Ten. (1750-up)
- 1474 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 New. Fully uncirculated but skewed margins and two slightly rounded corners. The color is excellent! (650-up)

Very Rare Fr. 97





1475 Fr. 97 \$10 1875 Choice Extra Fine. One of just nine examples known and unlisted in the Gengerke reference. This beautiful note could easily pass for uncirculated when viewed from the face. Bright and clean with exceptional margins and excellent centering face and back. This is the first Fr. 97 we have had the pleasure of offering and it is only when major collections, such as the one offered here, are being dispersed to the collecting fraternity that notes of this caliber reach the market. This sale is the first time in numismatic history that both a Fr. 97 and an Fr. 109 are offered in the same auction. Of the eight pieces listed in Gengerke (not including this newly discovered piece) only two are graded better than Very Good, an About New and an About New that has been laminated. In a side by side comparison, this note could well be the finest of the nine known pieces. (3500-up)

1476 Fr. 98 \$10 1875 Very Fine. A lovely, well margined example of this "Series A" note. No problems of any kind and exceptionally clean for the grade. (350-up)

- 1477 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Very Fine. Very good looking example of this scarce note. Well margined and defect free. (325-up)
- 1478 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Fine-Very Fine. A difficult number to locate in any grade. (125-up)
- 1479 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Fine-Very Fine. Another very difficult number to find and a perfect mate to the Fr. 100 offered above. (125-up)





1480 Fr. 102 \$10 1880 Gem New. Unbelievably perfect. Super margins, exact centering on both sides, and deep original embossing. There are less than a dozen type notes of this quality in this sale and this one is a very scarce Friedberg number to add to its desirability. (1000-up)



1481 Fr. 102 \$10 1880 Very Choice New. A beautifully fresh, perfect clean note with deep original embossing. This University of Missouri note would be a perfect Gem if the bottom margin were just a tiny touch bigger. A very difficult type to find in this high a grade. (600-up)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
MAY 1993 SALE!



1482 Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Gem New. A well centered, striking example of the large red plain seal type. Not many of the notes from the outstanding University of Missouri consignment are uncirculated, however, those that are uncirculated are extremely clean and fresh. This is one of those notes! (1000-up)



- 1483 Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. A super looking original note with the crispness, originality and eye appeal of a Gem, but with a few inconspicuous vertical folds. An ideal collector note. (350-up)
- 1484 Fr. 104 \$10 1880 Very Fine. A seldom seen Friedberg number. (200-up)
- 1485 Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Very Fine. Beautiful from the face but the back shows some circulation soil. When viewed from the face, this note appears New at first glance. This large plain red seal type is overlooked and underrated. (225up)
- 1486 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Gem New. Another gorgeous "Jackass Ten" from this complete run. This is the first time in numismatic history that a complete set of "Jackass" notes has been offered at auction. (1000-up)



1487 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 About New. The scarce orange seal Jackass. (350-up)

- 1488 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Choice Extra Fine. A few light folds, but clean, original and perfectly centered between four large margins. A very good looking note. (325-up)
- 1489 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Fine-Very Fine. A seldom seen number. (200-up)



1490 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Very Choke New. Original and crackling fresh; this would be a perfect Gem if the bottom margin was a bit bigger. It still ranks as one of the finest we've seen of this brown seal, blue serial number sub-type. (600-up)

Fr. 109, One of Two Known





Fr. 109 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. Until the discovery of this piece in the University of Missouri holdings, Fr. 109 was considered to be represented by a single piece, which was first offered in a 1979 Lyn Knight Price List and was subsequently held in an eastern collection for many years. The only other market appearance of that previously unique piece was in Lvn Knight's October, 1991 sale where it realized \$16,000. Both pieces are in the same grade and a side by side comparison, which may well take place before the hammer falls on this note, would be necessary to ascertain finest known. The present example is reasonably well centered and boldly printed with bright colors on both sides and has areas of original embossing remaining. The only distractions to this otherwise perfect Extra Fine are two minor areas of moisture contact at the top, one of which has slightly softened the upper edge of the note over an area of about 3/4 of an inch. A note of this extreme rarity will certainly exceed the five figure mark and will likely bring... (12,500-up)

1492 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Choke About New. A corner fold away from Choice New. The note is nice and original but the margin is a bit tight at the upper left. (250-up)



- 1493 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 About New. Extremely generous margins and nice original paper quality. One light corner fold away from Choice New. (300-up)
- 1494 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Fine. Well centered and without any problems. Perfect for the grade. (100-up)
- 1495 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Extra Fine. Very good looking but flat. (150-up)
- 1496 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Fine. Flawless for the grade. (100-up)
- 1497 Two Nice 1880 Tens. Fr. 111 Fine-Very Fine and Fr. 112 Choice Very Fine. (2 pieces) (225-up)

A COMPLETE SET OF BISON TENS



- 1498 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Gem New. A just about perfect Bison with huge margins, square corners, perfect color and deep original embossing. As nice a Bison as anyone will ever own. (1200-up)
- 1499 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Fine-Very Fine. Fully Very Fine from the face, but the back is a bit soiled. (225-up)
- 1500 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. A light stain and a scuffed area, both on the back. The note appears Choice About New from the face. (400-up)

- 1501 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Very Fine. (275-up)
- 1502 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Very Good. (100-up)
- 1503 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 About New. Super clean with exceptional margins and color. (550-up)
- 1504 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. Wonderful eye appeal! The note looks better than the grade would suggest. (400-up)
- 1505 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Choice Extra Fine. Three pinholes away from perfection for the grade. (400-up)
- 1506 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. Extremely bright red ink on this nice collector grade Bison. (450-up)
- 1507 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Very Fine-Extra Fine. One of the Bison signature combinations that seldom come up. (325-up)

Unique Star Note



- 1508 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Star Very Fine. Unique! The only Star known of this Friedberg number, listed in the Murray Reference by serial number and graded there as Extra Fine-AU. A very significant opportunity for the Star Note collector, as you will need this very specimen if you ever wish to own a complete signature combination star set. (1000-up)
- 1509 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Very Fine. Light brown stain at the left. (225-up)



1510 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Gem New. A lovely Bison with exceptional margins, super color, sharp clear printing and lots of eye appeal. (1200-up)

- 1511 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. Bold red seal and nice margins. (425-up)
- 1512 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. Appears to be higher grade at first glance. Flat and somewhat soft but the color is still good. (400-up)
- 1513 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Very Fine. (275-up)



- 1514 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Gem New. A group of notes like the present offering lessens the impact of each individual note. Do not get the impression that high quality Bisons, like this one, will always be available in quantity. Often there is not a single Bison this nice on the floor of a major show. (1200-up)
- 1515 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Choice About New. Two corner folds on this near perfect Bison. (600-up)
- 1516 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Choice Extra Fine. Huge margins and exceptional centering. (475-up)



- 1517 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. A nice original three fold note with no soil or problems of any kind. The perfect lightly circulated Bison type note. (450-up)
- 1518 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Extra Fine. Perfect for the grade but for a small rust spot at the bottom of the right border. (400-up)
- 1519 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Very Fine. Original and perfect for the grade, close to Extra Fine. (350-up)
- 1520 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Very Fine. An original untouched note, extremely attractive for the grade. (300-up)





1522 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this rare type. Bold red color and terrific printing quality. This type is the rarest of the major twentieth century type notes. (2000-up)



1523 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Choice New. A beautiful, original, well margined example of this rare twentieth century type notes. (1500-up)

> YOU CAN FAX YOUR BIDS TO: 414-282-3528 PLEASE DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE LAST FEW DAYS

1524 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Fine. A well margined example of this elusive type note. (500-up)



1525 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Very Good-Fine. The extremely rare variety with two serial numbers both located high on the note. Of the approximately 75 Fr. 126b notes listed in Gengerke reference, this is the only note listed with the high serial numbers. Very rare indeed! (1250-up)



1526 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this scarce and extremely popular type note. Excellent color and super margins, this beautiful Rainbow has its original paper quality and is flawless but for a minor repair apparently of a pinhole. There is a second thick spot in the paper near the repair but it is inconspicuous and a natural as made part of the note. (2750-up)



1527 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Gem New. Gorgeous example of this classic looking early note. The red seal and red double Xs are extremely bold. Three of the four margins are huge with the bottom margin a bit smaller but plenty big enough for the Gem classification. A stunning looking note worth a stretch bid to acounic. (2000-up)



1528 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Very Choice New. Wonderful red, blue, black and green inks on creamy white paper. This is the same watermarked blue stain paper that was used for the fourth issue of Fractional Currency. (1500-up)



1529 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Choice New. Another Fr. 129. This one is somewhat short of the Gem category, but a lovely example nonetheless. (1200-up)



- 1530 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Choice About New. A single comer tip fold away from Choice New. Worth much more than an average About New note. (1000-up)
- 1531 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Fine. The scarce type with the large plain red seal. Margins somewhat irregular. (175-up)



1532 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Gem New. An absolutely superb example with snappy paper quality, great originality, extraordinary margins and perfect centering both sides. A type note this lovely would be a centerpiece in any collection. (2000-up)



1533 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Choice About New. A scarce note with a single center fold and not a hint of soil. (700-up)



1534 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Gem New. A scarce signature combination on this beautiful original note which is 15 serial numbers away from Lot 1395 of our January, 1992 Sale. Listed by Gengerke from a 1981 Bebee price list. (1000-up)



1535 Fr. 140 \$20 1880 Gem New. Crackling fresh with great paper originality and exceptional centering on both sides. A difficult note to find this nice. (1000-up)



- 1536 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Choice New. Original, attractive, and sharply printed. (700-up)
- 1537 Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Fine. Nice for the grade. (100-up)
- 1538 Fr. 144 \$20 1880 Fine. Solid for the grade and quite a rare note with less than 25 known. (125-up)
- 1539 Fr. 144 \$20 1880 Fine. (100-up)



- 1540 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Gem New. This clean, well centered example is a difficult note to find. Although Fr. 147s are fairly common even in high grade, they are usually quite dingy. This note is a happy exception. (900-up)
- 1541 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Very Choice New. Oh, so close to Gem and nearly a twin to the note offered above. (800-up)
- 1542 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Extra Fine. Clean and attractive, a nice collector grade type note. (275-up)

1543 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Star Very Good. One of just 12 listed in the Murray reference. A solid Very Good without a hint of flaw. (200-up)



1544 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Choice About New. An absolutely superb appearing note with more eye appeal than any uncirculated example of this same number that we have ever seen. Ideally centered between four huge margins, with the front appearing absolutely Gem and the lightest of centerfolds visible only on the back when viewed at exactly the proper angle. Notes like this always sell for far in excess of the Green Sheet wholesale AU column. We would be very surprised if this note did not top... (2500-up)





1545 Fr. 167a \$100 1863 Fine-Very Fine. This Spread Eagle has the initial appearance of a full Very Fine. It is the highest known serial number of the 24 listed in the Gengerke reference. This thin paper issue is typically plagued by edge splits and missing pieces at the margins. Because of just such problems this note was offered at a lower grade in the past. It has since been expertly restored about the edges and shows not a trace of such difficulties. None of the major design area was affected by the splits and the note with its bright colors and strong inking characteristics gives the visual impression of a higher grade than we assign. An overall superior example of this tough early issue which we are pleased to offer to the collecting public. (4500-up)

Choice New 1869 \$100 Rainbow Fr. 168





Fr. 168 \$100 1869 Very Choice New. While there are 22 listed in Gengerke, six are in institutional holdings and only two of the other 16 have been in the market place in the last 13 years, as these notes are very tightly held by serious collectors. The presently offered example is one of only three uncirculated pieces that are not in institutional holdings and it is only four digits higher than the previous uncirculated note to reach the market, which was offered on a 1979 fixed price list at \$49,500. Well margined and with excellent centering. this great note exhibits superior paper quality with its original embossing. It has the look and feel of a note which came off the press vesterday. Printed on the same paper as many of the fourth issue Fractional Notes, it has the blue security stain and the repetitive US US watermark. The blue tint in contrast with the red serial numbers and seal give this piece its Rainbow designation. The beauty, rarity and exquisite condition of this note combine to make it the highlight of this sale. (35000-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be
a major currency event.





1547 Fr. 171 \$100 1878 New. One of just 13 known pieces, six of which are in institutional or government collections. This is the only Uncirculated piece available to collectors as the only other is in the American Numismatic Association's Museum courtesy of the late Aubrey Bebee's generous contribution. Last on the market in 1974, this note brought \$11,000 when sold at auction. The only other high grade example to sell in the last three decades was the Ex-Grinnell Very Fine sold for \$14,500 in 1979. This note has wonderful ink and paper quality but the centering is unfortunately skewed with the margims ranging from large to small on both the face and the back as apparent in the photograph. Other than the centering and a counting mark, this incredible rarity is flawless. (15000-up)



1548 Fr. 172 \$100 1800 Fine. Evenly circulated and attractive appearing with better than normal centering. From Stack's FPL, January, 1989, where it sold for \$2,600. One of just eight examples known. With the growing emphasis on rarity rather than condition, this great note should bring considerably more now. (3000-up)



1549 Fr. 183a \$500 1862 Gem New. An absolutely superb wide margin proof of this unobtainable back design.

Mounted on the original card where it was printed, as the design is embossed through the card to the back. Only two notes are known of this design type, one of which has not been seen since the Grinnell Sale. The Gengerke reference lists only one known proof of this back and it is a Very Fine with six cancellation holes. This pristine example is without a flaw. (1250-up)





1550 Fr. 192-b \$50 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note.
Previously sold by us as Lot 550 of ur May 1991 sale
where it was described "A hole cancelled severed
bottom half of this rare note. Severed bottom halves of
Interest Bearing and Compound Interest Notes are
occasionally seen although they are usually of lower
denominations. It appears as though these were cut,
cancelled and saved by the Treasury for some record
keeping purpose after redemption. This bottom portion
grades Extra Fine and would make an interesting
addition to a specialized collection as only 12 whole
notes are known." In that sale it realized \$467.50 on an
estimate of \$300-up. Now worth... (?)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our Fax Number at 414-282-3528 Please Fax Early!

INTEREST BEARING NOTES





1551 Fr. 196 \$10 1863 Interest Bearing Note Very Fine. Ex F.C.C. Boyd, New Netherlands Coin Company and Robert Friedberg. One of only about 30 known and in the upper half of the condition census. This attractive lightly circulated piece retains much of its original color, with a sharp red seal and vivid green overprint. Despite its technical grade of Very Fine, this is one of the nicest looking of this issue we have ever seen. (3500-up)





1552 Fr. 197a \$20 Interest Bearing Note Fine. Evidence of multiple repaired splits at the edges. Nevertheless, overall quite presentable. One of only 31 pieces enumerated by Gengerke. A rare piece in an affordable grade. Certainly nice enough for a realization of... (3500-up)

1553 Fr. 203(a?) \$50 Interest Bearing Note Two Years.

Previously sold by us as lot 551 of our May 1991 sale. described there "This is the bottom half of an unlisted \$50 Interest Bearing Note. At a glance it appears to be Fr. 203 but it is not. Fr. 203 reads "with interest at 5% per annum payable at maturity Washington." This note reads "with interest at 5% per annum payable semiannually December 1, 1863. The last 6 months interest will be paid with this note." The present note has two of its three compons remaining. The grade is About New with several hole cancels. Hessler lists in his "An Illustrated History Of U.S. Loans," the two year Interest Bearing Notes as "X138." His "X138A" (945c) apparently is Fr. 203 of which 136,000 were issued, 115 are outstanding and four are known (Gengerke lists 6); these have no coupons. Hessler's "X138B" (945d) with 118 112 issued, 38 outstanding and none known is listed as having coupons and is apparently this note. It appears that this note should be listed in Friedberg as Fr. 203a. Since this is a discovery note, it is extremely desirable to the serious collector or researcher even though only the bottom half of the note is present." At that sale it sold for \$451. Now worth... (?)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES



- 1554 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Choice About New. From Lyn Knight's July, 1986 Sale, lot 416. Very careful examination will be necessary to detect the single light horizontal fold near the top of the note. The piece retains full original color of both paper and ink. Although it has the blue security stain and fibers, it is lacking the repetitive "US US" watermark. Broadly margined and with terrific eye appeal, and better looking than many notes sold as uncirculated. Well worth... (3000-up)
- 1555 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate. Listed in the Gengerke reference as one of roughly 100 known. The note appears to grade uncirculated with a few pinholes and minor edge imperfections, but has been silked and the paper shows some aging. Part of a run of uncirculated notes enumerated in Gengerke, where it is listed as "CU, silked." A difficult item to estimate, but we would expect it would bring over Green Sheet Fine bid of \$600, (600-up)



1556 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate Choice Very Fine. Scarce and in demand, particularly in this nice collector grade. (900-up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES

TWO COMPLETE SETS OF MARTHA WASHINGTON NOTES

1557 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Choice New. Gem centering but the colors are just not quite bright enough for Gem. (600-up)



- 1558 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Choice New. Stunning from the face and a little off center on the back. (500-up)
- 1559 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 New. Fully uncirculated but the seal is a bit faded and the edges of the paper are slightly toned. (300up)
- 1560 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Choice About New. (300-up)
- 1561 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Extra Fine. A very nice example of the first Martha Washington note. Colors and margins are both exceptional for this grade. (225-up)
- 1562 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Choke New. A much scarcer number. This note would be a Gem if the bottom margin were bigger. (500-up)
- 1563 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Fine-Very Fine. A bit close at the left edge. (100-up)



- 1564 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Choice About New. Snappy, fresh, original and very pretty. A single light fold away from Gem New. (300-up)
- 1565 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Very Fine. A lovely, original note with an Extra Fine appearance. (150-up)
- 1566 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Choice About New. A single center fold away from Choice New. (300-up)
- 1567 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Choice Extra Fine. This pretty Martha gives the appearance of a Gem but a number of light folds are evident upon close examination. (250-up)
- 1568 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Very Fine. (125-up)



- 1569 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Gem New. A superb Martha with the brown seal and blue serial numbers. Deep original embossing and strongly contrasting ink colors. (700-up)
- 1570 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Very Fine. The face is extremely attractive but the back shows some soil. (150-up)



1571 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Gem New. A really lovely original Martha and one of the more difficult to find Friedberg numbers. (800-up)

- 1572 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Very Fine. (150-up)
- 1573 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Choice Extra Fine. By far the rarest of all the Marthas, an ideal collector note. (325-up)
- 1574 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Extra Fine. Well margined, completely clean and perfectly original. (225-up)
- 1575 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Very Fine. Rounded corners but otherwise very nice. (125-up)
- 1576 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Choice About New. A beautiful Gem appearing note with an extremely light center bend, not really a fold. Strictly original and worth more than About New Green Sheet. Fr. 222 is a difficult number to find. (300-up)
- 1577 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Choice Very Fine. (120-up)
- 1578 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Choice New. This lovely, original note is a Gem in every way if the margins were just a touch larger. (500-up)
- 1579 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Choice New. Tight at the bottom, otherwise a Gem. (525-up)
- 1580 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Very Fine. (100-up)
- 1581 Two Circulated \$1 1886 Marthas. Fr. 215 Very Fine and Fr. 217 Fine. (2 pieces) (250-up)
- 1582 A Martha Trio. Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Very Fine; Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Very Fine and Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Fine. (3 pieces) (350-up)
- 1583 Four Marthas. Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Very Good; Fr. 223 \$1 1891 (3) Very Fine, Fine and Very Good. (4 pieces) (275-up)



- 1584 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. A \$1 Educational with deep original embossing. (800-up)
- 1585 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Another lovely \$1 Educational. (800-up)

1586 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New, Deep original embossing and excellent ink color, (800-up)



- 1587 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Exceptionally deep, original embossing on this very well printed \$1 Educational with picture frame borders. (800-up)
- 1588 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Another beautiful \$1 Educational from this spectacular offering. Exceptional centering and deep, original embossing. (800-up)



- 1589 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Highlighted by a five digit serial number. (800-up)
- 1590 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New. Pretty and original with a tight bottom margin. (500-up)
- 1591 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Choice New. Quite near the Gem Grade. (600-up)
- 1592 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New. An attractive \$1 Ed. (500-up)
- 1593 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. A perfect collector note which is completely original and appears to be a Gem when viewed from the face. (250-up)
- 1594 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Extra Fine. Exceptional centering. (250-up)
- 1595 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Fine-Very Fine. (100-up)
- 1596 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Fine. (85-up)



1597 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New. Four consecutive \$1 Educational Notes, each with beautiful colors and centering. (4 pieces) (3250-up)



- 1598 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Cut Sheet of Four. The "A" and "D" position notes are graded Crisp Uncirculated 64 by Hallmark. The "B" and "C" notes Hallmark grades Crisp Uncirculated 65. As with all items graded by third party grading services, there are no returns for any reason. (4 pieces) (3000-up)
- 1599 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 About New. Excellent centering. (300-up)
- 1600 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New. Top and bottom margins a bit too close for Gem but a great note in every other respect. (475-up)
- 1601 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. An extremely clean looking \$1 Education that appears Choice New at a glance. (225-up)
- 1602 Fr. 224 \$1 1896. A consecutive pair of Extra Fine \$1 Educationals. Both appear to be Gems at a glance. (2 pieces) (600-up)
- 1603 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Fine. Huge margins and very nice looking for the grade. (150-up)



- 1604 Fr. 225 \$1 1896. An attractive well margined \$1 Educational which would be a Gem but for a minor barely noticeable tear. (400-up)
- 1605 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. Three folds on an otherwise Choice New note. (250-up)



1606 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate - Uncut Sheet of Four. Choice About Uncirculated. The nicest of the three uncut sheets of \$1.00 1899 Silver Certificates we are privileged to offer in this sale. While uncut sheets of National Bank Notes are readily available, it is quite unusual to encounter uncut sheets of Large Size Type. This example is bright and shows only the faintest folds in the margins between the notes. There are no folds within the design area of the notes themselves. It will be some time before a sheet this nice is again available to the collecting fraternity. (5000-up)



1607 Fr. 226a \$1.00 1899 Silver Certificates - Uncut Sheet of Four. Extra Fine. Folded between all four notes, but with the design areas of the notes free from folds. The second of the three uncut sheets of this issue offered in this sale. Bright and attractive. (3500-up)



1608 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certifficates - Uncut Sheet of Four. Very Fine. The last opportunity to own an uncut Large Type sheet from this sale. Folded between all four notes and three times vertically. The fold between the top and second note is heavier on the back and has resulted in some paper and ink breaks. Still a very tough item worth a realization of., (3000-up)

1609 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Gem New. A lovely original Black Eagle with larger than usual margins. (110-up)



1610 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Four superb, original notes with great margins and color. Truly a premium cut sheet of 4. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1611 Fr. 228 \$1 1899. Two consecutive notes, both strictly original and very well centered, each with a light center fold. Choice About New (2 pieces) (100-up)



1612 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. All Black Eagles should look and feel like this note! (150-up)

- 1613 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Gem New. A superb eagle with heavy, original embossing, excellent centering and unusual printing quality. (115-up)
- 1614 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Wonderfully original and nearly Gem. (90-up)
- 1615 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 About New. (50-up)



- 1616 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Four superb notes with deep original embossing and super centering. The appearance is highlighted by the very low serial numbers Z33, Z24, Z35 and Z36. (4 pieces) (800-up)
- 1617 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. Rare Napier-Thompson signature combination. (125-up)



1618 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Fine. A solid Fine example of the only rare Black Eagle. This one features a Courtesy Autograph of Carmi Thompson above his engraved signature. (150-up)



- 1619 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Gem New. Snappy and original. (100-up)
- 1620 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Superb, with the very low number U40U. (200-up)

- 1621 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. A real beauty. (100-up)
- 1622 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice New. (85-up)



1623 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. This nice originally embossed Eagle note has the low and desirable serial #B2000A. (200-up)



- 1624 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Deep original embossing and low number V66V. (175-up)
- 1625 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Very Fine. Unusual Serial #Z11112222Z. (100-up)
- 1626 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Choice New. (80-up)
- 1627 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Choice New. There is a natural vertical paper flaw which appears to be a light fold but is not. (65-up)
- 1628 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Gem New. A very nice Black Eagle. (100-up)
- 1629 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Star Gem New. A beautiful example of this relatively common Star Note. (250-up)



1630 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Star. About New. (100-up)

- 1631 Eight Different Black Eagles. Fr. 226a Extra Fine; Fr. 227 Extra Fine; Fr. 228 Very Fine; Fr. 229 Very Fine; Fr. 230 Extra Fine; Fr. 232 About New; Fr. 235 Extra Fine and Fr. 236 Choice About New. (8 pieces) (250up)
- 1632 A Pair of Eagles. Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Choice New and Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Choice New. (2 pieces) (160-up)
- 1633 Three Different 1899 Ones. Fr. 230 \$1 Choice About New; Fr. 234 \$1 About New with a small stain and Fr. 236 \$1 About New with a tiny hole. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 1634 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Two Consecutive Choice New. Two appealing notes. (2 pieces) (70-up)
- 1635 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Very Choice New. A really pretty note. (75-up)
- 1636 1923 \$1 Set. Fr. 237 Extra Fine; Fr. 238 New with minor paper pulls on the back and Fr. 239 Very Choice New, near Gem. (3 pieces) (150-up)



1637 Fr. 237 and Fr. 238 Changeover Pair. A lovely pair of Choice New \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. The lower serial number is the Fr. 237 so this is truly a changeover pair. (2 pieces) (200-up)



- 1638 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Very Choice New. The scarce Woods-Tate signature combination. (125-up)
- 1639 Fr. 237 (2) and a Fr. 238. All 1923 \$1 and all New-Choice New. (3 pieces) (80-up)

- 1640 Fr. 238 and Fr. 239 \$1 1923. The first is Extra Fine and the other is Very Fine. (2 pieces) (65-up)
- 1641 Fr. 237, 238, and 239. A complete set of 1923 ones. The Fr. 237 and 238 are Choice New and the scarce Fr. 239 is Choice About New. (3 pieces) (115-up)
- 1642 Three Silver Stars. All are Fr. 237 and all grade Very Good-Fine, but one has a discolored and damaged edge.(50up)

A COMPLETE RUN OF HANCOCK DEUCES

1643 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Very Fine. The small red seal is slightly faded. (175-up)



1644 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New. Huge margins, deep original embossing and bold colors. This immaculate note is one of the finest grade type notes in the sale. Superb in every way and a very scarce number. (1500-up)

1645 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Very Fine. (225-up)



1646 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New. An absolutely perfect Hancock deuce. (1200-up)

- 1647 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New. An altogether pleasing General Hancock two. (1000-up)
- 1648 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New. A super, original note with great paper quality, color and excellent margins. (1000-up)
- 1649 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New. A superb, original Gem from the holdings of the University of Missouri. They simply don't come any nicer than this gorgeous note. (1000-up)
- 1650 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Very Choice New. A Gem in every way including deep original embossing, but the top margin is tight on both face and back. (700-up)
- 1651 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Extra Fine. (400-up)



- 1652 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Gem New. A gorgeous, well margined Hancock deuce and as a pleasant surprise it is not a Fr. 242 which is often found nice like this. Fr. 243 is extremely tough in this grade. (1200-up)
- 1653 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Extra Fine. Perfectly original, clean and well centered. (400-up)
- 1654 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Very Fine. Flattened out to hide the folds, this beautiful brown seal Hancock two is perfectly centered between four huge margins. (250-up)



1655 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Gem New. A striking Windom with amazing color, super sharp printing and exceptional original embossing. Add to this the low serial number E57 and you have one very desirable note. (2000-up)



- 1656 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Gem New. A flawless Windom Note, as nice as can be acquired. Fully original and with super eye appeal. (1500-up)
- 1657 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Choice New. This four digit serial number Windom has deep original embossing but it is a bit tight at the bottom and there is a light counting smudge. (1200-up)
- 1658 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 About New. A well margined Windom with an abundance of eye appeal. There is a tiny repaired tear at the right upper edge of the note. (500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS — Please Remember That Only Signed Bid Sheets Will Be Honored.



- 1659 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Choice About New. An absolutely superb looking Windom with exceptional margins, centering and color. The seal is of brilliant deep color which is seldom this distinct. A note with this eye appeal should be worth well in advance of the \$700 Green Sheet wholesale bid price listed for the About New grade. (800-up)
- 1660 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 About New. A well margined, good looking Windom note with just a hint of a center fold. (700-up)
- 1661 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Fine. Perfect for the grade. (125-up)
- 1662 A Windom Set. Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Good with an ink stain on the back; and Fr. 246, from the same series Fine with a pencil notation on the back and a small piece out of the top margin not touching the design. (2 pieces) (150-in)



- 1663 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Gem New. A lovely \$2 Ed with the margins, color and overall eye appeal that everyone likes. (1650up)
- 1664 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Choice About New. Exceptional margins and color but with a center fold and a rust spot in the margin which can only be seen when the note is held to the light. (800-up)
- 1665 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 About New. Unusually nice centering, bold colors and strictly original. (800-up)
- 1666 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Choice Very Fine. As nice a Very Fine as anyone could ever hope to see. Well margined, very bright, original and free of soil. (350-up)
- 1667 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Fine. There is a brown stain at the top edge and a 3/8" rust mark near the central figure. (250up)
- 1668 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New. A really good looking Educational Deuce with exceptionally large margins. (1650-up)
- 1669 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New. Crackling fresh and original, one of the finest condition notes from the University of Missouri holdings. A truly exceptional \$2 Educational. (1650-up)



- 1670 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Very Choice New. A perfect definition of the grade, as this original note is perfect in every respect but tiny bit tight at the bottom left. (1500-up)
- 1671 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Very Good. (100-up)



1672 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Superb Gem New. A truly exceptional \$2 Educational with large even margins, deep original embossing, good color and excellent paper quality. Serial number just two digits away from the note in the next lot. (1750-up)



1673 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New. A wonderful \$2 Educational with excellent margins, color, paper quality and original embossing. Only two digits away from the beautiful Fr. 248 in the previous lot. (1650-up)



- 1674 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Gem New. A lovely example of the first signature combination of the 1899 \$2 notes. (300-up)
- 1675 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. Heavy, original embossing on this earliest 1899 deuce. But for a slightly tight bottom margin the note is a perfect Gem. (250-up)



1676 Fr. 250 \$2 1899 Gem New. A real beauty, with terrific color and original embossing. (300-up)



- 1677 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Gem New. Pristine, with full margins. (300-up)
- 1678 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Choice New. Crisp and original. (225-up)
- 1679 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Choice About New. A beautiful note with excellent color and centering, unfortunately there is a small brown spot which is visible on the back only. (100up)
- 1680 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Choice New. (225-up)
- 1681 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Fine. The very scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. (150-up)
- 1682 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Choice New. (225-up)



- 1683 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. An essentially flawless note with deep original embossing and everything else that you want. (325-up)
- 1684 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Gem New. (300-up)
- 1685 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Gem New. Another, just as nice. (300-up)
- 1686 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Choice New. Two nice notes both nearly Gem. (400-up)
- 1687 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. An attractive, original consecutive pair. (2 pieces) (450-up)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



- 1688 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Gem New. (300-up)
- 1689 Six Different 1899 Twos. Fr. 249 Choice Very Fine; Fr. 250 Very Fine; Fr. 255 Very Fine; Fr. 256 Extra Fine; Fr. 257 Extra Fine and Fr. 258 Extra Fine with some soiling on the back. (6 pieces) (350-up)
- 1690 Fr. 259 \$5 1886 Good. (100-up)
- 1691 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Very Good-Fine. A small stain to the lower left of the seal. (175-up)



- 1692 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Choice Extra Fine. This very good looking Silver Dollar Back appears Gem from the face. (850-up)
- 1693 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Extra Fine. This good looking Silver Dollar Back has the scarcer large orange seal. A very nice collector grade note. (700-up)
- 1694 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Very Fine-Extra Fine. A good looking Silver Dollar Back. (550-up)
- 1695 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Very Fine. Nice looking for the grade with a bare minimum of soil. (450-up)
- 1696 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Very Fine. An original, very nice looking, circulated Silver Dollar Back. Fr. 261 is the most difficult of the large seal 1886 fives to locate. (450-up)
- 1697 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Very Good-Fine. Rounded corners and a number of small edge tears. (200-up)



- 1698 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Gem New. Nice originality and far better centering than most of the new notes saved from this serial number range. The face centering is quite good and the back centering is absolutely perfect. (1800-up)
- 1699 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Very Choice New. Bright, deeply original and would be a real Gem Silver Dollar Back if the top margin were slightly more generously cut. (1750-up)
- 1700 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Very Choice New. Another lovely Silver Dollar Back from the same pack of 100 as the last note and with all the same positive qualities. Again a perfect Gem if the top margin was more generous. (1750-up)



- 1701 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Choice New. A very nice Silver Dollar Back with terrific eye appeal, just not the margins for Gem. (1750-up)
- 1702 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Choice Very Fine. Flawless for the grade with exceptional margins and very good color. An ideal collector note. (400-up)
- 1703 Fr. 266 \$5 1891 Very Fine. Well centered but with a bit of soil on the back and a small hole. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET
CAREFULLY TO ENSURE
AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT
BE RESPONSIBILE FOR
YOUR ERRORS
IN BIDDING.



- 1704 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Superb Gem New. From the standpoint of quality, this is one of the finest notes, if not the single finest, of the entire type note section. Huge margins all the way around, deep original embossing, superb ink and paper qualities. A simply flawless note and a type that is difficult to find in even ordinary grades. If you are looking to put away some notes in the finest possible condition, this would have to be one of them. (4000-up)
- 1705 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Very Fine. These 1891 fives are far scarcer than the 1886 Silver Dollar Backs yet bring far less money. In our opinion, they are extremely undervalued. This perfect Very Fine will be hard to duplicate once it's gone. (250-up)



1706 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Gem New. A superb \$5 Educational with boardwalk margins that frame the note perfectly. The inking, color and paper quality are just as they should be on this crackling fresh original note. (3750-up)



- 1707 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Gem New. A superb \$5 Educational equal to any we have ever had the pleasure of offering. Perfect centering, strong embossing and super color. Buy this \$5 Educational and you'll never have the desire or ability to upgrade it. (3750-up)
- 1708 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Choice New. A very good looking \$5 Educational that would be a full blown Gem with just a drop more margin. (2500-up)



- 1709 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Choke Extra Fine. A perfectly original Gern note with three folds. Completely clean with no signs of circulation. Far and away the most popular grade for a type note. (1200-up)
- 1710 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Very Good-Fine. Nice for the grade with no edge problems. (275-up)
- 1711 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Very Good. Well circulated with some soil. The generous margins are a bit soft and tattered commensurate with the grade. (175-up)



1712 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Choice About New. A superb looking \$5 Educational that would pass for a Gem under all but the most expert scrutiny. But for the barest hint of a center fold, this note would be a \$3,500. Gem! (1750-up)



- 1713 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Choice About New. An unmolested Educational Five with no problems but for its corners, one of which is folded, one of which is rounded and one of which is stained. Excluding the imperfections with its corners the note is as issued and pristine. (1500-up)
- 1714 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Fine. Perfect for the grade. (300-up)



- 1715 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Gem New. A great looking Five Dollar Educational with the scarcest signature combination. Perfectly centered between four large margins. One of the highest quality notes from the University of Missouri holdings. (3750-up)
- 1716 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Very Fine. Other than a very close top margin, this is an extremely good looking circulated \$5 Educational. (500-up)
- 1717 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Fine. This is the tough signature combination Five Dollar Educational that is seldom available. (350-up)

A COMPLETE SET OF CHIEFS

- 1718 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Choice About New. A well centered beautiful Chief with just a ghost of a center bend. Worth well over the typical amount paid for an About New note. (450-up)
- 1719 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Fine. A bit of soil and an edge tear. (125-up)
- 1720 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. (125-up)
- 1721 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 About Very Fine. A small piece is missing from the top margin, not affecting the design. (150-up)



1722 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Gem New. A superb Chief with deep original embossing that is so bold it is plainly visible through a currency holder. Great color and paper quality along with near perfect centering round out the attributes of this beauty. Although 10 of the 11 different signature combinations of 1899 fives are relatively equal in scarcity, Fr. 273 is very seldom encountered in Uncirculated condition. (900-up)

- 1723 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Choke Very Fine. A high grade circulated note with exceptional margins and color. Not a hint of a defect. (225-up)
- 1724 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. Well margined and attractive but lacking in originality. (300-up)



- 1725 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Very Choice New. (675-up)
- 1726 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Very Fine. Spot at the lower left corner. (150-up)
- 1727 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. Well centered but with a bit of soil here and there. (150-up)

AN INCREDIBLE FR. 276



- 1728 Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Superb Gem New. This Napier-Thompson signature combination is the key to the set and the rarest of the Chiefs by far. Deep originality, beautiful colors, huge margins and perfect centering on both sides. As fine as they can ever come! (2000-up)
- 1729 Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Very Fine. The scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination in a more typically encountered grade. (350-up)

REMINDER — A 10% Buyers' Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



1730 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Gem New. Another superb Chief from this beautiful collection, again with deep original embossing and near perfect centering. (900-up)



1731 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Gem New. A superb note with deep original embossing and exceptional centering. A lovely Chief. (900-up)



- 1732 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Gem New. Heav, original embossing and excellent centering and color. (800-up)
- 1733 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 About New. Good color and originality but with a very tight top margin. (350-up)
- 1734 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Fine-Very Fine. (125-up)



1735 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Gem New. A very nice looking Chief. (800-up)

- 1736 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. An untouched original note with three light folds. The perfect Extra Fine. (350-up)
- 1737 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. Original, but with a goodly number of pinholes. (250-up)
- 1738 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Very Fine. Exceptional centering. (175-up)



- 1739 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Very Fine. Serial #N7. To the best of our recollection this is the first single digit Chief that we have handled in our collective 70 years in the business. (500-up)
- 1740 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Very Fine. (200-up)
- 1741 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Very Fine. (200-up)

DUPLICATES? Consign them to our May 1993 Sale!



1742 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Superb Gem New. This note has all the right elements we look for in a truly Gem Note. (900-up)



1743 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Gem New. A lovely Chief that anyone will be proud to own. Nicely original! (850-up)



- 1744 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Choice About New. The appearance of a Gem but with the slightest hint of a center bend. Huge margins and terrific color, worth far in excess of Green Sheet About New ask. (500-up)
- 1745 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Choice Extra Fine. (300-up)
- 1746 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. A nice original note with better than usual margins. (275-up)



1747 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Gem New. A super Chief with unusually broad margins all the way around. (850-up)



1748 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Gem New. Another lovely Chief, clean, bright and very well margined. (850-up)



1749 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Gem New. Fresh and original and as nice a Porthole as you are likely to find. (1000-up)



- 1750 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Very Choice New. If the top margin was as big as the bottom, this would be the ultimate Porthole. Everything else is perfect and completely original. (700-up)
- 1751 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice New. A lovely Porthole that would be a Gem but for a natural thin spot which could very easily be overlooked. (600-up)
- 1752 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice About New. This Porthole is far more attractive than most and would grade higher but for a bent corner tip. (500-up)



- 1753 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice About New. A superb looking, hugely margined Porthole with just a hint of a center bend. (550-up)
- 1754 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 About New. A very nice Porthole but for three ink splotches, one on Lincoln's cheek. (350-up)
- 1755 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Extra Fine. (350-up)
- 1756 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Fine. An ideal circulated Porthole without a hint of a problem. (150-up)
- 1757 Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Good. (175-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our Fax Number at 414-282-3528 Please Fax Earlu!



- 1758 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Choice New. A new note to the census from the B71133XX hoard. This example is nicer than most from that group as the corners are sharper and the margins are larger. The only close margin is at the bottom right. (1800-up)
- 1759 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Fine. A scarce type note that is underrated in our opinion. (450-up)



- 1760 Fr. 291 \$10 1886 Very Fine. The highest serial number known of the nine pieces recorded by Gengerke. Bright and clean with good color and margins. While Fr. 297 is considered a major rarity, the Fr. 291 usually goes unnoticed. However, the reality is that there are eight recorded Fr. 297's and nine Fr. 291's. Don't let this rarity slip away. (1000-up)
- 1761 Fr. 291 \$10 1886 Fine-Very Fine. This new note to the census brings the total of known examples to 10. The folds have been smoothed out but without damage to the surface or texture of the note. (650-up)
- 1762 Fr. 292 \$10 1886 Fine. Flat but not at all unattractive. (350-up)
- 1763 Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Very Fine. Clean and attractive. The "Type" note of the 1886 Tombstone Tens. (500-up)



1764 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Choice About New. A single center fold on this very pretty Tombstone. From the middle of a run of notes listed as CU in the Gengerke reference which lists a total of 25 known notes for this Friedberg number. (2000-up)



- 1765 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Very Fine. Extremely well margined with excellent color and a bare minimum of circulation soil. As nice in appearance as the Extra Fine which sold in our November, 1990 Sale for \$675. (500-up)
- 1766 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Good-Very Good. Solid edges. (200-up)



- 1767 Fr. 295 \$10 1886 Extra Fine. Only 25 known examples of this early back rare Tombstone. (1000-up)
- 1768 Fr. 295 \$10 1886 Very Fine. A lovely circulated example of this scarce note and a new number to the census bringing the total of known pieces to 25. (500-up)
- 1769 Fr. 296 \$10 1886 Fine. Perfect for the grade and a very scarce, early back Tombstone with only 25 pieces known. (400-up)
- 1770 Fr. 296 \$10 1886 Fine. Lots of honest circulation on this scarce type, but not a hint of a defect. (350-up)
- 1771 Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Choice Extra Fine. A perfectly clean and bright note which has never seen circulation but has picked up three vertical folds. (400-up)
- 1772 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Fine. An attractive circulated Tombstone with no defects whatsoever. (135-up)
- 1773 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Very Good-Fine. Perfect for the grade. (110-up)
- 1774 Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Very Good-Fine. Solid and with no problems. (110-up)

1775 Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Fine+. A nice no problems circulated Tombstone. (125-up)



- 1776 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Choice About New. A superb appearing note with a single, virtually invisible, bend. In spite of its technical grade, this note would fit very nicely into a set of Gems. Worth far in excess of the typical About New note. (750-up)
- 1777 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Extra Fine. A gorgeous original note that is perfectly clean and well centered. The ideal Extra Fine! (350-up)
- 1778 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Sharp Very Fine. The appearance of a higher grade! (325-up)
- 1779 Red and Blue Tombstone Tens. Fr. 301 1891 Fine and Fr. 302 1908 Fine. Both notes with solid edges. (2 pieces) (225-up)





- 1780 Fr. 314 \$20 1886 Fine. A very pleasing example of this rare type note. Well margined and without excess soil, this note is one of about 30 listed in the Gengerke reference. (1500-up)
- 1781 Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Choice Extra Fine. Huge margins, great color, and the appearance of a Gem at a glance. These 1891 twenties with the small red seal are particularly hard to find with Gengerke listing only 21 examples! (600-up)

- 1782 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Very Fine. Lovely from the face but the back shows a little excess soil at the lower left. (300-up)
- 1783 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Fine. Attractive and would be perfect for the grade but there is small repaired tear in the upper margin. (200-up)



1784 Fr. 322 \$20 1891 Very Fine. A scarce type and when it does come around, the note that is usually seen is a Fr. 321. (450-up)



1785 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Choice About New. A very good looking example of this scarce type. There is a small inconsequential margin tear that is quite difficult to locate. (1500-up)



1786 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Very Fine. A nice collector grade example of this scarce and attractive type. (600-up)

To Make Room Reservations at
The Holiday Inn Convention Center
in St. Louis Call,
1-800-289-8338
and Ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.

TREASURY NOTES





- 1787 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Choice Extra Fine. A few very light folds have been flattened out and are barely visible on this \$1 Treasury Note. It has terrific color, huge margins, perfect centering on both sides, in short, all the attributes of a Superb Gem note. (450-up)
- 1788 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Extra Fine. Three vertical folds on this clean, well margined note. (300-up)
- 1789 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 Very Fine. (225-up)



1790 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Gem New. Pretty, well centered and fully original. (350-up)



1791 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Gem New. A super Stanton with huge margins and exceptionally bold embossing. (325-up)

1792 Two Treasury Ones. Fr. 350 Choke Extra Fine and Fr. 351 About New. Both notes are Series of 1891 and both are fresh and original. (2 pieces) (225-up)



- 1793 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Gem New. A super \$1 Stanton. A wonderful note, well margined, bright and deeply original. (325-up)
- 1794 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Very Choice New. Heavy original embossing and great color. A Gem if the adequate bottom margin were a bit bigger. (250-up)
- 1795 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Very Choice New. Super fresh and original. A perfect Gem if the bottom margin were just a little bit bigger. (275-up)
- 1796 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Choice About New. A good looking well margined Stanton. (150-up)
- 1797 Two \$1 1891 Notes. Fr. 350 Very Good and Fr. 352 Fine. (2 pieces) (75-up)
- 1798 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Fine-Very Fine. A flawless, circulated note. (250-up)
- 1799 Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Fine. Attractive for the grade but with one rounded corner. (175-up)
- 1800 Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Very Good. (110-up)
- 1801 Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Very Good. Well worn but solid and not at all unattractive. (110-up)
- 1802 Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Choice Extra Fine. A gorgeous McPherson deuce with perfect color and an extremely deep red seal. An ideal collector grade note. (225-up)
- 1803 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Choke About New. A single center fold on what otherwise would be a perfect Gem. Huge, even margins and deep original embossing. (325-up)
- 1804 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 About New. Original and attractive. (275-up)
- 1805 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Very Fine. The courtesy autograph of Ellis H. Roberts appears at the left written "Ellis H. Roberts Treasurer of the U.S. 1897-1905." A bright circulated example. (200-up)

1806 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Very Fine. A nice circulated McPherson Deuce. (150-up)





- 1807 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Choke New. A really good looking ornate back General Thomas Treasury Note with the very low serial number A85. (1500-up)
- 1808 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Very Fine. A nice collectable example of this ornate back Thomas note. (300-up)
- 1809 Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Gem New. An outstanding, original example with all the characteristics that one would expect for Gem grade. (1750-up)
- 1810 Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Very Fine. A high-end Very Fine with the appearance of an Extra Fine note. Clean and attractive, although somewhat flat. (325-up)
- 1811 Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Choice New. Fresh and original. (425-up)
- 1812 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Gem New. Fresh, original and with that "right out of the pack" appearance. (550-up)



1813 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Gem New. A superb example. Well margined, bright, original, all the things a Gem should be. (500-up)

- 1814 Fr. 365 \$5 1891 Very Fine. Two badly rounded corners, otherwise quite nice. (90-up)
- 1815 Two 1891 General Thomas Fives. Fr. 362 Fine-Very Fine with a few stains on the back and Fr. 363 Fine, very nice for the grade. (2 pieces) (200-up)





1816 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Choice About New. A Gem appearing note and the scarcest Friedberg number of the three ornate back tens. (1100-up)



- 1817 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Very Fine. Although a bit flat and soft, the overall appearance of this ornate back ten is exceptional. (450-up)
- 1818 Fr. 369 \$10 1891. The note has the appearance of an About New but it has an expertly repaired long tear, a pinhole and the margins have been trimmed. Difficult to estimate. (175-up)
- 1819 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Fine. Flawless for the grade. (175-up)
- 1820 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Fine. Nearly Very Fine but with two staple holes and a small piece out of the top margin. (125-up)

1821 Fr. 372 \$20 1890 Extra Fine. A new note to the census which now totals 34 pieces. Although the grade is rather high, the appearance of this note is impaired by its having been trimmed quite close on all four sides. An affordable example of this rare and very popular type. (2000-up)





1822 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Fine. A respectable circulated example of this difficult to obtain type. (1750-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 1823 Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Choice New. (90-up)
- 1824 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. (100-up)
- 1825 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New. Three identical notes from the New York District. All are clean, original and very attractive. (3 pieces) (250-up)



- 1826 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Gem New. A very unusually nice FRBN from New York. Excellent margins, clean and original. (110-up)
- 1827 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Choice New. Very nearly Gem New York note. (100-up)

- 1828 Three Consecutive Notes. Fr. 714 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. All are nice Extra Fine. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 1829 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Choice New. Philadelphia. (100-up)
- 1830 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Choice New. Better than average margins on this Philadelphia FRBN. (100-up)
- 1831 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Gem New, An exceptional \$1 FRBN. (100-up)



- 1832 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. Low serial number D486A on this lovely note. (100-up)
- 1833 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 New. Low serial number D89A on this Cleveland note. (125-up)
- 1834 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Gem New. Exceptional margins. (110-up)

Low Number Fr. 723s

- 1835 Fr. 723 Partial First Pack of 38 Notes. Remnants of a long ago dispersed #1-100 pack. All are interesting two digits ranging from F31A-F79A. Many of the notes are in runs of 3, 4 and 5 consecutive. The vast majority grade Choice New, with a number being very nearly Gem, particularly towards the back of the pack. All are bright and presentable and what trivial counting marks are present are certainly difficult to detect. A superior group. (5500-up)
- 1836 Fr. 726 \$1 1918 Gem New. An unimprovable Atlanta FRBN. (110-up)



1837 Fr. 726 \$1 1918 Gem New. Three consecutive notes all clean, original and each as nice as the other. (3 pieces) (300-up)

- 1838 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. (100-up)
- 1839 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Choice New. A nice Chicago District note. (100-up)



1840 Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. A tiny counting mark from Gem. Minneapolis is by far the toughest District to find in New condition. (200-up)



- 1841 Fr. 735 \$1 1918 Minneapolis Extra Fine. The key to the \$1 FRBN series. Not enumerated individually by Gengerke, but assigned a rarity rating of 6, indicating 13-30 known. In our opinion the number is actually closer to the low end of that rating. This attractive note looks uncirculated on the face with very light folds visible on the back. Ex-Hickman-Oakes 34th Mail Bid Sale, November, 1987. Could easily sell for... (1000-up)
- 1842 A District Set of \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 710 Very Fine, Boston; Fr. 713 Very Fine, New York; Fr. 715 Very Fine, Philadelphia; Fr. 718 Very Fine, Cleveland; Fr. 721 Extra Fine, Richmond; Fr. 725 Very Fine, Adanta; Fr. 728 Extra Fine, Chicago; Fr. 731 Very Fine, St. Louis; Fr. 734 Very Fine, Minneapolis; Fr. 739 Extra Fine, Kansas City; Fr. 742 Very Fine, Dallas and Fr. 743 Extra Fine, San Francisco. (12 pieces) (275-up)
- 1843 A Second District Set of \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank
 Notes. All are different Friedberg numbers than the set in
 the previous lot. Fr. 709 Very Fline, Boston, Fr. 711
 Very Flne, New York; Fr. 714 Extra Flne, Philadelphia;
 Fr. 719 Extra Flne, Cleveland; Fr. 722 Very Flne,
 Richmond; Fr. 724 Extra Flne, Adlanta; Fr. 729 Very
 Flne, Chicago; Fr. 733 Very Flne, St. Louis with a bad
 rubber band stain; Fr. 736 Extra Flne, Minneapolis; Fr.
 737 Choice New, Kansas City; Fr. 740 Very Flne,
 Dallas and Fr. 746 Very Flne, San Francisco. (12 pieces)
 (325-up)

- 1844 Fr. 738 and 739. Both notes are Choice New \$1 1918 FRBNs from Kansas City. (2 pieces) (200-up)
- 1845 Two Choice New \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 732 St. Louis and Fr. 738 Kansas Cit.y. Both are very nice notes near the Gem class. (2 pieces) (200-up)
- 1846 Fr. 712 and Fr. 720. Both are \$1 1918 FRBN. The first note is About New from New York and the other is Choice New from Cleveland. (2 pieces) (150-up)
- 1847 Four High Grade \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 717 Philadelphia Choice New, Fr. 720 Cleveland Choice About New; Fr. 723 Atlanta Choice New and Fr. 744 San Francisco Choice New. (4 pieces) (325-up)
- 1848 A Mixed Group of \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.
 Fr. 708 Boston Extra Fine; Fr. 712 New York Extra
 Fine; Fr. 716 Philadelphia Very Fine; Fr. 726 Atlanta
 Very Fine; Fr. 727 Chicago Extra Fine; Fr. 730 St.
 Louis Fine; Fr. 741 Dallas Very Good and Fr. 745 San
 Francisco Extra Fine. (8 pieces) (150-up)
- 1849 Fr. 748 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. A lovely Battleship. (225-up)
- 1850 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Choice New. An attractive original Battleship. (250-up)
- 1851 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. A hair more bottom margin and this note would be a Gem. (225-up)
- 1852 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. A pretty New York Battleship near the Gem Grade. (225-up)
- 1853 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. Good originality and a Gem but for a small spot on the back. (225-up)
- 1854 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Choice New. Very nearly Gem. (225-up)
- 1855 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Gem New. A Philadelphia Battleship of outstanding quality. (325-up)
- 1856 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Gem New. A beautiful Battleship. (300-up)
- 1857 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Superb Gem New. An absolutely perfect Battleship, deeply original and very well centered. The serial #D888A was the only special serial in the entire holdings of the University of Missouri. (350-up)
- 1858 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Choice New. A well centered Battleship. (225-up)

1859 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Choice New. A good looking FRBN from Cleveland. (225-up)



- 1860 A District Set of \$2 1918 Federal Bank Notes. Fr. 749
 Boston Extra Fine; Fr. 751 New York Very Fine; Fr.
 754 Philadelphia Very Fine; Fr. 758 Cleveland Extra
 Fine; Fr. 760 Richmond Very Fine; Fr. 764 Atlanta
 Very Fine; Fr. 766 Chicago Very Fine; Fr. 768 St.
 Louis Very Fine; Fr. 773 Minneapolis Fine; Fr. 775
 Kansas City Very Fine; Fr. 776 Dallas Very Fine and
 Fr. 778 San Francisco Very Fine, (12 pieces) (1000-up)
- 1861 A Second District Set of \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. All are different Friedberg Numbers than the set in the previous lot. Fr. 747 Boston Extra Fine; Fr. 752 New York Very Fine: Fr. 756 Philadelphia Fine; Fr. 759 Cleveland Extra Fine; Fr. 761 Richmond Very Fine; Fr. 762 Atlanta Very Fine; Fr. 765 Chicago About New; Fr. 771 St. Louis Very Fine; Fr. 772 Minneapolis Choice New, very nearly a Gem; Fr. 774 Kansas City Very Fine; Fr. 777 Dallas Very Fine Fr. 779 San Francisco Choice About New. (12 pieces) (1250-up)
- 1862 Two Circulated Battleships. Fr. 767 Chicago Very Fine; Fr. 780 San Francisco Very Fine. (2 pieces) (150-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT
ONLY SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.



1863 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Very Choice New. Clean and original, a very pretty Federal Reserve Bank Note. (300-up)



- 1864 Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Gem New. An unusual grade for a \$5 FRBN. (375-up)
- 1865 Fr. 798 \$5 1918 Choice About New. (125-up)
- 1866 Fr. 799 \$5 1918. Two attractive Minneapolis notes. Both grade Very Fine, one a bit soiled. (2 pieces) (150-up)
- 1867 Fr. 800a \$5 1915 About New. The variety with the large signatures of Anderson/Miller. (150-up)
- 1868 Fr. 804 \$5 1918 Extra Fine. An attractive original Kansas City District note. (100-up)
- 1869 Fr. 809a \$5 1918 Good. One of only two truly rare \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. (300-up)
- 1870 Four Different \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 787 Cleveland Very Fine; Fr. 803 Kansas City Very Fine; Fr. 804 Kansas City Very Fine and Fr. 809 San Francisco Very Fine. (4 pieces) (175-up)
- 1871 Six Lower Grade \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 788 1915 Atlanta Very Fine but aged and scotch tape repaired; Fr. 796 1918 St. Louis Fine-Very Fine; Fr. 799 1918 Minneapolis Fine; Fr. 803 1918 Kansas City Fine; Fr. 806 1915 Dallas Fine and Fr. 807 1918 Dallas Fine. (6 pieces) (200-up)
- 1872 Four Circulated \$\$ 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 782 New York Very Fine; Fr. 784 Philadelphia Very Fine; Fr. 790 Adanta Fine-Very Fine and Fr. 787 Cleveland Very Fine. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 1873 Fr. 810 \$10 1918 About New. Flat and with a close bottom margin, but with the appearance of a higher grade. (425-up)
- 1874 Fr. 810 \$10 1918 Fine. Heavily circulated but without any problems. The folds have been flattened out. (150-up)
- 1875 Fr. 812 \$10 1918 Fine. Solid with no problems but a bit soft. (150-up)

- 1876 Fr. 814 \$10 1918 Fine. Flat and soft but solid. (150-up)
- 1877 Fr. 815 \$10 1918 Fine. The most difficult District to find.
 Flat and with a few pinholes. (175-up)



- 1878 Fr. 817a \$10 1915 Gem New. A superb Federal Reserve Bank Note. Perfectly centered, broadly margined, and beautifully bright. (1500-up)
- 1879 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Very Good. A solid Federal Reserve Bank Note ten with no problems. (150-up)



1880 Fr. 828 \$20 1915 Choice About New. A rare FRBN from Dallas with only 11 examples listed in Gengerke reference. This note is tied for second finest among the notes reported. The note has excellent appeal and would fit very well into an Uncirculated set. (850-up)



- 1881 Fr. 829 \$20 1915 Very Fine. One of the rarer \$20 FRBN. No uncirculated examples of this Friedberg number are known and only a few of the known pieces are better than this note. (700-up)
- 1882 Three High Grade \$1 1918 FRBN. Fr. 712 New York Chokee New; Fr. 726 Atlanta About New and Fr. 739 Kansas City New with a counting mark. (3 pieces) (150-up)

- 1883 Three High Grade 1918 Ones. Fr. 719 Cleveland; Fr. 724 Atlanta and Fr. 733 St. Louis. All three are very attractive notes that appear Uncirculated but have had a few light folds flattened out and actually grade Extra Flne. (3 pieces) (85-up)
- 1884 A Partial District Set of \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, All grade Extra Fine or About New and represent the following districts as follows: Fr. 713 New York; Fr. 715 Philadelphia; Fr. 718 Cleveland; Fr. 726 Atlanta; Fr. 729 Chicago; Fr. 730 St. Louis; Fr. 736 Minneapolis; Fr. 742 Dallas, and Fr. 746 San Francisco. (9 pieces) (300-up)
- 1885 Three \$5 FRBN. Fr. 783 1918 Philadelphia Extra Fine; Fr. 787 1918 Cleveland Extra Fine and a Fr. 793 1915 Chicago Very Fine. (3 pieces) (225-up)
- 1886 Three Denominations of 1918 Minneapolis FRBN. Fr. 736 \$1 Very Fine; Fr. 772 \$2 Extra Fine and Fr. 799 \$5 Fine-Very Fine, (3 pieces) (160-up)
- 1887 Four Nice \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr. 783 1918 Philadelphia About New; Fr. 792 1918 Atlanta Extra Fine; Fr. 793 1915 Chicago Extra Fine and Fr. 794 1918 Chicago Very Fine. (4 pieces) (325-up)

GUIDE TO IDENTIFYING SERIES 1914 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE VARIETIES

The 1914 Series Federal Notes were issued in two major types, Red Seals and Blue Seals, so named because of the ink color in which their treasury seals and serial numbers were printed. In addition, there are a number of distinct minor face layout varieties. The Red Seal notes, the earlier of the two major types, bear the Burke-McAdoo treasury signatures, and come with two minor face layout varieties. While the Blue Seal notes were printed with four different treasury signature combinations, our varietal concern is only for the last of these, bearing the White-Mellon treasury signatures. The Blue Seal notes with the White-Mellon signatures come with three separate face layout varieties.

These minor layout varieties are explained and illustrated below:

- Blue Seal variety A: The Federal Reserve District numeral and letter appear four times at the corner of the note. At the lower left and upper right a large letter and numeral are used. At the upper left and lower right a smaller district letter and numeral are used.
- Blue Seal variety B: The large numeral and letter at the lower left employed in variety A are now the same size as the smaller letter and numeral from that variety.
- Blue Seal variety C: In this issue the black Federal Reserve District Seal at left and the Blue Treasury Seal at right move closer to the center of the note. In addition, the lower left district numeral and letter once again are in the large type of variety A. Also, they have now been moved higher and to the left.
- Red Seal variety A: This is the same as Blue Seal variety A, except that there is no small district numeral and letter at the upper left or lower right.

Red Seal Variety B: This is identical to Blue Seal variety A.

While at first these minor varieties may appear somewhat confusing they become more comprehensible when one remembers that the Red Scal notes were printed prior to the Blue Scals. Thus, Red Scrial variety B and Blue Scal variety A are quite logically identical with respect to the location and size of the district numerals and letters as these minor types represent a transition of the face layouts from Red Scals to Blue Scals.

It is entirely within the realm of possibility that future research may discover that varieties not presently known to have been printed for particular districts and denominations in fact were.



Red Seal Variety A



Red Seal Variety B



Blue Seal Variety A



Blue Seal Variety B



Blue Seal Variety C

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

In the interest of what we hope will be clarity, we have indicated each federal reserve note as variety a, b or c; even those notes for which only one variety is known.



1888 Fr. 837a \$5 1914 Red Seal Choice New. A lovely Red Seal Fed with better than average centering and exceptional color. These "a" Red Seals are quite scarce and are often miscatalogued when they do appear. (250-up)



- 1889 Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Choice New. An exceptionally good looking Red Seal Fed with large margins and bold red seal and serials. (350-up)
- 1890 Fr. 841a \$5 1914 Red Seal Very Fine. Low serial number J49A. (100-up)

The following 12 lots represent a complete District Red Seal Set. All the notes come from the University of Missouri holdings and are offered individually to allow collectors the opportunity to fill in the gaps in their collections without purchasing duplicates.



- 1891 Fr. 832b \$5 1914 Choice Extra Fine. Boston. (80-up)
- 1892 Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Choice Extra Fine. New York. (80-up)
- 1893 Fr. 834a \$5 1914 Choice About New. Philadelphia. (100-up)
- 1894 Fr. 835b \$5 1914 Choice About New. Cleveland. (100-up)



- 1895 Fr. 836b \$5 1914 Choice About New. Richmond. (100-up)
- 1896 Fr. 837b \$5 1914 About New. Atlanta. (90-up)
- 1897 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Extra Fine. Chicago. (75-up)
- 1898 Fr. 839b \$5 1914 Very Fine. St. Louis. (50-up)
- 1899 Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Fine. Minneapolis. Soiled and with the red badly faded. (30-up)
- 1900 Fr. 841a \$5 1914 Choice Extra Fine. Kansas City. (75-up)
- 1901 Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Very Fine. Dallas. (60-up)
- 1902 Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Fine. San Francisco. (45-up)
- 1903 Fr. 847a, Fr. 855c and Fr. 859a. Three nice 1914 fives, each grades New to Choice New. (3 pieces) (150-up)



- 1904 Fr. 848a \$5 1914 Gem New. A truly exceptional FRN with huge margins, perfect color, deep embossing and deadon centering, (100-up)
- 1905 Boston \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 844a, 845a, 846a and 847a. All are Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 1906 New York \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 848a, 849a, 850a and 851a. The first three are Extra Fine, the Fr. 851a is a Very Fine Star Note. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 1907 Philadelphia \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 852a, 853a, 854a and 855a. All are Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)

1908 Cleveland \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 856a, 857a, 858a and 859a. All Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)



- 1909 Richmond \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 860a, 861a, 862a and 863a. All four are About New or better. (4 pieces) (150up)
- 1910 Atlanta \$5 1914 Blue Seal Partial Set. Fr. 864a, 865a and 867a. All three Fine or better. (3 pieces) (50-up)
- 1911 Chicago \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 868a, 869a, 870a and 871a. Fine, New, About New and Very Fine. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 1912 St. Louis \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 872a, 873a, 874a and 875a. All Very Fine or better. (4 pieces) (80-up)
- 1913 Minneapolis \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 876a, 877a, 878a and 879a. All Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 1914 Kansas City \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 880a, 881a, 882a and 883a. All Very Fine or better. (4 pieces) (80-up)



- 1915 Dallas \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 884a, 885a, 886a and 887a.
 All are Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 1916 San Francisco \$5 1914 Blue Seal Set. Fr. 888a, 889a, 890a and 891a. All are Extra Fine or better. (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 1917 Fr. 850a and Fr. 851a. Both notes are Choice New \$5 1914 Blue Seal Feds. (2 pieces) (140-up)

- 1918 Fr. 851c \$5 1914 Choice New. The scarcest New York variety. (100-up)
- 1919 Fr. 859b, Fr. 883a and Fr. 891a. Three 1914 fives, all grading Choice New. (3 pieces) (150-up)
- 1920 Fr. 863a \$5 1914 New. Choice but for a fairly heavy counting mark. (40-up)
- 1921 Fr. 867a \$5 1914 Choice New. A nice Atlanta \$5. (50-up)
- 1922 Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Choice New. (50-up)
- 1923 Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Choice New. (50-up)
- 1924 Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Gem New. A rare grade for any \$5 Federal Reserve Note. (80-up)
- 1925 Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine. New York. (60-up)
- 1926 Fr. 894b \$10 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine. Philadelphia. (90-up)
- 1927 Fr. 895a \$10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine. Cleveland. (60-up)
- 1928 Fr. 896a \$10 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine. Original and perfect for the grade. (125-up)
- 1929 Fr. 896b \$10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine. Richmond. (60-up)
- 1930 Fr. 897a \$10 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine. Atlanta. (90-up)
- 1931 Fr. 898b \$10 1914 Red Seal About New, Chicago. (125-up)
- 1932 Fr. 898b \$10 1914 Red Seal About New. Bright and attractive and would be Very Choice but for two staple holes each with a bit of rust around it. (100-up)
- 1933 Fr. 900b \$10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine. A nice looking Minneapolis note. (135-up)
- 1934 Fr. 931c and Fr. 940a. Both \$10 1914 and both are Choice About New. (2 pieces) (85-up)
- 1935 Fr. 941a \$10 1914 Very Choice New. A near Gem example from the Kansas City District. (75-up)



- 1936 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Choice About New. Incredible eye-appeal, excellent color and even boardwalk margins. (350-up)
- 1937 Fr. 967a \$20 1914. A Very Choice New Boston District Note. (125-up)



- 1938 Fr. 975a \$20 1914 Cut Sheet of Four About New. Folded upper corner tip on all four notes; otherwise quite Choice. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 1939 Fr.991a \$20 1914 Choice New. (125-up)
- 1940 Fr. 999a \$20 1914 Very Choice New. Although not a rare type, these \$20 Feds are very hard to find clean and original. This note is both! (100-up)
- 1941 Fr. 1002a \$20 1914 Choice New. Exceptional centering. (110-up)
- 1942 Fr. 1007a \$20 1914 Choice New. A better than average looking Blue Seal. (100-up)
- 1943 Fr. 1007a \$20 1914 Choice New. Clean and original. (110-up)
- 1944 Fr. 1020b \$50 1914 Red Seal Very Good. These Red Seal Fifties are scarce in any grade. (150-up)
- 1945 Fr. 1049a \$50 1914 Choice About New. Well margined and attractive. (275-up)



1946 Fr. 1074b \$100 1914 Red Seal About New. Not a hint of circulation soil on this brightly colored and beautifully centered note. High grade Red Seal hundreds from any district are few and far between. (900-up)



- 1947 Fr. 1104a \$100 1914 Gem New. Absolutely superb and beautifully centered. The unusually engraved allegorical vignette on the back adds distinction to this original, pristine note. (700-up)
- 1948 Fr. 1104a \$100 1914 Gem New. By far the most common \$100 Blue Seal Fed due to a small hoard. Few have the centering and paper quality of this beautiful example. (700-up)
- 1949 Fr. 1104a \$100 1914 Gem New. Another lovely Hundred. (700-up)



1950 Fr. 1110a \$100 1914 Chokee About New. A Gern appearing note with a single light horizontal fold. Chicago is a very difficult district for high grade hundreds. (350-up)



- 1951 Fr. 1128a \$100 1914 Choice New. A lovely example from the scarce San Francisco District. Ex H & O 1985 Memphis Auction lot 931. (400-up)
- 1952 Ten Minneapolis Fives. Fr. 876a \$5 1914 (2) both Very Fine; Fr. 878a \$5 1914 (7) three About New, three Extra Fine and one Very Fine; and Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Extra Fine. All are Blue Seal notes. (10 pieces) (225-up)
- 1953 Two 1914 Blue Seals. Fr. 851a \$5 New York Choice New and Fr. 907b \$10 Boston About New. (2 pieces) (85-up)
- 1954 Four About New \$5 1914 FRN. Fr. 847a Boston; Fr. 863a Richmond; and Fr. 870a Chicago (2). (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 1955 Minneapolis Fed Set. Fr. 876a \$5 Very Fine; Fr. 938a \$10 Extra Fine; Fr. 996a \$20 Very Fine and Fr. 1056a \$50 Very Fine. All four notes are series of 1914 Blue Seals. (4 pieces) (185-up)
- 1956 Fifty Dollars in Feds. Fr. 937a \$10 1914 (2) one Fine and one Extra Fine; Fr. 939a \$10 1914 Extra Fine and Fr. 998a \$20 1914 About New. All from the Minneapolis District. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 1957 Two High Denomination 1914 Notes. Fr. 1039a \$50 Cleveland Fine and Fr. 1108a \$100 Chicago Very Fine. (2 pieces) (225-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 1958 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gem New. Superb! Even among a group of outstanding notes there are always a few that are head and shoulders above the rest. This is such a note. On a normally poorly margined issue, this note has extraordinary margins all the way around. On a note that is almost always dull, this note is extremely bright. On a note that is almost always lifeless, this one has deep original embossing. If one were to attempt a collection of type notes buying notes only this nice, you would have a very special but very small collection, (500-up)
- 1959 \$100 Dollars in Gold, Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Very Fine with an eraser scuff; Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Good, no problems; Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Fine and Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Very Good but with a paper clip rust stain. (4 pieces) (250-up)
- 1960 Fr. 1170a \$10 1907 Extra Fine. The scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. No signs of circulation, simply a New note that has been folded. Beautiful color and margins. (150-up)
- 1961 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gem New. A real beauty that has it all. Color, margins, ink and paper quality are all superb. (375-up)
- 1962 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gem New. Huge margins, bright color and in every way essentially perfect. A most unusual grade for this series. (375-up)
- 1963 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Star Choice About New. This bright, clean note is the new highest known number for this star. (200-up)



1964 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gem New. Huge margins on a note that is usually found tightly margined. Great color and deep original embossing. A premium note in every respect. (325-up)

- 1965 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New. Slightly tight margins, otherwise a full Gem. (150-up)
- 1966 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice About New. (100-up)
- 1967 Three Gold Tens. Fr. 1169 1907 Extra Fine; Fr. 1171 1907 Very Fine and Fr. 1173 1922 Very Good. (3 pieces) (140-up)
- 1968 Four Gold Tens. Fr. 1167 Extra Fine; Fr. 1168 Extra Fine; Fr. 1169 Choice Extra Fine and Fr. 1171 Very Fine. All four notes are from the 1907 series and all but the 1171 are strictly original. (4 pieces) (300-up)



1969 Fr. 1174 \$20 1882 Very Fine. One of only six known pieces, one of which is in the Smithsonian and two whose whereabouts are unknown. These early Gold Certificates are rare and beautiful and this note fits very nicely into both categories. It is extremely well margined with the brown, gold and black inks bold and well defined. An opportunity for the collector of Gold Notes that may not present itself again for many years to come, (5000-up)



- 1970 Fr. 1175a \$20 1882 Good-Very Good. One of just 18 known of this Friedberg number with the engraved countersignature of Thomas Acton. All of the triple signature notes are extremely desirable and their appearances on the market are few and far between. There are some minor tape repairs of edge splits but the note is basically solid and with no more soil than you would expect for the grade. (2750-up)
- 1971 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Fine. Solid for the grade with exceptional margins. (150-up)



- 1972 Fr. 1184 \$20 1906 Gem New. This rare Napier-Thompson signature combination note bears the courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson above his engraved signature and is also from the first sheet of notes printed bearing serial number E3. The condition is unimprovable, with broad even margins, terrific color and deep original embossing. There is not a hint of a defect on this great note. When last sold on October 17, 1990 by Stack's, this note brought \$3740. (3500-up)
- 1973 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 About New. A Gem looking note with good color and far better than average centering. (175-up)
- 1974 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice New. Fresh and original. (275-up)
- 1975 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice New. The top margin is too tight for the note to be Gem. (275-up)
- 1976 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 New. Choice but for a glue stain in the bottom margin. (175-up)
- 1977 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Extra Fine. Strictly original and perfectly clean, a really Choice Extra Fine. (125-up)
- 1978 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Extra Fine. Actually a note that has never circulated but has three folds. It appears to be a Gem from the face. (125-up)
- 1979 Four Gold Twenties. Fr. 1183 1906 Very Fine; Fr. 1187 (3) 1922 Extra Fine with a tiny corner tip off, Very Fine and Good. (4 pieces) (200-up)



1980 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Choice About New. A superb example with extraordinary margins and centering on both sides, perfect original color and great paper quality. There is the most minute hint of a vertical fold which could easily be overlooked if the note were not subjected to extremely careful scrutiny. Worth far in excess of an ordinary About New note. (2500-up)



1981 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Choice About New. If the extremely slight center fold could be overlooked, this note would be graded a full Gem New. The paper quality and colors are absolutely superb and the note would enhance any set of high grade notes. It is, in fact, far superior in appearance to most technically Choice New notes. Rare and very beautiful. (2000-up)



1982 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Choice About New. A superb looking note with huge even margins and beautiful ink and paper color. A minute center bend is all that keeps this note from Gem New. These 1913 fifties are tough notes to find and this one is a real beauty. (1000-up)



1983 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gem New. A superb, well margined, brightly colored, crackling fresh example of this rare type. The deep original embossing is exceptionally evident. (2500-up)

1984 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice New. A beautiful, original, crisp and colorful example of this rare type note. When viewed closely, there are what appear to be some light folds, but when viewed closer still it is obvious that these are "as made" pre print wrinkles in the paper. This is a strictly original, well centered prize. (1250-up)



1985 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice New. A lovely well margined note with extremely clean and sharp printing and bold ink colors. The gold back is particularly attractive being printed in true gold color ink rather than the often seemingly faded yellowish gold color. (1200-up)



1986 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice New. Attractive and scarce and seldom seen in this grade. This \$50 has nice originality and would be a Gem with a more generous top margin. (1000-up)

1987 Fr. 1206 \$100 1882 Very Good. One of just 25 known, eight of which are in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and likely off the market forever. (225-up)

1988 Fr. 1208 \$100 1882 Fine. One of only 15 known, five of which are permanently off the market. (350-up)



1989 Fr. 1211 \$100 1882 Choice About New. An eye-catching example of the rare Napier-Thompson signature combination. Of the 3d pieces known, 10 are permanently held in museum collections. When last sold in Stack's Oct. 1990 Sale, this note, which is at the very top of the condition census, brought \$3308. (3000-up)



- 1990 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Choice New. This "Department Series" hundred has huge margins and great eye appeal. The blue, red, gold and black inks used for the face of this note are all fully brilliant. (2000-up)
- 1991 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Very Good-Fine. (230-up)
- 1992 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Fine. A few small pinholes, otherwise no problems. (130-up)



1993 Fr. 1216 \$500 1882 Extra Fine. This beautiful example of an early \$500 Gold Certificate last crossed the auction block in Stack's October, 1990 Sale. Very well margined with no defects of any kind and no disturbing circulation soil. When viewed from the face it appears uncirculated at first glance. Of the 21 notes listed by Gengerke, this is the highest known serial and is tied for finest known. Equal or superior in appearance to the more common Fr. 1217 in the same grade, which sold for \$5,500 as lot 1617 in our January, 1992 Sale. Likely to exceed... (5000-up)



1994 Fr. 1217 \$500 1922 Choice Very Fine. The most outstanding feature of this scarce \$500 Gold is its beautiful bright colors. It does not have the usual gray palor to the portrait, rather, the image of Lincoln is printed with near photographic clarity. The gold highlights, red seal and blue serial numbers combine for a most appealing effect. This example is comfortably in the top half of the condition census of the 33 known. With high denomination Gold Certificates currently very much in demand, this piece should bring... (4000-up)

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE NOTES



- 1995 1920's Christmas Card. A "money card" from the large size era with Season's Greetings and a multicolor Christmastime scene. This is the first card we have ever seen designed specifically to hold large size notes. It was issued by the Berkshire Loan and Trust Company in Pittsfield, Massachusetts perhaps for the purpose of distributing Christmas bonuses. Included in the card is a Choice About New \$1 1923 Fr. 237. An exceptionally nice association item. (150-u)
- 1996 Wallet For Large Size Notes. A leather fold over type wallet, gold leafed "18th Annual Dinner, Albany County Republican Organization, February 11th, 1915" on the inside flap. (25-up)
- 1997 Silver and Gold. Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate New with a piece out of the top margin and Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine. (2 pieces) (200-up)
- 1998 Two Brown Seal Silver Certificates. Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Very Good and Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Very Good with tattered corners. (175-up)
- 1999 Four Mixed Ones. Fr. 18 1869 Fine; Fr. 26 1875 Very Fine; Fr. 27 1878 Fine with a few paper pulls and Fr. 35 1880 Extra Fine. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 2000 Mixed Legals. Fr. 40 \$1 1923 nice Extra Fine; Fr. 91 \$5 1907, About New and Fr. 147 \$20 1880, Fine with a small stain. (3 pieces) (250-up)
- 2001 Three Mixed Types. Fr. 859 \$5 1914 FRN New with a rust stain; Fr. 984 \$20 1914 FRN Fine and a Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Fine. (3 pieces) (110-up)
- 2002 A Fine Group of Ones. Fr. 222 \$1 1891; Fr. 223 \$1 1891; Fr. 224 \$1 1896 and Treasury Note, Fr. 351 \$1 1891. All four notes grade Fine. (4 pieces) (275-up)
- 2003 Seven Silver Ones. Fr. 237 \$1 1923 (4) two Very Fine and two Extra Fine and Fr. 238 \$1 1923 (3) all Extra Fine. Two of the three are consecutive. (7 pieces) (100-up)

right corner damage; Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Very Fine. 1918 Philadelphia FRBN Very Fine and Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Atlanta FRBN Extra Fine. (4 pieces) (80-up) (7 pieces) (400-500) 2016 Nine Low Grade Notes, Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Fine; 2005 Two Circulated Silver Certificates, Fr. 224 \$1 Educational 1896 Fine and Fr. 273 \$5 Chief 1899 Fine, (2 pieces) Fr. 233 (2) \$1 1899 Silver Certificates both Very Good-Fine: Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Fine, stained; (200-up) Fr. 250 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Good, torn; Fr. 728 \$1 1918 FRBN Very Fine; Fr. 729 \$1 1918 FRBN Good: Fr. 929 \$10 1914 FRN Fine and Fr. 996 \$20 1914 2006 Ten Desirable Circulated Type Notes. Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine; Fr. 237 \$1 1923 (6) one FRN Very Good. (9 pieces) (100-up) About New, two Extra Fine, two Very Fine and one Fine; Fr. 727 \$1 1918 FRBN (2) both Very Fine; and Fr. 928 \$10 1914 Very Fine. (10 pieces) (140-up) 2017 Two Fives. Fr. 362 1891 Treasury Note Fine and Fr. 799 1918 FRBN Very Good. (2 pieces) (110-up) 2007 Two Nice Stars. Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Extra Fine and Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Good. (2 2018 Three Nice Legals. Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Fine; Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Fine and Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Very Good. (3 pieces) (275pieces) (100-up) up) 2008 Three Different Denominations. Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Very Fine; Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Very Fine and Fr. 84 \$5 1907 Extra 2019 Three Gold Certificates, Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Very Fine; Fr. Fine. (3 pieces) (115-up) 1172 \$10 1907 Very Fine- Extra Fine and a Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Fine. (3 pieces) (175-up) 2009 Three Legal Singles. Fr. 29 1880 Fine; Fr. 40 1923 Fine and a second Fr. 40 1923 Choice About New. (3 pieces) 2020 Two Circulated Gold Notes, Fr. 1173 \$10 Very Fine and Fr. (125-up)1187 \$20 Fine. (2 pieces) (85-up) 2010 Six Legals, Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Fine; Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Very Fine; 2021 Nine Miscellaneous Type Notes, Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Fr. 60 \$2 1917 two notes both Very Fine: Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Tender Very Fine: Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate Very Fine Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Fine-Very Fine. (6 pieces) Fine: Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Extra Fine: Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Fine; Fr. 233 \$1 1899 (350-up) Silver Certificate Fine; Fr. 711 \$1 1918 FRBN Verv Fine; Fr. 915 \$10 1914 FRN Fine; Fr. 915 \$10 FRN 2011 Seven Silver Certificates, Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Extra Fine: Fr. Very Fine and a Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Extra Fine but stained 237 \$1 1923 (4) two are New, one About New and one bright blue. (9 notes) (225-up) Extra Fine; Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Fine and a Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Very Fine. (7 pieces) (225-up) 2022 Five Stars. Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Very Fine; Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Fine: Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver 2012 A Lot of Ones. First some 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes: Certificate (2) one About New and the other Very Fine; Fr. 708 Boston Very Fine; Fr. 734 Minneapolis About and a Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Fine. All five New and a second Fr. 734 Extra Fine; Fr. 736 Minneare Star Notes and the group would make a nice start for apolis Very Fine; Fr. 742 Dallas Fine; and a Fr. 233 \$1 a collection. (5 pieces) (165-up) 1899 Silver Certificate in Very Fine. (6 pieces) (200-up) 2023 Three Mixed Legals, Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Very Good but 2013 Six Mixed Notes. Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Fine; Fr. 38 \$1 1917 tattered edges are scotch taped repaired; Fr. 108 \$10 Very Fine; Fr. 39 \$1 1917 About New; Fr. 60 \$2 1917 1880 Fine with pinholes and Fr. 141 \$20 1880 Very Fine; Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Fine and a \$1 Federal Good with no problems. (3 pieces) (225-up) Reserve Bank Note Fr. 729 Fine. (6 pieces) (175-up) 2014 Three Silver Twos. Fr. 245 1891 Good with some margin 2024 Seven Twentieth Century Notes. Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Extra tears; Fr. 247 1896 Very Good one corner tip off and Fr. Fine: Fr. 39 (2) \$1 1917 and Extra Fine consecutive 258 1899 Fine with a brown spot. (3 pieces) (150-up) pair; Fr. 59 \$2 1917 Extra Fine; Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Fine and Fr. 91 (2) \$5 1907 both Very Good. (7 pieces) (175-2015 A Mixed Group of Circulated Large Size Type, Fr. 237 \$1

2004 Four Mixed Types, Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Very Fine;

Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Extra Fine; Fr. 715 \$1

Fine: Fr. 796 \$5 1918 FRBN Very Fine; Fr. 1178 \$20

1882 Gold Very Good, shows some staining and lower

2025 A Pair of 1880 Two Dollar Notes, Fr. 55 Extra Fine and Fr.

56 Very Fine. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1923 Silver Certificate Extremely Fine; Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine; Fr. 768 \$2 1918 FRBN

Very Flne; Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate Very

2026 Two Deuces. Fr. 252 Extra Fine and Fr. 253 Extra Fine.
Two very attractive notes from the 1899 series. (2 pieces) (160-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES ALABAMA

2027 Cullman - \$10.00 Ty 1 The Leeth NB Ch. # 9614

One of the few banks in this state which traditionally comes nice. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

2028 Greensboro - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (\$)5693

First example of this scarce type we've seen from this better Alabama location. Very Good. (300-600)

2029 Guntersville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10990

A very tough town to find, in that the vast majority of the known examples are locally owned and almost never publicly offered. Very Fine, with some light staining on one quarter of the reverse. (125-250)



2030 Selma - \$5.00 Original Fr. 399 The City NB Ch. # 1736

A lovely example of the only southern FCP example which is readily available. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a real gem but for the margins, (700-1200)

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA



2031 Prescott - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Prescott NB Ch. # (P)4851

> A newly discovered Territory of Arizona note of the utmost significance. Not only is this example the nicest \$5.00 Brown Back known from this bank, it is also the only \$5.00 Brown Back ever auctioned from Arizona Territory. Flne, sure to become one of the crown jewels in the collection it next enters. (3500-6500)

ARIZONA

2032 Phoenix - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729

Always a shortage of notes from this tough state. About Fine. (100-150)

2033 Phoenix - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729

Pleasing evenly circulated Fine+ example. (125-250)

2034 Tucson - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Consolidated NB Ch. #4287

High grade example which would make an excellent choice for any state set. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (175-350)



2035 Yuma - \$5,00 1902 Fr. 602 The Yuma NB Ch. # 9608

A very scarce bank, with the last appearance of any note from here coming some five years ago. In fact, this bank, with a total of eight notes previously reported, has fewer sales records (3) than does the low charter Yuma bank (5) with only five notes reported. Unmolested Very Good-Flne, with a small area of bank stamp near the charter number, the signatures (in blue ink) are faint but present. (600-1000)

ARKANSAS

2036 Hope - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10579

From the birthplace of either President-elect or unsuccessful candidate (fill in the blank at this writing) Bill Clinton, Fine, (50-100)



2037 Mansfield - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11195

Only denomination issued by this very scarce bank. **Very Good**, with most of the wear on the reverse. (300-600)

CALIFORNIA

2038 Antioch - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9892

Scarcer note from Northern California's Contra Costa County, Very Good. (200-300)



2039 Bellflower - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 12754

A very rare note with only four examples (all tens) reported to date from the bank. Only one has ever been offered publicly, that being the Krakover example sold in 1990. Fine. (250-500)



2040 Cloverdale - \$5.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11282

A super serial number 1 example from a small Sonoma County town, and the highest grade example known in small size as well. Very Fine+. (600-1000)



2041 Corcoran - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9546

A very scarce note with only one public offering in over 135,000 listings, that coming in the 1990 Krakover sale. Extremely Fine. (250-500)

2042 Corona - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7867

One of the higher grade examples in the census. Very Fine. (100-200)

2043 Lemoore - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7779

Tougher note from a small central valley town. Fine. (100-200)

2044 Long Beach - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The City NB Ch. #

Highest grade note reported to date from this scarce bank, with only seven examples known in all grades.Very Fine+. (200-400)

2045 Los Angeles - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491

Not a common Los Angeles type and denomination. Fine. (150-300)

2046 Los Angeles - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The Merchants NB Ch. # (P)3538

An excessively rare type from this bank. Only two other Brown Backs are known, one a circulated serial number 1 example, the other grading only Very Good. Neither has appeared on the market for years. The newly discovered example we offer is an evenly circulated Very Good+, with no impairments whatever other than a few minor pinholes. Look for some competition on this lot, with bids in the range of... (400-700)



2047 Los Angeles - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 The NB of California Ch. # (P)4096

A spectacular Brown Back in absolutely gorgeous condition. This superb note looks and feels as though it came off the press this morning. Cholee Crisp Uncirculated, a flaming Gem but for a slightly tight lower left margin. (1000-1500)



2048 Los Angeles - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Peoples NB Ch. # 12755

First title for this bank, used for only three years. Only four examples are known, with the Krakover specimen, which graded F-VF, bringing \$450.00. The example we offer here, grading a strong Flne, with pen signatures, should reach at least the area of... (250-400)



2049 Pasadena - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Union NB Ch. # (P)9121

A very scarce note, with only five examples from here reported to date, one of which (the Krakover specimen) grades Good, and another of which is laminated. The example offered here is the only known \$10.00 and one of two reported plain backs. Fine, with some slight tears at the folds, 300-600)

2050 Pasadena - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 10167

Not rare, but an always popular location. Fine-Very Fine. (60-100)

High Grade D.O. Mills & Company



2051 Sacramento - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1138 The National Gold Bank of D.O.Mills & Co. Ch. # 2014

A beautiful National Gold Bank Note which is either the finest or the second nicest known of the 29 examples from here reported to date. Very Fine, with great color and signatures, a wonderfully original note sure to please. (2500-4500)

2052 Sacramento - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The California NB Ch. # 8504

Beautiful state capital note with the right title. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight sale of July 1986. (75-150)

2053 San Bernardino - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The San Bernardino NB Ch. # 3818

Handsome Extremely Fine example. (75-150)



2054 San Francisco - \$5.00 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

An attractive Gold Bank Note and the second lowest serial number from this institution enumerated by Gengerke. The gold coins on the back are particularly nice looking with only a few minor ink breaks at the several vertical folds crossing the coin design. Superior to lot #453 in our November, 1990 sale, which sold for \$1,250. This Fine-Very Fine should sell for... (1750-up)

2055 San Francisco - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

Evenly circulated Very Good, with few of the defects that plague these highly sought after notes. This example, a new discovery which is unreported in the census, should fetch somewhere around Green Sheet bid ofn. (700-900)

2056 San Francisco - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

Decent Good-Very Good example with few of the defects which plague this issue. (500-900)



2057 San Francisco - \$10.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1142 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A lovely example with no flaws whatever. Very Fine, at the upper end of the condition census of the 22 notes reported from here. (3000-5000)

2058 San Francisco - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. #1741

Nice Crisp Uncirculated with minimal handling, a bit close at the UL margin. (100-175)

2059 San Francisco - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 Crocker First NB Ch.

Most attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated example with good low serial number 3, a gem but for the very tight top margin. (200-300)

A Small Collection of Nevada NB and Wells Fargo Nevada NB of San Francisco Notes

2060 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Fr, 476 The Nevada NB Ch, # (P)5105

Scarce denomination with this title. Well circulated Very Good. (60-90)

2061 San Francisco - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 489 The Nevada NB Ch. #5105

Very Good-Fine, with most of the wear on the reverse.

(100-150)

2062 San Francisco - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 503 The Nevada NB Ch. #

Decidedly the scarcest denomination of this issue. Fine, with good signatures. (175-350)

2063 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Attractive Fine example. (100-150)

2064 San Francisco - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Bright Very Fine specimen with a deep chocolate color reverse. (150-250)

2065 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Pleasing evenly circulated Fine. (100-150)

2066 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Another, perhaps a tad higher grade. Fine+. (125-175)

2067 San Francisco - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Boldly printed Very Fine+, a premium example of this desirable title. (175-250)

2068 San Francisco - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Very bright and attractive Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a few pinholes mentioned for the sake of accuracy only. (175-250)

2069 San Francisco - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Tougher denomination in this issue. About Fine. (125-175)

2070 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

Only example of the always elusive Value Back in the collection. Very Good-Fine. (100-150)



2071 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Western NB Ch. # (P)5688

Attractive, decently margined Crisp Uncirculated, with just the smallest trace of a bank stamp on the reverse. (250-500)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our Fax Number at 414-282-3528 Please Fax Early!

2072 San Francisco - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Seaboard NB Ch. # (P)9141

Only the third \$10.00 example to be reported from this short lived bank. Fine, cut close at the bottom. (100-200)

2073 San Francisco - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # (P)9174

> Always a popular title, especially with grade as well. Very Fine. (75-125)

2074 San Francisco - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Bank of California National Association Ch. # (P)9655

A tough type in high grade. Bright Crisp Uncirculated, a bit tight at the top margin. (150-250)

2075 San Francisco Assortment

San Francisco - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741 VF-EF

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The American NB Ch.

(P)6426 F

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Bank of California National Association Ch. # 9655 EF

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 Mercantile NB Ch. # (P)9683 VF+

A nice lot. Four pieces. (175-325)

Reminder — A 10% Buyers' Fee will be added to all successful bids.

2076 San Francisco Trio

San Francisco - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Anglo California NB Ch. #9174

\$10.00 Ty. 1 The Bank of California N.A.

Ch. # 9655

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Bank of America NT & SA

Three notes each Cholce Crisp Uncirculated, the first cut just a bit close at the bottom. (150-250)



- 2077 San Jose \$5.00 National Bold Bank Note Fr. 1141 The Farmers National Gold Bank Ch. # 2158

 Easily one of the nicer examples from this tougher National Gold Bank. About Flne, bright for the grade, a perfect note for any collection. (1500-2500)
- 2078 San Mateo \$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of San Mateo Ch. # 9424 From a popular suburban aret south of San Francisco. Fine, with a couple of tiny margin nicks. (100-200)
- 2079 Santa Ana \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 13200
 A scarce note, with its last appearance at public sale coming in 1973. This was the only Santa Ana bank of the five chartered there which was missing from the landmark Krakover collection. Very Good. (100-200)
- 2080 Santa Barbara \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NT & SB Ch. # 2104 Attractive and popular note. Very Fine. (50-75)
- 2081 Whittler \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Whittler NT & SB Ch. #7999
 New to the census. About Fine. (75-125)

COLORADO



2082 Buena Vista - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8735

This is truly a great Colorado note with everything going for it. This was the only bank to issue from here, and it had one of the smallest total number of pieces issued in small size in the entire state. Our research discloses no offering of any other small size Buena Vista note in over forty years, with only one large note from here offered during the same time period. Flne, certain to become a highlight of the collection it enters, (900–1600)

2083 Colorado Springs - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2179

Bright well centered Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd auction, (100-200)

2084 Colorado Springs - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Exchange NB Ch. # 3913

As nice a note as we've ever seen from Colorado Springs. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn F. Knight July 1986 sale. (100-200)

2085 Colorado Springs - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Colorado Springs NB Ch. # 8572

One of the scarcer Colorado Springs banks, with this example the first we have had to offer in small size from here. About Fine. (125-250)

2086 Denver - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The United States NB Ch. # 7408

Nice "Forbidden title" example which is not at all common in this grade. Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes November 1985 sale. (100-150)



2087 Denver - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Central NB Ch. # (W)8774

An incredible note which surfaced earlier this year as the only National Bank Note in an otherwise nondescript Ohio estate. In business for only five years before liquidating in 1912, and with only one other note known from the bank (a low grade \$20.00 sold over a decade ago), this beautiful About Unclrculated example may represent the only opportunity to obtain a note from this bank for the foresceable future. We would not be at all surprised to see spirited competition in the range of...(1000-2000)

2088 Greeley - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437

Lovely well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-150)



2089 Lafayette - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8909

We've seen a couple of large notes from here offered during the past few years (at four figure prices, we might add), but this is the first Series 1929 note we've seen for sale in quite some years. **About Fine**, scarce enough to attract bids in the range of... (500-1000)



2090 Las Animas - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6030

Tougher note from the only national bank chartered in Bent County, Well circulated Very Good, (150-300)

2091 Leadville - \$10.00 Fr. 1902 Fr. 626 The American NB Ch. #

A scarce note with only six sales appearances in four decades, the last coming in 1986. Very Good, with strong signatures. (250-500)

2092 Rocky Mountain High (Denominations)

Pueblo - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1833 EF, light foxing around the edges

Trinidad - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2300 F Two pieces. (300-450)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.

CONNECTICUT

2093 New London - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National Whaling Bank Ch. # 978

Easily the nicest example we've seen from this wonderfully titled bank. About Uncirculated+++, fully choice but for one minor pinch fold. (100-150)

DELAWARE



2094 Dover - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1567

Not the usual hoard note from here, as this is a type one rather than the far more numerous type twos. Well centered and bright, this Crisp Uncirculated example would fit perfectly in any state or state capital collection. (200-400)

2095 Dover - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1567

Just as choice as the above example, but cut a tad close at the lower left margin. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)



2096 Smyrna - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 682 The NB of Smyrna Ch. # (E)2381

A great Delaware rarity. Only two banks in the entire state issued \$50.00 TCP plain backs, with this example the only one extant to our best knowledge. We do know of one surviving \$100.00 plain back from Smyrna, but even the landmark Jacquette collection, easily the largest and finest Delaware holding ever put together, lacked any example of the plain back fifty from this state. Evenly circulated Very Good, with pen signatures, worthy of a strong bid in the area of in. (750-1500)



2097 Smyrna - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Fruit Growers NB & TC Ch. # 2336

A very popular title which is always sought after. Fine. (150-250)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



2098 Washington - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The Second NB Ch. # (E)2038

Bright and unmolested Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a lovely Brown Back fit for the finest collection. (350-700)



2099 Washington - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The Riggs NB Ch. #(E)5046

Another most attractive District Brown Back, this a well centered Extremely Fine example with bold signatures. (300-500)



2100 Washington - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046

Easily the highest grade 1882 Date Back we know of from this bank. Crtsp Uncirculated, very well centered for this notoriously ill-cut series, and with good signatures as well. (450-900)

2101 Washington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046

> An unusually high grade large size note from here. Crtsp Uncirculated, with strong signatures, taken out of the Choice category by a couple of rounded corners and a close lower left margin. (150-250)

2102 Washington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046

Tougher denomination from this bank in large size. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

2103 Washington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-125)

FLORIDA



2104 Miami - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6370

Just plain rare in this grade. Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with minimal handling. (150-300)

GEORGIA

2105 Atlanta - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1559

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Ex Lyn Knight May, 1987 sale. (60-120)

2106 Atlanta - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1559

Virtually as nice as the preceding lot. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)

2107 Atlanta - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Lowry NB Ch. # (\$)5318

Evenly circulated About Fine example of this tougher type and denomination. (100-150)

2108 Cartersville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. #4012

Above average specimen from this small north Georgia town. Fine+. (75-125)



2109 Cordele - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Cordele NB Ch. # (\$)5975

Second charter notes only from this scarce Crisp County bank. Very Good. (250-500)

2110 Dawson - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The City NB Ch. # 6496 Decent Very Good-Fine, with purple signatures. (75-125)



2111 Monticello - \$5.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9346

First serial number 1 note from Georgia of any kind we've had to offer in many years. This one is a beauty and from a scarcer small town bank as well. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (500-900)

2112 Quitman - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. #(\$)7994

Scarcer large size Georgia example. Very Good. (125-250)

HAWAII

2113 Honolulu - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550 Evenly circulated Fine example, which should be worth... (75-125)



2114 Honolulu - \$50.00 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550

Well centered Crisp Uncirculated, a lovely and scarce note worthy of the finest collection. Ex Hickman-Oakes November 1986 sale. (400-800)

IDAHO

2115 Boise - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB of Idaho Ch. # 1668

Very bright and well centered Crisp Uncirculated. This is the only CU fifty we know of from Idaho and, with only three banks having issued, is likely to remain so for the foreseeable future. Ex Hickman-Oakes auction of November, 1986. (500-1000)

2116 Cottonwood - \$20.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7923

First note we've ever had to offer from this exceedingly scarce location, Very Good, (300-500)



2117 Grangeville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6927

An extremely scarce bank in large size. Pen signed Fine-Very Fine, a note likely to see some spirited bidding. (350-700)

2118 Grangeville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6927

Not quite so scarce in small size, but still not an Idaho note often encountered. Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

2119 Idaho Falls - \$10.00 Ty. 1 American NB Ch. # 6982

Decent About Fine example from this well collected state. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in May of 1993.
We are now
accepting consignments
for what will be
a major currency event.

2120 Lewiston - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Lewiston NB Ch. # 3023
Evenly circulated Very Good-Fine example. (100-200)

2121 Lewiston - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Lewiston NB Ch. #3023
Very Good, with just a bit more circulation than the preceding note. (80-150)

2122 Salmon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)9432

A scarce note with a great name. The last appearance we note came back in 1983, so a liberal bid is suggested to land this example. Fine, with faded signatures. (250-500)

#1 Idaho Brown Back



2123 Wallace - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4773

An absolutely incredible marvel of survival. After Nevada (with of course only one example known), Idaho Brown Backs of any kind are offered less frequently than are those of any other state. In fact, the Medlar Brown Back collection, the finest ever formed, had the only known Nevada example, but lacked an Idaho note of any kind. In over twenty years of searching Bob was never able to locate an Idaho Brown Back to complete his set. We ourselves, in over two decades of dealing in Nationals, have never before had the opportunity to offer an Idaho Brown Back of any kind. Now we are fortunate enough to offer not only an Idaho Brown Back but a serial number 1 Idaho Brown Back. This note surfaced only months ago in a Colorado estate, and is accompanied by two envelopes dated 1905 and 1906 addressed to the wife of the bank president in Wallace by the family which owned the note. The note itself is crisp and obviously never circulated. It has three sharp folds and an area of light aging on the lower quarter of the note. Extremely Fine, hard to estimate but with the combination of rarity, condition, and serial number we would not be surprised to see a winning bid in excess of ... (7500-12500)

2124 Pair of Idaho High Denominations

Boise - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB of Idaho Ch. # 1668 Lewiston - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2972

Two tough notes, the latter particularly elusive. The Boise grades Extremely Flne, but with a bit of staining and a small nick in the LL margin, the Lewiston a nice Flne with a tiny piece out of the top margin. (350-550)

ILLINOIS



2125 Altona - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Altona NB Ch. # 13625

Considerably nicer than the example from here we sold for \$346.50 in our first sale. About Uncirculated+, with three tiny pinholes which do not detract at all. (200-400) 2126 Augusta - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)6751

Sole Red Seal example we know of from this scarce bank. Pen signed About Flne, with a couple of tears and peppered with tiny pinholes which can only be seen when the note is held up to the light. (200-400)



2127 Aurora - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)3854

Beautiful Choice Crisp Uncirculated example. (1000-2000)

- 2128 Aurora \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Old Second NB Ch. # 4596 Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)
- 2129 Carterville \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7889

 Scarcer note from Williamson County in far southern

Illinois. Fine, slight aging. (50-100)

- 2130 Casey \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Casey NB Ch. # 8043 A very scarce large size note. Nice Fine. (150-300)
- 2131 Casey \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Casey NB Ch. # 8043

A really scarce note from this very small bank. Fine-Very Fine, a tiny area of very light bank stamp on the face. (100-200)



2132 Charleston - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Charleston NB Ch. # 14024

A very rare 14000 charter with only two prior offerings for public sale, the last of which was of a Type 2 \$50.00 which brought \$675.00 in 1989. Fine. (200-400)

2133 Chicago - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, centered just a bit low. (50-100)

- 2134 Chicago \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Lawndaie NB Ch. # 10247 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, centered just a tad low. (75-125)
- 2135 Chrisman \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7111
 Well circulated but intact Very Good, a scarce note.
 (50-100)
- 2136 Columbia \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7717
 A very attractive example far nicer than most offered from here. Very Fine. (60-100)
- 2137 Cullom \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8684 Fine, with a small paper clip stain, but bearing serial number E000001A. (150-300)
- 2138 Decatur \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Millikin NB Ch. # 5089 Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (70-120)
- 2139 Earlville \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3323
 Nicest small note we've ever seen from this LaSalle
 County institution. Crisp Uncirculated, (75-150)



2140 Edwardsville - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (M)5062

A blazingly original pen signed peach of a note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, as pretty a \$20.00 1882 Date Back as we've ever seen for sale. (750-1250)

A Smali But Significant Collection of Elgin Notes



2141 Elgin - \$10.00 1875 F. 416 The Home NB Ch. # 2016

The only First Charter we recall seeing for sale from Elgin, and it's a nice one. Bright Fine+. (350-700)



2142 Elgin - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 679 The Home NB Ch. # 2016

Beautiful high denomination example. Extremely Fine+, with the brightness of a new note, two tiny and non-distracting rust spots are more than offset by the dramatic two color pen signatures. (500-800)

2143 Elgin - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Home NB Ch. # 2016

High denominations only from this bank in small notes. Fine-Very Fine. (100-175)

2144 Elgin - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The Elgin NB Ch. # (M)4735

Smallest and scarcest of Elgin's four issuing banks. Pen signed **About Fine**. (100-200)

2145 Elgin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Elgin NB Ch. # 4735
A seldom seen note in small size as well. Fine-Very
Fine. (75-150)

2146 Elgin - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Union NB Ch. #

A very scarce Elgin type. Nice pen signed Fine-Very Fine. (250-450)

2147 Elgin - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # (M)7236

Nice Fine-Very Fine with purple signatures. (50-100)

2148 Elgin - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 7236

Fine-Very Fine example with the same signatures as on the blue seal above, (40-60)

2149 Elmhurst - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9836

A very scarce small size note, with a total issue consisting of just 734 sheets of Type 1 tens. Extremely Fine, with an irregular top margin cut into the design at the right. (125-250)

2150 Ei Paso - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Woodford County NB Ch. # (M)5510

About Fine example from this unusually named (for Illinois) town. (75-125)

2151 Flora - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Flora NB Ch. # 11509

A very scarce small size note from a bank which went out in May of 1931. Fine+. (100-200)

2152 Geneva - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. #8740

Only denomination issued by this scarce bank. About Fine. (100-200)

2153 Jacksonville - \$5.00 Tv. 1 The Avers NB Ch. # 5763

A common bank but not in this condition, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, (60-100)

2154 Libertyville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Lake County NB Ch. # 6670

Tougher north shore note from the home of former governor and Presidential candidate Adlai Stevenson. Very Good+. (75-125)



2155 Litchfield - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 497 The First NB Ch. # (M)3962

A magnificent Brown Back with great color and full originality, in short, a superb example for type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a flaming gem but for the very slightest of close margins on the left end of the note. (700-1000)

2156 Livingston - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11845

An extremely scarce Madison County bank which has never before been offered for public sale. As we have over 135,000 listings going back over forty years, that indicates that a liberal bid might be in order to obtain this note. Fine. (150-300)

2157 Mattoon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # (M)10045

Despite the presence of four banks which issued from here, this small city remains one of the more challenging places in Illinois from which to obtain a large size note. Fine-Very Fine, a small area of very light wallet staining, but overall with a most attractive appearance. (150-300) 2158 Mendota - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB Ch. # 1177

Scarcer Illinois FCP note. Fine, bright for the grade, but with several interior tears along two old hard folds. (150-300)



2159 Mendota - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 1177

A lovely Brown Back which is the only such example we've seen from this scarce bank. About Uncirculated. (400-700)

2160 Mendota - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Mendota Ch. # 13611

Last Mendota bank to issue, and a very scarce one it is. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

2161 Monmouth - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 4313

A very scarce note from a bank which is unknown in large size and issued only fifties and hundreds in small. Extremely Fine. (300-600)



2162 Monticello - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # (M)4826

A beautiful, well margined Brown Back worthy of the finest collection. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (550-850)

2163 Monticello - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The First NB Ch. # (M)4826

> A lovely companion piece to the note above, and from the same collection. Pen signed Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated, looks new at first glance. (300-500)

2164 Ottawa - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1154

Bright Very Fine, (40-80)



2165 Oquawka - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)6086

> An excessively rare Illinois bank which has never before been offered at public sale. This was Oquawka's only bank and it issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1914. About Fine, with a few small rust spots. (600-1200)



2166 Palatine - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11934

An excessively rare small size note from the only bank to issue in this Chicago suburb. Very Fine, hard to estimate with the demand for good Illinois material, but should be worth in the vicinity of... (250-500)

2167 Pana - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Pana NB Ch. # 6734

A scarce bank which issued few small notes before entering receivership in early 1930. Fine. (75-150)

2168 Peru - \$5.00 Ty. 1 State NB Ch. # 13577

Quite scarce, with the bank issuing but a handful of notes during its barely two years in existence. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

2169 Princeton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Citizens First NB Ch. # 2413
Second title used on small notes from here. Fine+. (50-75)

2170 Quincy - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 274 The Ricker NB Ch. # (M)2519

A beautiful example just one center fold from Choice Uncirculated. About Uncirculated, a perfect type example, a touch close at the top but not cut into the design, and signed by H.F. Ricker as cashier. (400-700)



2171 Quincy - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Ricker NB Ch. # (M)2519

A very rare type, particularly in this grade. Choke Crlsp Uncirculated, a fully margined example fit for the finest of collections. We have never had a nicer example to offer of this most difficult to obtain type. (1500-2500)

2172 Ridge Farm - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The City NB Ch. # (M)8630

Scarcer note from rural Vermillion County. Fine. (100-200)



2173 Rockford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # (M)3952

Only one serial number removed from the specimen we offered in our last sale from this popular collecting locale, and distinguished with a most unusual title layout used by only a handful of banks. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. The example we sold in January brought \$225.50, which should be in line with the realization here. (175-250)

2174 Rockford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 11731

Tougher Rockford bank to find in small size. Fine. (40-80)

2175 Rockford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Illinois NB & TC Ch. # 13652

Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated example from this popular town, just a bit tight at the top margin. (90-150)

2176 St. Charles - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The St. Charles NB Ch. # 6219 Nice Fine-Very Fine example. (40-80)

2177 Saint Peter - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9896

A scarce note with a most interesting town name. Fine. (200-400)



2178 Toluca - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11333

An excessively rare note. This bank issued a grand total of 686 sheets of \$5.00 notes in small size, and in over twenty years we know of only one other example from here being offered at public sale. Nice Fine. (200-400)



2179 Urbana - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2915

A great note in superlative condition. We know of two other small notes from here, both in strong hands and unlikely to be offered within the near future. The second note, grading Very Good, sold at auction in 1989 and brought \$675. The note we offer is by far the finest of the three, and recently surfaced in a small Illinois cash hoard. About Uncirculated+++, with only the most minor handling, a super note worthy of the finest of collections. (400-800)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY 1993 SALE!



2180 White Hall - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The White Hall NB Ch. # 7077

Good town name on this evenly circulated Fine+ example. (75-125)



2181 Witt - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 13650

An excessively rare note from a bank which has had no offerings at public sale since an auction appearance in February of 1971. Crksp Uncirculated, a handling ripple from Gem. (300-500)

2182 Zeigler - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12097

The necessary note for any Illinois A to Z set. Well circulated Very Good. (75-125)

2183 An Illinois Starter Collection

Amboy - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5223 Good

\$5.00 1902 Fr.606 The First NB Ch. # 5223 VG Arenzville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9183 F+ Batavia - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)4646 VG

\$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) The Batavia NB Ch. # 9500 VF, F Beardstown - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 496 The First NB Ch. # 3640

Belvidere - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 3190 F Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605 F

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The National City Bank Ch. # (M)8532 F

Collinsville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6125 F Danville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 113 F

Evanston - \$10.00 Ty. City NB & TC Ch. # 5279 F Galva - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Galva First NB Ch # 2793 VG

Harrisburg - \$10.00 1902 fr. 626 The First NB Ch. #

Knoxville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 3287 VG-F Lincoln - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 3369 VG

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. #3613 F Macomb - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Macomb NB Ch. #9169 (2) F, VG

Pana - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Pana NB Ch. # 6734 F+
Paris - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Edgar County NB Ch. # 2100
VG+

\$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6451 VG

Peoria - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3296 F \$50.00 Ty. 1 (2) Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296 EF, F-VF

Quincy - \$10.00 1902 (2) Fr. 626 The Quincy-Ricker NB & TC Ch. # (M)3752, 3752 F

Vandalia - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4994 VG Total 29 pieces. (850-1450) 2184 An Illinois Sampling

Mount Pulaski - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3839 VG-F

Neoga - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Cumberland County NB Ch. # 5426 VG

Peoria - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Merchants & Illinois NB Ch. # 3254 ${\bf VG}$

Staunton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Staunton NB Ch. # 10777 AU
Taylorville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940
EF. F

Total 6 pieces. (250-450)

INDIANA

2185 Bicknell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7155

A very scarce bank, with the last offering of any kind coming from here in 1985. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)



2186 Bluffton - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Oid-First NB Ch. # 13305

Unusual circulated example bearing serial number D000001A. Very Fine. (150-300)

2187 Evansville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens' NB Ch. # 2188

From Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-75)

2188 Evansville - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Old State NB Ch. # (M)7478

Scarcer Evansville bank which issued large size notes only. Nice Fine or a bit better, with clear signatures. (75-150)

2189 Fort Branch - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9073

A very scarce note, particularly in large size. Very Good, the reverse a bit discolored. (100-200)

2190 Goodland - \$20.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7863

A very scarce Indiana small size note. Fine. (100-150)



2191 Greensburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1890

Bright and attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a premium serial number 1 example. (400-600)

2192 Indianapolis - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)869

Attractive example which is perfect for type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a bit too tight at the top for Gem status. (100-150)



2193 Montpelier - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (M)5278

> A very scarce type on a small and seldom seen bank. Bright Extremely Fine. (250-400)

2194 Patoka - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Patoka NB Ch. # 9352

A very scarce small note from a hamlet of fewer than 1000 people in rural Gibson County. Fine. (125-225)

2195 Poseyville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The Bozeman Waters NB Ch. # 8149

Interesting private name bank which is tough to find in large size. Very Good+. (100-150)



2196 Shelbyville - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 679 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4800

Pleasing Fine-Very Fine example of this better type on a bank which is seldom available. (250-400)

2197 South Bend - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 126

A lovely example, bright and crackling fresh. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. (80-150)

2198 Terre Haute - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First-McKeen NB & TC Ch. #

Nice low charter number Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, (70-120)

2199 Terre Haute - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Terre Haute NB & TC Ch. # 7562

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd sale. (70-120)

2200 Trio of Indiana Nationals

Indianapolis - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Indiana NB Ch. # (M)984 VG

 $10.00\ 1902\ Fr.\ 628\ National\ City\ Bank\ Ch.$ # (M)10121 VG+

Terre Haute - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (M)2742 Fine, trace of bank stamp

Three pieces. (80-110)

IOWA

2201 Albia - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)8603

Evenly circulated Very Good-Fine. (75-125)



2202 Boone - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Boone NB Ch. # (M)6838

> A handsome pen signed Red Seal from a bank which has had no public offerings of any note for sale in over 135,000 listings covering almost fifty years of auction and fixed price offerings. Nice Flne. (500-900)

2203 Chariton - \$10.00 1902 Fr, 626 The Chariton and Lucas County NB Ch. # 9024

Nice bright Crisp Uncirculated with the tiniest of corner folds. (125-200)

2204 Charles City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 5979

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd sale. (100-150)

2205 Dunkerton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6722

From a small family owned bank, and signed by E.J. Kleckner and G.S. Kleckner. Very Fine. (75-125)

2206 Eldon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5342

A pair of notes from consecutive sheets, both virtually uncirculated but off color, the face and back with a slight brownish cast. The notes are not unattractive, but inspection is advised. About Uncirculated. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

2207 Garner - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8367

A very scarce small size Iowa note. Very Good+. (125-250)



2208 Newton - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (M)2644

Very high grade for an Iowa value back, and with far better margins than most. Extremely Fine, a premium note worthy of a most liberal bid. (300-600)



2209 Pocahontas - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)6303

Another rare Iowa note from a bank which issued large notes only and has no record of any public offering in the past four decades. Pen signed Fine-Very Fine, but does have some wallet staining over a quarter of the note, fortunately most visible on the reverse. (300-600)

- 2210 Shannon City \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9723
 A very seldom seen Iowa location. Fine. (125-250)
- 2211 Spirit Lake \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Spirit Lake NB Ch. # (M)8032

One of our favorite town names, and a scarce note as well. About Fine. (175-350)



- 2212 Waterloo \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 792
 Only First Charter we've seen from this bank, which issued large notes only. About Fine. (300-600)
- 2213 What Cheer \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #3192
 A great town name which is always in demand. Fine. (150-300)

KANSAS



2214 Atchison - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First NB Ch. # (W)1672

> Better Kansas type and denomination on a bank with enough rarity to count. Nice pen signed Fine-Very Fine, and likely to see some spirited competition in the range of... (300-600)

- 2215 Atwood \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10644 A very scarce bank which issued small size notes only. Fine. (100-200)
- 2216 Clay Center \$20.00 1902 Red Scal Fr. 639 The Peoples NB Ch. # (W)3345

Tougher Red Seal on a rather scarce bank. About Fine. (200.400)

- 2217 Gypsum \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Gypsum Valley NB Ch. # (W)9695
 - Nice title on this scarcer large size note. Pen signed Fine. (150-250)
- 2218 Hutchinson \$20.00 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 10765 Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memohis 1985 sale. (100-175)
- 2219 Lebanon \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5799 Scarce small size Kansas note, whose last appearance was this note when sold in November, 1986. Fine+. (100-200)
- 2220 Lincoln \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)6672

A very scarce large size Kansas note. Well circulated but intact Very Good. (150-300)

- 2221 Lyons \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Chandler NB Ch. # 14048
 Private name bank with the plate prepared with the Vice President designation. Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)
- 2222 Manhattan \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3782 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-150)
- 2223 Ottawa \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Peoples NB Ch. # 1910

 Fine-Very Fine, with a small margin tear. (50-100)
- 2224 Thayer \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9465 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, definitely not a note available in quantity. (100-150)

KENTUCKY

- 2225 Covington \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 The German NB Ch. # (\$)1847
 - Scarcer as a second charter example from this bank than as a first charter note. These ethnic titles are increasingly popular with collectors. Fine. (125-250)
- 2226 Lexington \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906

 Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)
- 2227 Lexington \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-80)
- 2228 Lexington \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB & TC # 906 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight's May 1987 sale. (60-90)

2229 Louisa - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7110

A neat name on this tough note. Nice Fine-Very Fine, with one tiny nick in the left margin, (150-250)

2230 Louisville - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The NB of Kentucky of Louisville Ch. # 5312

Fine-Very Fine, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd auction. (100-



2231 Louisville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Liberty NB & TC Ch. # 14320

From the last national bank to issue small size notes. About Uncirculated, autographed by the president over his printed signature. (150-300)

LOUISIANA



2232 Homer - \$20.00 Tv. 1 The Homer NB Ch. # 4216

A very rare note with only four sale appearances for large and small notes combined, the last in a 1978 auction. Pleasing Fine+. (250-500)

2233 Mansfield - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 11669

One of a small group from this hitherto extremely scarce bank which recently came out. When these have been dispersed, watch for their desirability to become substantially enhanced. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (100-200)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our Fax Number at 414-282-3528 Please Fax Earlu!

Uncut #1

Louisiana Sheet



2234 Shreveport - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Commercial NB Ch. # 13648 Uncut Sheet

> A most attractive serial number 1 sheet from a state which sees very little of such material. Crisp Choice Uncirculated, with folds between each note, a very attractive sheet well worth a bid in the range of... (2800-3500)

MAINE



2235 Auburn - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The National Shoe and Leather Bank Ch. # 2270

A very scarce bank from which to find a large note despite an ample issue, with this being the first Brown Back we've seen from here. Nice Very Fine, with a good layout, a Maine note worthy of a premium bid. (500-800)



2236 Bath - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Bath NB Ch. # 494

A lovely serial number 1 example from a tougher state from which to find them. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

2237 Phillips - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Phillips NB Ch. # 4957
First note we've had to offer from this scarce bank. Nice

First note we've had to offer from this scarce bank. Nice Fine. (125-250)

2238 Portland - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Casco NB Ch. # 1060 Well circulated but intact Very Good. (125-250)

MARYLAND

2239 Baltimore - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1413 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a perfect type example (125-250)

2240 Baltimore - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The NB of Baltimore Ch. # (E)1432

Lovely Crisp Uncirculated, a bit too closely margined to be called choice. Ex Lyn F. Knight May 1987 auction. (150-225)

2241 Cambridge - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 5880

> Attractive high grade example from a scarce eastern shore bank which issued high denomination notes only. About Uncirculated, with one pinprick rust spot above the portrait. (150-300)

2242 Cockeysville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Cockeysville Ch. # 4496

A tough note which is always popular due to its unusual nomenclature. Very Good, with a large tear which sounds worse than it appears. (100-150)

2243 Frostburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4926 Nice Fine example from this western Maryland community. (50-100)

2244 Sykesville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Sykesville NB Ch. # 8587 Tougher Maryland location. About Fine. (60-125)

2245 Some Better Maryland Notes

Frederick - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1267 F

Frostburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4926 F

Hagerstown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. E 1431 F+

 $10.00\ {\rm Ty.}\ 1$ The Nicodemus NB Ch. # 12590 F, ink on face

 $$10.00\ \mathrm{Ty.}\ 2$ The Nicodemus NB Ch. # 12590 VF

Towson - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Second NB Ch. # 8381 VG-F Westminster - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 1596 VF+ Total 7 pieces. (325-550)

MASSACHUSETTS



2246 Abington - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Abington NB Ch. # 1386

Unique in small size to our best knowledge, from one of only four previously unreported banks which issued Series 1929 notes in Massachusetts. **Very Good+.** (150-250)



2247 Boston - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # (N)200

A lovely example of this better type. Pen signed Choice Crisp Uncirculated, and worth every cent of whatever it brings. (1000-1500)

2248 Boston - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 200

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight sale of May 1987, (50-75)



2249 Boston - \$2.00 1875 The Continental NB Ch. # 524

A very pretty example of this much sought after type. Uncirculated, but with enough handling and a close enough cut at the bottom to take it from a higher designation. (1000-1400)



2250 Boston - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 The NB of North America Ch. # 672

A really lovely serial number 1 example, in a series in which number 1 notes are just plain rare. Extremely Flne-About Uncirculated, truly a note to display with pride. Ex Hickman-Oakes June 1986 auction. (600-1200) 2251 Boston - \$100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The National Shawmut Bank Ch # (N)5155

Evenly circulated Fine example, with decent margins and just a couple of the pinholes often encountered on the higher denominations. (550-850)

2252 Boston - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 Federal NB Ch. # 12336

High grade example with a so-called "Forbidden title." Extremely Fine+, looks uncirculated at first glance. (75-125)

2253 Chelsea - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Broadway NB Ch. # 9651

A scarce note which last appeared at public sale almost ten years ago. Fine. (60-125)

2254 Easthampton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (45-75)

2255 Easthampton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 428

Very likely the most common note in this grade. Crisp Uncirculated. (40-60)



2256 Gloucester - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The City NB Ch. # (N)2292

A lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated Brown Back with full originality but trimmed just a bit close. (450-650)

2257 Haverhill - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 481 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)



2258 Holyoke - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The Park NB Ch. # (N)4703

A great combination of bank rarity, condition, and a serial number 1 on a better type. Pen signed Very Flne+, a note worthy of the finest of collections. (400-800)

2259 Lynn - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The National City Bank Ch. # (N)697

> Tougher Lynn bank. Very Good-Fine, with clear signatures. (50-100)

2260 Lynn - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 State NB Ch. # (N)12362

Only denomination issued by this scarce and short lived bank. Our records indicate no offerings from here since 1984. Fine-Very Fine. (125-250)

2261 Medford - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The Medford NB Ch. # 5247

A truly rare Massachusetts bank which issued Brown Backs only and for which we have no appearances at public sale for over forty years. Well circulated but intact Good, better than the alternative, which is no example at all from this bank. (125-225)

2262 Merrimac - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (N)268

Only Red Seal we have ever seen or heard of from this very scarce Essex County bank. Pen signed Very Good-Fine. (200-400)

2263 Milford - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

Closely margined Crisp Uncirculated, with a couple of non-distracting pinholes. The note is fully bright and really quite attractive. (300-500)

2264 Newton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3598

One of Boston's poshest suburbs, and a very difficult town to obtain in small size. About Fine. (100-200)

2265 Quincy - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The National Mount Wollaston Bank Ch. # 517

Bright and barely circulated Extremely Fine example from this historic location. (75-150)

2266 Salem - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Merchants NB Ch. # (N)726

First note we've had to offer from this avidly collected location in several years. Well circulated but intact Very Good, with the margins a bit frayed at the bottom. (125-225)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN

YOUR BID SHEET,

AND MAIL EARLY!



2267 Shelburne Falls - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Shelburne Falls NB Ch. # 1144 Uncut Sheet

A beautiful uncut number 1 sheet with only the lightest of folds between the notes, Each note is Choice Crisp Uncirculated and the sheet overall is most attractive. (1100-1600)

2268 Springfield - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 The Chapin NB Ch. # (N)2435

Decent About Fine with good signatures. (100-150)



2269 Webster - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The First NB Ch. # (N)2312

A lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, a real blazer but with a very tight bottom margin that makes the note affordable. (350-550)

2270 Yarmouth - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 516
Bright and crispy Extremely Fine example, cut just a bit close at the bottom margin. (100-200)

MICHIGAN

- 2271 Battle Creek \$10.00 Ty. 1 Old-Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 7589 Beautiful Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with only the faintest traces of handling visible. (60-90)
- 2272 Battle Creek \$20.00 Ty. 1 The City NB & TC Ch. # 11852 Gem Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight sale of March 1990. (75-125)
- 2273 Cassopolis \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1812 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)
- 2274 Crystal Falls \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Crystal Falls NB Ch. # 11547 Attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated example. (75-125)
- 2275 Crystal Falls \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Crystal Falls NB Ch. # 11547

Crisp Uncirculated, with low serial number F000012A. (75-125)



2276 Flint - \$5,00 1882 Fr. 469 The Flint NB Ch. # 3361

The rare first title from this bank, used on Brown Backs only for a period of less than five years. Pen signed Fine-Very Fine, with a couple of minor splits at the folds. (300-500)

2277 Howell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11586

First note we've seen from this avidly collected Michigan location in several years. Very Good-Fine. (100-175)



2278 Iron Mountain - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3806

A beautiful note which is in fact by far the highest grade example we know of from this scarce bank. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (350-750)

2279 Lake Linden - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3948 Evenly circulated Fine. (75-125)

2280 Manistique - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13513

A very scarce note, with only three appearances at public sale, the last on a Commercial Coin Company price list in December of 1978. Fine. (100-200)

2281 Marquette - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 The Union NB Ch. # 12027

Nice grade for this rather elusive large note. Pen signed Very Fine. (60-120)

2282 Marshall - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 1515

A tough note to find in large size. Pen signed Very Good. (50-100)

2283 Munising - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB of Alger County at Munising Ch. # (M)9000

> We've seen a goodly number of these offered in small size, but large examples from here come few and far between. Flne, the signatures just about faded away. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce that
our next public auction will take place
in May of 1993. We are now
accepting consignments for what
will be a major currency event.



2284 Plymouth - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The First National Exchange Bank Ch. # 4649

Considerably nicer than the example from here offered in our last sale. Gem Crisp Uncirculated with vivid colors, a perfect type example. (500-800)

2285 Port Huron - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 4446

Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn F. Knight's September 1990 Sale. (90-150)

2286 Romeo - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2186

Gem but for one tiny corner tip fold. Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. (60-125)



2287 Wyandotte - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12616

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Detroit superb. We note only one appearance on the market of any note from this bank, with that coming in a 1974 auction. Very Good-Fine. (200-400)

2288 Miscellaneous Michigans

Hartford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Olney NB Ch. # 9854 VF, close bottom margin

Iron Mountain - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3806 F+
Jackson - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Union & Peoples NB Ch. # 1533 VG
\$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The National Union Bank Ch.
11289 VG

Mount Clemens - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12971 F-VF

Muskegon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The National Lumberman's Bank Ch.,# 4840 F

Total 6 pieces. (275-425)

MINNESOTA



2289 Adrian - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7960

An extremely scarce note. Fine-Very Fine, with purple signatures, with one small and non-distracting margin tear mentioned for accuracy only. (200-400)

2290 Adrian - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The NB of Adrian Ch. # 9033

Not quite so scarce as the other bank in town, but hardly a common bank either. Nice Fine+, with bold black stamp signatures. (150-300)

2291 Alexandria - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)2995

Tougher western Minnesota example on a bank which issued large notes only. Very Good. (100-200)



2292 Alexandria - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5859

A lovely example with the brightness and appeal of a note fresh from the press. Choke Crisp Uncirculated, kept from the Gem class only because of the trimmed in top right margin. (400-800)

2293 Alexandria - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5859

Not quite as nice as the example above, but definitely a whole lot less expensive. Fine+. (125-200)

2294 Austin - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1690

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, not common in this grade. (100-175)

2295 Bemidji - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5582

A very scarce small size note from a bank tougher in small size than large. Nice Fine-Very Fine. (100-150) 2296 Brainerd - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (M)2590

A scarcer early Brainerd issue. Well circulated but intact Very Good, with a few inconsequential margin chips out. (100-200)



2297 Chaska - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8378

First note from this rare one bank town we've had the pleasure of handling. Pen signed Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)

2298 Chatfield - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6608

Seldom seen note from the SE corner of the state. Very Good-Fine, (75-150)



2299 Chisolm - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7647
Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a lovely example.

(150-300)

2300 Duluth - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 6520 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-80)

2301 Duluth Starter Collection

Duluth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # 3626 VF+ \$10.00 Ty. 1 First & American NB Ch. # 3626 F \$10.00 Ty. 1 City NB Ch. # 6520 VF-EF, AU++ (2 pcs.)

\$20.00 Ty. 1 City NB Ch. # 6520 VG \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 American Exchange NB Ch. # (M)9374, 9374 F, F+ (2 pcs.)

Total 7 pieces. (150-225)

2302 Fairfax - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9771

An excessively scarce note from the only bank to issue from this small Renville County community. Evenly circulated Fine, the signatures just about faded out. (200-400)

2303 Fairmont - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4936

A far nicer than average example in the only denomination issued by this bank. Fine-Very Fine. (75-125)

2304 Fairmont - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Fairmont NB Ch. # 8551

By far the scarcest bank in town from which to locate a small size example. Very Good. (50-100)

2305 Mankato Pair

Mankato - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)1683

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The National Citizens Bank Ch. # 4727

An attractive and evenly matched pair, each Fine-Very Fine with purple stamp signatures. (100-150)

2306 A Mankato Pair

Mankato - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 1683

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)6519

The former Very Good, the latter note a nice Fine with bold pen signatures. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

2307 Marshall - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4614

Decent evenly circulated Very Good-Fine example. (50-100)

2308 A Marshall Pair

Marshall - $$20.00\ 1902\ Fr.\ 654\ The\ First\ NB\ Ch.\ \#\ (M)4614$

\$10.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4614

A nicely matched pair, the large note grading Fine+, with the signatures faded, the small note grading Fine. (2 pcs.) (150-300)

2309 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 First NB Ch. #710

A lovely example, removed from the Gem category solely because of a tight top margin. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)

2310 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Marquette NB Ch. # 11861

Scarcer late charter Minneapolis bank. Very Good. (50-100)



2311 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Transportation Brotherhoods NB Ch. # 12282

A great note with a terrific title. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (225-450)

2312 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Transportation Brotherhoods NB Ch. # 12282

Virtually as nice as the preceding lot, and just as scarce. We note no other offerings from this bank of any kind since 1985 and our records indicate that we have never owned a note from this bank. Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)

2313 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Bloomington-Lake NB Ch. # 12972

A tougher Minneapolis bank, with large notes being issued from here only for only three years. About Fine, with engraved signatures. (60-120)

2314 Minneapolis Starter Collection

Minneapolis - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)710 VG, scarce

> \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # 710 EF \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) First NB Ch. # 710 F, F+

\$20.00 Ty. 2 (2) First NB & TC Ch. # 710 F,

\$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006 F

\$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006 F

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Security NB Ch. # (M)8720 F

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Midland NB Ch. # (M)9409 VG-F

\$20.00 Ty. 1 Midland NB & TC Ch. # 9409

 $5.00\,1902$ Fr. 600 (2) The Metropolitan NB Ch. # (M)9442 F+, F

Total 13 pieces, a nice grouping. (400-600)

2315 Moorhead - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)2569

Nice fully margined western Minnesota Value Back. Fine+. (200-400)

2316 Northfield - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Northfield NB Ch. # (M)5895

> Tougher Minnesota denomination and type. Very Good-Fine, two small tears which are totally inconsequential. (150-250)



2317 Ortonville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6459

Attractive pen signed Fine example from this small western Minnesota community. (150-250)



2318 Proctor - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11125

A very scarce note in large size, with only \$970 outstanding in 1935. We note no appearance of a note from here of any kind since a fixed price listing in January of 1985. Fine, with purple stamp signatures. (350-700)

2319 Red Wing - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Goodhue County NB Ch. # (M)7307

Interesting town name on this large size note. Pen signed Very Good. (100-175)



2320 Redwood Falls - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (M)5826

> A very scarce note with a great town name. Fine, with one small piece out of the lower margin and design at the center of the note. (150-300)

2321 Roseau - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6783

A scarce note from the only town of issue in Roseau County. Fine, a small area of bank stamp on the face. (100-200)

2322 High Grade St. Paul Lot

St. Paul - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2020 VF

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The American NB Ch. # (M)6828, 6828 VF+, VF (2 pcs.)

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Capital NB Ch. # (M)8108 (2) F-VF, VF-EF (pinholes)

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Twin Cities NB Ch. #

A very nice capital city lot. (6 pcs.) (225-400)

2323 A St. Paul Grouping

St. Paul - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 203 VG+

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2020 VG

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Capital NB Ch. # (M)8108 Fine, washed, a few margin nicks

 $20.00\ 1902\ Fr.\ 659\ The\ Twin\ Cities\ NB\ Ch.\ \#\ 11741\ VG$

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Midway NB Ch. # 13131

Total 5 pieces. (120-180)

2324 Spring Valley - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6316

Scarcer note from Fillmore County. Very Good-Fine. (100-200)

2325 Staples - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)5568

Tougher large Minnesota note in a better type as well. Very Good. (225-350)

2326 Starbuck - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)9596

Bright and attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)

2327 Starbuck - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (M)9596

Classic Minnesota hoard note. Fine. (40-75)

DON'T FORGET — MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS

E-A-R-L-Y!



2328 Tracy - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The First NB Ch. # (M)4992

An excessively rare note, with no offerings of any kind in our records. With the current demand for better Minnesota material, a most liberal bid is suggested to bring home this prize. Fine-Very Fine. (600-1200)

2329 West Minneapolis - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 7958

A very elusive town, particularly in this state of preservation. Fine-Very Fine. (125-250)

2330 Windom - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5063

Tougher type and denomination from here. About Fine. (50-100)



2331 Winnebago - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 630 The Blue Earth Valley NB Ch. # 10393

Great title on this very scarce note. Pen signed. Very Good-Fine. (200-300)

2332 Woodstock - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7625

A very rare note with only two offerings from this bank during the past four decades. **Very Good**, with blue stamp signatures, a small and non-distracting touch of writing is mentioned solely for the sake of accuracy. (250-500)

2333 Bemidji - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Northern NB Ch. # 8241 VG+

Kasson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 National Farmers Bank Ch. # 11042 ${\bf VG}$

Pair of Minnesota notes, the first scarce. (75-125)

2334 Little Falls - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 13353 F-VF

Wabasha - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3100 VG

Winona - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3224 F+, tear

\$10.00 Ty. 2 The Winona N. & Savings Bank Ch. # 10865 VG

Total 4 pieces, (90-140)

MISSISSIPPI



2335 Hattiesburg - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5177

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued Brown Backs only for a short nine year period. We know of only one other example extant from this bank and that note, currently held in a major Mississippi collection, is most unlikely to be offered in the forseeable future. Nice Fine+, a great note which should see bids in the range of... (1750-3000)

2336 Jackson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Capital NB Ch. # 6646

Nice Fine state capital example, (100-200)

2337 Jackson - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Capital NB Ch. # 13708

Scarcer Jackson bank which issued Type 2 notes only. Very Good or bit better. (100-150)



2338 Meridian - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (\$)2957

Any offering of a Red Seal from this scarce state is a significant event, and even more so when the note being offered has some grade to it as well. The example we offer here, which has been off the market for quite some time, grades a pleasing Fine+ and represents probably the highest grade Red Seal to be offered from Mississippi in the past five years. Bids will likely reach the range of... (1000-2000)

2339 Meridian - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2957

A common enough bank in large size, but a rare bank in small, as Series 1929 examples were issued for less than two years before the bank entered receivership in January of 1931. Very Good. (125-250)

2340 Meridian - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7266

Nicer grade, but considerably more common. Fine+. (100-150)

2341 Natchez - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Britton & Koontz NB Ch. # 13722

A scarce note in far higher grade than normally found. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (100-200)

2342 Natchez - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Britton & Koontz NB Ch. # 13722

Not nearly as nice as the preceding lot, but likely to be considerably lower priced as well. Very Good, a bit frayed at the top margin. (60-90)



2343 Oxford - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9865

A legitimately rare small size Mississippi note, particularly this nice. Fine-Very Fine. (250-400)

MISSOURI

2344 Bolivar - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7271

A very tough note from the only bank to issue in Polk County. Well circulated but intact Very Good. (125-250)

2345 Caruthersville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Caruthersville Ch. # 14092

Type 2 fives are readily available from this bank, but this example is the only higher denomination we've ever seen from here. Fine+. (100-200)

2346 Kansas City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Fidelity NB & TC Ch. # 11344 Well centered Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)

2347 King City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6383 \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. 6383

Pair of notes on this popular location, the \$5.00 Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the \$10.00 About Fine. (125-200)

- 2348 Kirksville \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8276 Bright and crispy Extremely Fine. (40-80)
- 2349 Luxemburg \$10.00 Ty. 2 Lafayette NB & NC Ch. #13514 Pretty Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a popular note which should see bidding in the range of... (100-150)
- 2350 Perryville \$10.00 Tv. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11402

A very scarce bank which, although chartered in 1919, elected to issue small size type two notes only. This example is signed by Mary C. Frioux as cashier, one of Missouri's few female signatories. Nice Fine-Very Fine, far superior to the example in our May, 1991 sale which brought 3374.00. (250-400)



2351 Saint Louis - \$50.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 The Third NB Ch. # (M)170

One of the highest grade examples of this scarce type to become available in some time. Extremely Fine, a tough note in any grade but particularly so this nice. (1100-1500)

2352 St. Louis - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Merchants-Laclede NB Ch. # (M)5002

Evenly circulated Fine, a perfect example for type. (100-150)

2353 St. Louis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Telegraphers NB Ch. # 12389

Nice occupational title graces this **About Fine** example. (70-75)

2354 St. Louis - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. 170

\$20.00 Ty. 2 Mercantile-Commerce NB Ch. #

Two attractive notes, the first AU-CU, the latter Crisp Uncirculated with a bit of handling. (75-100)

2355 Savannah - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. #

Large notes only from this bank, which is actually scarcer in third charter notes than second. About Fine. (100-200)

2356 Sedalia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Third NB Ch. # 2919

Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a most attractive example. Ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. (75-150)

- 2357 Springfield \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 5209 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-150)
- 2358 Braymer \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7351 VG-F, badly cut

Joplin - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Joplin NB & TC Ch. # 4425 F Saint Joseph - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Tootle-Lacy NB Ch.

6272 VG-F Springfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 5209 F

Total 4 pieces. (300-450)

MONTANA



2359 Butte - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2566 Pleasing Very Fine example from this scarce bank. (300-600)



2360 Columbus - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 First NB Ch. #W9396

A very scarce Montana bank. We are aware of only three previous public offerings, the most recent being in 1982. Very Good-Fine, (400-800)

Contact us for Consigning to our May 1993 Sale — NOW!



2361 Helena - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The NB of Montana Ch. # (W)5671

A premium example from this tough state capital. Bright Very Fine+, with bold signatures of W.H. Dickinson and A.L. Smith, Vice President. (400-800)

2362 Kalispell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4586

Very Good-Fine, a bit of wallet soiling at the right end. (100-200)

2363 Red Lodge - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The United States NB Ch. # 9841

Lovely Extremely Fine example of this desirably titled note. (150-300)

2364 Wibaux - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8259

Tougher denomination from a scarce eastern Montana bank. Nice Fine. (200-400)

NERRASKA

- 2365 Albion \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Albion NB Ch. # 4173
 Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated, (50-100)
- 2366 Albion \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Albion NB Ch. # 4173

Another as above, this Uncirculated with a tiny corner tip fold. (40-75)

2367 Beatrice - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Beatrice NB Ch. # (W)3081

Pretty About Uncirculated example, adorned with bold purple signatures of D.W. Cook and Wallace Robertson. (75-150)

2368 Beatrice - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Beatrice NB Ch. # 3081

A relatively common bank but seldom found in this condition. Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes July 1987 sale. (100-150)



2369 Brownville - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 1846

An extremely scarce note both for bank and type rarity from this state. This bank issued FCP notes only, and any FCP ace from Nebraska represents a major find. Fine. (750-1500)



2370 Grand Island - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Grand Island NB Ch. # 9395

A beautiful serial number 1 example, bright, fully margined and as nice as anyone could ask for. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (400-700)



2371 Omaha - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633

A lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, with one purple and one black signature making for a distinctive note. (1000-1500)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.



2372 O'Neill - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The O'Neill NB Ch. # 5770

Well margined Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a lovely example with purple signatures and full originality. (250-450)

2373 Pilger - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)5941

Far better than average Value Back. Fine. (175-300)

2374 Pilger - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)5941

> Well circulated but intact Very Good Value Back. (125-250)

2375 St. Edward - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5346

A short lived and extremely rare bank which issued second charter notes only. Our records indicate that we have never seen an example of any kind from this bank offered for public sale. Very Good-Fine, with some soiling, but also clear blue stamp signatures. (250-500)

2376 Syracuse - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3083

Nice Fine-Very Fine example, (60-90)

2377 Wahoo - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #2780

Always a popular title especially in this condition. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with just the smallest trace of handling. (100-150)

2378 Walthill - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8685

Rather scarce, with only 40 sheets of fifties issued in Series 1929 notes. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

2379 Nebraska Pair

Chadron - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3823

Weeping Water - \$20,00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3523

Pair of scarcer small Nebraska notes, the former About Fine with a small margin stain, the latter Fine. (100-175)

NEVADA



2380 Elko - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (P)7743

A most desirable western note from this seldom seen location. Very Good. (300-600)



2381 Reno - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Reno NB Ch. # 8424

A beautiful note which is certainly among the finest in existence from this rare state. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 auction. (600-1200)



2382 Reno - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Reno NB Ch. # 8424

Quite scarce, as this was the only bank in Nevada to issue high denomination Series 1929 examples. Nice Very Fine. (200-400)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

2383 Berlin - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with just the faintest evidence of handling. Ex Hickman-Oakes Nov. 1986 sale, lot 471. (100-200)

2384 Berlin - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523

Almost as nice as the note above. Choice About Uncirculated, (75-150)

2385 $\,$ Berlin - 10.00 Ty. 1 The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523

Bright and crisp About Uncirculated, a premium example. (60-100)

2386 Concord - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 318

Bright and crisp Extremely Fine, an excellent state capital example. (125-250)



2387 Concord - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The National State Capital Bank Ch. # 758

> A great title highlights this rare New Hampshire high denomination example. Only two banks in the entire state (both, coincidentally, in Concord) issued small size fifties and hundreds, with this institution having the lower issue of the two. Fine+, a great addition to any New Hampshire or state capital collection. (200-400)



2388 Keene - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Ashuelot NB Ch. # 946 Bright Fine+ example from a state where FCP notes are not terribly common. (300-500)

NEW JERSEY

2389 Atlantic City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Chelsea-Second NB & TC Ch. # 5884

Second title used by this elusive bank in small size. Nice Fine, sure to be a popular lot with the many collectors of Atlantic City notes. (100-200)

2390 Carlstadt - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Carlstadt NB Ch. # 5416

A very scarce bank in large size, with this being the first such note we've handled. Very Good. (100-150) 2391 Elizabeth - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)11744

Attractive Extremely Fine example last offered in 1986 at auction as "Choice AU." (100-200)

2392 Guttenberg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Liberty NB Ch. # 12806 Seldom offered Hudson County example. Nice Fine. (75-150)

2393 Orange - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 4724

Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis sale, 1985. (75-125)

2394 Perth Amboy - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Perth Amboy NB Ch. #

Bright and attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a touch close at the upper left margin. (75-125)

2395 Pitman - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Pitman NB & TC Ch. # 8500 Scarcer south Jersey note. Fine, one corner tip off. (50-100)

2396 Roebling - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11620
Very attractive note from this Burlington County location. Crisp Uncirculated. (125-225)

2397 Trenton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First-Mechanics NB Ch. # 1327 Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-80)

2398 $\,$ Washington - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 860

Lovely About Uncirculated++, with just a bit too much handling to be called uncirculated. Ex Lyn F. Knight auction July, 1986. (60-100)

2399 New Jersey Lot

Clifton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Clifton NB Ch. # 12690 VG-F High Bridge - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5333 F, taped

Mount Holly - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB & TC Ch. # 2243 VG

Riverside - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12984 AF Total 4 pieces. (175-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO



2400 Las Vegas - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The San Miguel NB Ch. #
(W)2454

A new addition to the territorial census from here. This is the fourth Brown Back to be reported, and even though lower grade is equal to the finest known of the two other tens. Evenly circulated Very Good, sure to be a source of pride for its new owner. (1250-1750)

Territorial Lazy Two Serial #1



2401 Santa Fe - \$2.00 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 1750

An incredible note which has everything going for it. It represents the only serial number I First Charter example known from New Mexico Territory, and it is one of only four deuces reported to date from here. It has been some two decades since collectors have been afforded the opportunity to add such a note to their collections, and, considering the whereabouts of the other examples, it may be at least that long again before the next such example comes on the market. Fine, bright for the grade with but a minor pinhole or two mentioned for the sake of accuracy, truly a wonder note worth whatever number is reached when the hammer falls. (5000-10000)

NEW MEXICO

2402 Albuquerque - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. #

Even circulated Fine example, with a tiny margin tear at the bottom, but more than made up for by the unusually bold purple stamp signatures. (125-250) 2403 Albuquerque - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2614
Fine+. (75-100)

2404 Albuquerque - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Albuquerque NB Ch. #

Decent evenly circulated Fine example which is new to the census. (125-250)



2405 Portales - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6187

A very scarce small town New Mexico note, with its last public offering occurring back in September of 1980. About Fine. (250-500)

2406 Santa Fe - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1750

Tougher denomination from this elusive state capital. About Fine. (175-325)

NEW YORK



2407 Bellport - \$5.00 Ty, 2 The Bellport NB Ch. # 12473

An extremely rare Suffolk County note. We know of only two other small notes from here, both ensconced in major Long Island collections. Very Good+, a note sure to see some spirited competition amongst this area's many devotees. (350-700)

2408 Cato - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9857

A very scarce note, and serial number 1 as well. Very Good. (175-350)

2409 Champlain - \$1.00 1875 The First NB Ch. # 316

Well circulated Very Good, but quite bright for the grade. (150-250)

2410 Croghan - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Croghan NB Ch. # 10948

A very tough Lewis County note. Very Good-Fine. (150-300)

2411 Dover - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Dover Plains NB Ch. # 822

A very scarce Dutchess County example. Despite being chartered in 1865, early notes are unknown from here, and even blue seals and small size examples are very difficult to find. Very Good. (125-250)

2412 Fredonia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Fredonia Ch. # 9019

Not at all a common note in this state of preservation. Crisp Uncirculated. (100-200)



2413 Gasport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10623

A great New York small size rarity. Other than the large note we sold from here in 1991 (which brought \$605), this example is the only Gasport note to be offered in over forty years. Fine-Very Fine, a new town for the lucky collector who lands this note. (300-600)



2414 Glen Head - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13126

A very scarce Long Island bank which issued small notes only. In over forty years we note only one appearance of any example from here at public sale, that being the Sande specimen sold at auction in 1985. Very Good-Fine, sure to be the object of spirited bidding. (400-800)



2415 Hempstead - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # (E)4880

One of the more available Long Island banks, yet large notes from here can be surprisingly difficult to obtain. About Fine. (200-400)



2416 Hokomb - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The Hamlin NB Ch. # 10046

A very rare large size note. We know of no other large examples from this bank having been on the market since the Grinnell specimen was sold in 1945. Very Good-Fine, one tiny tear at the bottom. (500-800)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May of 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be a
major currency event.

2417 Hudson - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB & TC Ch. # 396

A rare note with this title, used for only one year before the cessation of large note issues. Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)

2418 Islip - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8794

One of the more affordable Suffolk County banks. Fine. (150-300)

2419 Ithaca - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Tompkins County NB Ch. # 1561

Quite a scarce bank in small size. Fine, serial number A000003, marred only by a bit of residual paper clip rust. (75-150)

2420 Jamestown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 American NB Ch. # 9748

Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with low serial number A000011A. (75-125)

2421 Jordan - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Jordan NB Ch. # 12375

Scarcer note from Onondaga County. Fine. (125-250)

2422 Lackawanna - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Lackawanna NB Ch. # 6964 Uncut Sheet

> A lovely number 1 sheet, with only one fold (between the third and fourth notes) and a small corner fold in the margin of the bottom note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated otherwise. (1400-1900)

Scarcer of the two banks which issued small notes from here. Very Good+. (60-120)



2424 Lynbrook - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Lynbrook NB & TC Ch. # 8923 Uncut Sheet

An exciting sheet from Long Island, in fact, one of the extremely few serial number 1 sheets which do not repose in the major Long Island collection on the east end of Suffolk County. About Uncirculated overall, with the four notes in the center being Uncirculated, the top and bottom examples having a few corner folds. This is a great opportunity for the many Long Island collectors to add a great display piece to their collection. (3000-4000)



2425 Mariner Harbor - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Mariner Harbor NB Ch. # 8194

A very rare Staten Island bank with only three notes known, all small size. With the other two being in very strong hands, this may well be the only opportunity to obtain an example from here within the foreseeable future. Fine. (300-500)

2426 Marlboro - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8834

Easily the highest grade note we've ever seen from this small Ulster County bank, and by a considerable margin as well. Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)



2427 Mattituck - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Mattituck NB & TC Ch. # 13445

A very scarce note from this north shore resort community in popular Suffolk County. Fine, sure to see spirited competition. (350-700)



2428 Merrick - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12503

A very rare Long Island bank with only two previous public offerings, the last some seven years ago in the Sande collection sale. **Very Good+**. (250-500)

2429 Middleport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9206

A genuinely rare small note which is one of only two such examples from here we know of. Nice Fine. (250-400)

2430 Middletown - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3333

A very rare bank in small size. On the unknown list for many years, this specimen was the example which turned up and put this bank into the reported column. **Very** Good. (150-300)

2431 Middletown - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Middletown Ch. # 13956

Tougher Middletown bank. Crisp Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a small inked number on the face. (75-150)



2432 Mineola - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (E)9187

> A very scarce Long Island note from the county seat of Nassau County. It has been seven years since any example has been offered from here, with the sale of the Sande collection in 1985. Pen signed Very Good-Fine. (400-800)



2433 Moravia - \$10.00-\$10.00-\$10.00-\$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613, 639 The First NB Ch. # (E)99 Uncut Sheet

A superb sheet with each note Choice to Gem New. The sheet has one fold between the two center notes but is otherwise magnificent, with full top and bottom selvage, bright paper and ink, and bold signatures. Red Seal sheets above \$5.00 are very rare, with even Grinnell not having a single example in his landmark holdings, (3000-5001).

2434 Mt. Morris - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Genesee River NB Ch. # 1416

A far scarcer note in small size than large. This is the first example we've handled with this title, the third used by the bank. Fine-Very Fine. (100-200)

2435 Narrowsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12496

A very scarce Sullivan County bank which issued Series 1929 notes only. We note only three appearances of any example from this bank at public sale in forty years, the last in 1988. Fine+. (150-300)

2436 Newburgh - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Highland Quassaick NB Ch. #1106

> Bright Crisp Uncirculated, a bit too much handling for the Choice designation. (60-100)

2437 New York City - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 29 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-75)

2438 New York City - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

A lovely well margined Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, with one tiny as printed spot in the lower right which hardly detracts. The note is further enhanced by the printed signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as V. President. (400-600)



2439 New York City - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Saint Nicholas NB Ch. # 972

> An always popular title on this note, along with a great set of vanity signatures. Fine. (150-250)



2440 New York City - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The National Mechanics Banking Association Ch. # 1075

A lovely type example just as fresh and bright as the day it was printed. Extremely Fine+. (250-400)

2441 New York City - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The National Mechanics Banking Association Ch. # 1075

Very Fine or better from the standpoint of circulation, but stained lightly over virtually the entire note, and with a very hard to see rubber stamped name on the face. Rather better looking than it sounds, and worthy of a bid in the range of... (125-175)

2442 New York City - \$5.00, \$10.00 Ty. 1 The National City Bank Ch. # 1461

Crisp Uncirculated pair. (75-125)

- 2443 New York City \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370 Two pieces, each Gem Uncirculated. (75-100)
- 2444 New York City \$20.00 Ty. 2 Staten Island NB & TC Ch. # 6198

Decent Fine example from the scarcest of New York City's five boroughs. (100-200)



2445 New York City - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Northern NB Ch. # (E)6253

An incredible new discovery which surfaced early this year. This bank issued Red Seals only for a period of less than five years before liquidating early in 1907. No other notes are known to exist on the bank, and its miniscule issue guarantees that it will be forever rare. This is truly a note we never expected to handle, as we searched unsuccessfully for an example from this bank for over fifteen years while collecting New York City notes ourselves. Fine, a wonder note well worth a very strong bid. (600-1200)



2446 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Bronx NB Ch. # (E)8926

> Only uncirculated note we've recorded from this bank and it's a beauty. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, taken from the gem class by a slightly uneven top margin. (250-400)

2447 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The Fordham NB Ch. # 12825

A seldom offered note from one of only four national banks chartered in The Bronx. Flne. (100-200)

2448 New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Lafayette NB of Brooklyn Ch. # 12892

> A lovely Brooklyn note in peak condition. This bank prospered for years as the virtually official financial institution of the Brooklyn Democratic party organization. Choke Crisp Uncirculated, ex Sande collection sold by Hickman-Oakes in November 1985. (125-250)

2449 New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Lafayette NB of Brooklyn Ch. # 12892

Still attractive, albeit not as nice as the note above. Extremely Fine. (50-100)

2450 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Melrose NB Ch. # 12900

Tough Bronx issue with only \$610 large outstanding in 1935. Extremely Fine, with a small area of irregular cut at the lower right margin. (125-200)

Extremely Rare Fr. 707-a



2451 New York City - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 707-a The Bank of America National Association Ch. # 13193

This signature combination is unpriced and listed as "Rare" in the Friedberg catalogue. It is certainly that, as we know of no other examples of this Friedberg number which have turned up in the roughly ten years since the discovery of this note. Whether unique or not, it is of the utmost significance to every collector who aspires to obtain a complete set of U.S. issues by Friedberg number. Nice Fine-Very Fine, hard to estimate, but any price under the \$2500 range would certainly represent a bargain. (2000-4000)

2452 New York City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Bayside NB Ch. # 13334

Only type two five we've seen from this Queens County bank. About Uncirculated, actually a new note but with a bit too much handling to be graded as such. Ex Sande collection, 1985. (100-200)

2453 High grade New York City Notes

New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr, 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)29 Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891 Abt. Unc., tight bottom

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Mechanics & Metals NB Ch. # (E)1250 VG

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The National Cltv Bank Ch. # (E)1461 EF-AU

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Chemical NB Ch. # (E)1499 EF

Total five pieces. (200-400)

2454 Plattsburgh - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)3174

Nice bright Red Seal, the first we've seen on this bank. Fine+, with good pen signatures. (150-300)



2455 Poughkeepsie - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Fallkill NB Ch.

Bright and original, fully gem but for centering. Choke Crlsp Uncirculated, a lovely type example which will probably bring virtually the same price as a far more common example from one of the hoard banks. (500-800)



2456 Poughkeepsie - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 468 The Farmers & Manufacturers NB Ch. # 1312

A lovely Crisp Uncirculated example, choice but for a lack of centering. (350-550)

2457 Red Creek - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Red Creek NB Ch. # 10781

Tougher note from a small family owned bank. Very Good. (100-200)



2458 Richfield Springs - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (E)2651

A most attractive example from this scarce Otsego County bank. Nice Fine-Very Fine, with vivid purple signatures. (175-350)



2459 Riverhead - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Suffolk County NB Ch. # 4230

A very scarce and elusive note from the county seat of avidly collected Suffolk County. We note only one offering from here since the specimen in the Sande collection sold at auction in 1985. Very Good-Fine. (300-600)

2460 Rome - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Fort Stanwix NB Ch. # 1410

Attractive Very Fine-Extremely Fine example, with a couple of tiny rust spots. (175-325)

2461 Rome - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Fort Stanwix NB Ch. # 1410

Nice Very Fine example with only a very light rust stain to detract. (150-250)



2462 Roslyn - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Roslyn NB & TC Ch. # 13326

A very scarce Nassau County note from an affluent north shore community. The last Roslyn note sold brought \$525 some three years ago, and we expect similar competition to secure this example. Fine+. (350-600)

- 2463 Schenevus \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Schenevus NB Ch. # 4962 Considerably scarcer in small size than large. Fine. (100-200)
- 2464 Skaneateles \$20.00 Ty. 1 NB & TC of Skaneateles Ch. # $5360\,$

Tougher small note. Nice Fine. (75-150)



2465 Spring Valley - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5390 A very scarce note from suburban Rockland County. Extremely Fine. (250-500)

2466 Walden - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10923
Pleasing Very Fine example from a tougher Orange County bank. (125-225)

2467 Liberty - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Liberty Ch. # 10037 VG Monticello - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National Union Bank Ch. # 1503 EF, light stains

Newburgh - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) The NB of Newburgh Ch. # 468 VG-F, F.

Total 4 pieces. (110-175)

2468 Some Scarcer Upstate Notes

Delhi - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Delaware NB Ch. # 1323 VG-F Earlville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4493 F Herkimer - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3183 VG-F Middleburgh - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2487 VG Moravia - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 99 F+ Newburgh - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Newburgh Ch. # 468

F-VF

Port Henry - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4858 F Silver Creek - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Silver Creek NB Ch. # 10258 F

Waverly - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12954 F-VF Total 9 pieces. (450-900) 2469 A New York Assortment

Canajoharie - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National Spraker Bank Ch. # 1257 F-VF

Carthage - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Carthage National Exchange Bank Ch. # 13584 F-VF

Hudson - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 396 VF New York City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Grace NB Ch. # 12553 AU

Potsdam - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5228 F Poughkeepsie - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 465 VG

Total six pieces. (250-450)

NORTH CAROLINA



2470 Charlotte - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1547

By far the highest grade small size note we've seen or heard of from this elusive bank. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)



2471 Gastonia - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7536

A bright and lovely Crisp Uncirculated example, with one black and one bright green pen signature. (200-400)

2472 Goldsboro - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Wayne NB Ch. # 10614

Type ones only from this bank, which entered receivership early in 1932. Very Good-Fine. (50-100)

NORTH DAKOTA

2473 Bathgate - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Bathgate NB Ch. #

An excessively rare bank with but one appearance at public sale during the last four decades. About Fine, but with a very light bank stamp on both the face and back and a bit of writing on the reverse, (300-600)

2474 Churchs Ferry - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6337

Pleasing Fine-Very Fine example from this better location, (200-300)

2475 Dickinson - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Liberty NB Ch. # 12401

A very scarce note from a bank with a total issue in small size of only 340 sheets. About Fine. (175-350)



2476 Washburn - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch # (W)6327

A very scarce note from a town we've not had before. Pen signed Fine+. (300-600)

OHIO

2477 Ashtabula - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Ashtabula Ch. # 5075 Attractive Crisp Uncirculated. (50-100)



2478 Bucyrus - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274

A lovely Brown Back, fully original and with good color, but with a couple of small areas of glue residue, mostly along the margins. Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)

2479 Caldwell - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Noble County NB Ch. # (M)2102

Better type on this scarce bank. Pen signed Fine. (125-250)



2480 Cardington - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)127

Bright pen signed Red Seal with a neat serial number. Nice Fine+, (250-500)



2481 Celina - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5523

Lovely Choice About Uncirculated, easily the nicest note we know of from here. (300-500)

2482 $\,$ Chillicothe - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Ross County NB Ch. # 1172

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, not often found in this condition. (80-150)

2483 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)24

Most attractive low charter example. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with bold green pen signatures, kept from Gem only because of a tight bottom margin. (175-325)



2484 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 575-b The Lincoln NB Ch. # (M)2524

> First note we've had to offer with this signature combination, unpriced and listed simply as "Rare" in Friedberg. Extremely Fine, difficult to estimate but certainly worth in the vicinity of... (1000-2000)

Finest Known 1st Charter \$50



2485 Cleveland - \$50.00 1875 Fr. 444 The First NB Ch. #7

An incredible new discovery from the same source as many of the other hitherto unknown items in this sale. This is a most significant piece in many ways. As a National, it is one of only three known First Charter fifties from any of the first 100 charter banks, with this example being the only one known from a single digit charter. More important for those who collect by type, this is no doubt the finest known First Charter fifty from any bank. Grading a Choice About Uncirculated++, with only a virtually imperceptible center bend keeping it from the Choice Uncirculated ranking, this is a beautiful note which will undoubtedly become one of the highlights of the collection it enters. We only wish that every note we offered possessed the combination of rarity, condition, and desirability that are combined in this superlative example, (10000-15000)

2486 Columbus - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 499 The Deshler NB Ch. # 4579

Second charter notes only from this scarce bank, which was liquidated in 1910. We note only three appearances by this bank, the last in 1986. About Fine. (100-200)



2487 Columbus - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The Ohio NB Ch. # M5065

A nice looking Extra Fine Ohio Brown Back with the top margin a bit close, still a note with plenty of eye appeal. (150-225)

2488 Columbus - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Ohio NB Ch. # 5065

Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd sale. (60-90)

2489 Columbus - \$10.00 Ty, 1 The City NB & TC Ch. # 7621

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight's August, 1989 sale. (60-90)



2490 Defiance - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 402 The Defiance NB Ch. # 1906

An absolutely beautiful note from a bank which issued FCP notes only. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, but bright and colorful as the day it came off the press, a real winner. (300-500)

2491 Dennison - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Dennison NB Ch. #

Pleasing Extremely Fine example with blue stamp signatures. (75-125)



2492 Elyria - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB Ch. # 438

First charters only from this rare bank, which has had but two public offerings in forty years, the last in 1971. If this were any state but Ohio, this might well be a four figure note. Very Good. (250-500)

2493 Findlay - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The Farmers NB Ch. # 3477

A very rare note with this title, used on Brown Backs only by the bank. Pen signed About Fine, with an attractive ornate layout found only on early Brown Back fives. (250-450)

2494 Georgetown - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)5996

A very scarce type and denomination, particularly so when it comes from a better bank as it does here. Nice Fine. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS -

Please Remember that Only Signed Bid Sheets Will be Honored



2495 Green Spring - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. #

A very scarce bank which issued FCP notes only before liquidating in 1881. With \$564 outstanding in 1910, don't look for too many examples from here to be offered any time soon. Very Good. (300-500)



2496 Jackson Center - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (M)8536

> A beautiful small town Red Seal with everything going for it. Pen signed Choice Crisp Uncirculated, truly a note fit for the finest of collections. (600-900)

- 2497 Kent \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Kent NB Ch. # 652 Crisp Uncirculated. (40-70)
- 2498 Norwalk \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275 Lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (70-120)
- 2499 Portsmouth \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Central NB Ch. # (M)7781

Always a desirable type and denomination. About Fine, with good signatures. (100-200)

2500 Saint Paris - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Central NB Ch. # (M)8127

Choice Crisp Uncirculated example of this better type, the signatures faded away. (150-250)

2501 Springfield - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Lagonda NB Ch. # 14105 Nice Very Fine example from this scarce 14000 charter. (50-100) 2502 Toledo - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)91

Dirt common in small size, but large notes from this low charter bank, particularly with some grade to them, are surprisingly difficult to come by. Bright Very Fine+. (100-150)

2503 Toledo - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 91

Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes June 1986 sale. (40-60)

2504 Warren - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Second NB Ch. # 2479

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

2505 Wilmington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. #8251

Previously graded as Uncirculated, but in reality actually a skillfully pressed out Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated example. (100-150)



2506 Youngstown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 13586 Uncut Partial Sheet

A very scarce serial number 1 uncut partial sheet. The top note has a very light corner fold and a tiny red pencil mark on the face, the bottom note has 2 sharp folds, and the middle two notes are unfolded and uncirculated.

About Uncirculated overall, a neat display item. (1000-1600)

2506A An Ohio A to Z 1929 National Set

One of the attractions of National Bank Notes to the collecting public is the myriad number of themes around which a collection can be organized. Numismatists from only two states, Illinois and Ohio, can hope to form an A to Zeity set. We are pleased to present such an Ohio grouping. Considerable effort went into the nearly decade long search which culminated in the completion of the set offered here. Any serious National collector will realize the difficulty of successfully completing such a group.

\$10 1929 Ashtabula - Marine NB Ch. #4506 Very Good

\$10 1929 Bryan - Farmers NB Ch. # 2474 Very Fine

\$10 1929 Cincinnati - Second NB Ch. #32 Very Fine

\$50 1929 Dayton - Winters NB Ch. # 2604 Very Good

\$10 1929 East Liverpool - First NB Ch. # 2146 Very Good

\$10 1929 Fremont - First NB Ch. # 5 Fine

\$10 1929 Georgetown - First NB Ch. # 2705 Fine

\$10 1929 Hamilton - First NB & TC Ch. # 56 Very Fine

\$10 1929 Ironton - First NB Ch. # 98 Very Fine

\$20 1929 Jackson - First NB Ch. # 1903 Fine

\$10 1929 Kent - First NB Ch. # 652 Fine

\$10 1929 Lebanon - Lebanon Citizens NB Ch. # 2360 Very Fine

 $\$100\ 1929\ Mansfield$ - Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 2577 Fine

 $\$10\ 1929\ New\ Lexington$ - Peoples NB Ch. # 13596 Fine

\$10 1929 Osborn - First NB Ch. # 9675 Very Fine

\$10 1929 Piqua - Piqua NB & TC Ch. # 1006 Fine

\$10 1929 Quaker City - Quaker City NB Ch. # 1989 Very Fine

\$10 1929 Ripley - Citizens NB Ch. # 3291 Very Fine \$5 1929 Springfield - First NB & TC Ch. # 238 Fine

\$10 1929 Toledo - First NB Ch. # 91 Choice Crisp

Uncirculated

 $\$10\ 1929\ Urbana$ - Champaign NB Ch. # 916 Very Good

101929 Van Wert - Van Wert NB Ch. # 2628 Very Good

\$10 1929 Wilmington - Clinton County NB Ch. # 1997 Very Fine

\$5 1929 Xenia - Xenia NB Ch. # 2932 Very Good

\$20 1929 Youngstown - Mahoning NB Ch. # 2350 Very Fine

\$20 1929 Zanesville - Oid Citizens NB Ch. # 5760 Very Good

A complete theme collection of this type is difficult to estimate. While the individual value of the notes themselves would indicate a bare minimum of \$1000 or so, the considerable effort involved in the formation of the set would also merit an additional premium. Just how much of a premium will be decided by the high bidder on auction night. We presume the hammer will fall in the range of... (26 pieces) (1000-2000)

2507 Ohio Pair

Cleveland - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)2690 Abt. Fine

Springfield - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9446 VG

Two pieces, the latter scarce. (75-100)

2508 An Ohio Trio

Bellefontaine - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Bellefontaine NB Ch. # (M)1784 VF-EF

Cincinnati - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The Second NB Ch. # 32 EF

Lima - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Old National-City Bank Ch. #8701 F

Three pieces. (150-250)

OKLAHOMA

2509 Blackwell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5460

Better small size note from Kay County in extreme north central Oklahoma. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (125-225)



2510 Boswell - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 648 The State NB Ch. # (W)10363

> Just a plain rare note, from a bank which issued date backs only for three years before liquidating in 1916. We know of no other notes from here ever having been offered for sale previously. Pen signed Very Good. (500-900)



2511 Checotah - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 492 The First NB Ch. # (W)5128

A state Brown Back, actually a tougher note than the far more expensive territorial issues from Oklahoma. About Fine. (750-1250)

2512 Clinton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6940

Tougher note from a seldom offered town. Very Good-Fine. (100-150)

2513 Coweta - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6879

Tougher note from a small family owned bank. Fine-Very Fine, signed by Lesse Vernon as cashier and W.S. Vernon as president. (150-250)

2514 Duncan - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 12065

Small notes only from this scarce bank. Fine+. (150-250)

2515 Durant - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5129

Nice early Oklahoma type with enough grade to count. Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)



2516 Geary - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10020

A very rare note from Blaine County in western Oklahoma, with this example being the sole specimen from this bank to be publicly offered in the past forty years. Very Fine. (300-600)



2517 Guymon - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8138

A great note from this western Oklahoma panhandle town. Fine+. (200-400)

2518 Hennessey - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 The First NB Ch. # (W)5473

Nice pen signed Very Good-Fine example of this better Oklahoma type on a scarce bank. (300-600)

2519 Lindsay - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6171
A seldom seen Oklahoma location. Fine. (100-200)

2520. Marlow - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12129

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. (100-150)

2521 Medford - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5796

Attractive Fine-Very Fine example from this elusive bank, (150-300)

2522 Nowata - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Nowata NB Ch. # (W)6367

A rare Nowata bank missing from the Sureck holdings and with only one prior offering in the past four decades. The note is virtually uncirculated, but has been wet at one time, causing the signatures to fade and the back to become somewhat off color. A few tiny rust spots are in evidence as well. Still, it will certainly do until a better example comes along. (200-300)

2523 Oklahoma City - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 The State NB Ch. # (W)4862

Appropriate title graces this attractive, evenly circulated Fine-Very Fine example. (150-250)

2524 Oklahoma City - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 4862

Three consecutive examples, the first two Crisp Uncirculated with some teller handling, the third About Uncirculated. (3 pcs.) (450-600)

2525 Pauls Valley - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Pauls Valley NB Ch. # 7892

From the scarcer of the two banks to issue small notes from here. Very Good, with a few tiny paper pulls. (80-160)

REMINDER — A 10% BUYERS' FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2526 Pawnee - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Pawnee NB Ch. # (W)7611

An always popular Indian name. Very Good-Fine. (100-175)

2527 Pawnee - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Pawnee NB Ch. # 7611

Nice companion to the large note above. About Fine. (75-125)

2528 Perry - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (W)6972

> A better bank which is seldom available in large size. Very Good. (200-300)



2529 Ponca City - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)9801

First and scarcer of the two titles used here. This is a popular location which is seldom available in large size notes. Overall a nice Fine-Very Fine, with two color pen signatures, but a repaired margin tear with a small tape stain is present. (200-350)

2530 Rush Springs - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8336 Nice Fine-Very Fine example from this elusive location. (150-250)

2531 Stillwater - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Stillwater NB Ch. # 5347

Bright and attractive Fine-Very Fine, but with the signatures just about having faded away. (100-200)

2532 Weatherford - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 5352

Large notes only from this tougher Weatherford bank. Very Good-Fine. (150-250)

2533 Weatherford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Liberty NB Ch. # 7238
Only bank in town to issue small notes, and quite scarce.
Fine. (100-200)

2534 Woodward - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5575
Type ones only from this bank in small size, as the bank went out in January of 1932. Nice Fine. (125-225)

2535 Wynnewood - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5126 Much nicer than usual example from here. Very Fine+. (100-150)

OREGON

2536 The Dalles - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3441
Nice Fine+ example from this interestingly named town.
(125-250)

2537 Grants Pass - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB of Southern Oregon Ch. # 4168

A great title on this scarce note. Fine, or a bit better, but it does have some small written numbers next to the left charter number. (100-200)

2538 Portland - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1553

A very scarce note in this grade. Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lvn Knight's May 1987 sale. (100-200)

2539 Portland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Brotherhood Co-operative NB Ch. # 12613

Pleasing Very Good-Fine example from a bank which had but \$620 outstanding in 1931. (100-200)

PENNSYLVANIA

2540 Beaver Falls - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14117

A very scarce 14000 charter, with its last appearance at public sale coming back in 1983. Well circulated Very Good, a bit of writing on the face. (100-200)

2541 Bolivar - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 The Bolivar NB Ch. # (E)6135

Better note from a small Westmoreland County community. Fine+. (125-225)

2542 Burnside - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Burnside NB Ch. # 11902

Scarcer small note from a town we've not handled before. Very Good-Fine. (100-150)

2543 Cherry Tree - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7000

Not a terribly scarce bank, but always in demand for its unusual nomenclature. This is actually one of the nicer notes we've seen from here. Very Fine. (75-125)



2544 Corry - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 605

A very bright and vivid example of this excessively rare Eric County bank which went out in 1887. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, cut close at the bottom and with several small tears which do not detract at all from the note's appearance. (250-500)

2545 Corry - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Corry Ch. # 4823
Scarce Eric County small size note. Fine. (75-150)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO OUR
MAY 1993 SALE!



2546 Delta - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Delta NB Ch. # 14201

A superlative note from a bank on which we have seen no other public offering of any kind over a forty year period. Very Fine+. (300-600)

2547 $\,$ Downington - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Downington NB Ch. # 661

A surprisingly scarce note in both large and small size. This Very Good+ Chester County example should bring about... (75-125)

2548 Easton - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 503 The Northampton NB Ch. # (E)5118

Nice pen signed Fine-Very Fine example from a scarcer Easton bank. (150-250)

2549 Edwardsville - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First NB Ch. # (E)8633

The first note we have ever seen or heard of from this short lived (3 years) bank and a number 1 Red Seal to boot. Pen signed Fine-Very Fine, a bit aged but still a note worthy of the finest Pennsylvania collection. (500-1000)

2550 Elizabethtown - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 First NB & TC Ch. #

\$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. #3335

Nice Lancaster County pair, the large note with the very scarce second title. Both notes grade Fine. (100-150)

2551 Grove City - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (E)5044

From Mercer County in NW Pennsylvania. Very Good+. (100-150)

2552 Indiana - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 313

Nice two state name. Very Good, with engraved signatures. (50-75)

2553 Kittanning - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)3104

Evenly circulated Fine, (50-100)

2554 Jefferson - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Codorus NB Ch. # 9660

Predecessor to the 14000 charter bank listed below, and scarce in its own right as well. Fine+. (75-150)



2555 Jefferson - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Codorus NB Ch. # 14071

An excessively rare note, with this example being the first we know of to be offered in over four decades. About Uncirculated, a great note on a super rare 14000 charter. (350-700)



2556 Jenkintown - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Citizens NB Ch. # 12530

An extremely rare note from this Philadelphia suburb, with only one appearance at public sale of any note from this bank in over four decades. Very Good-Fine, with distinctive blue green signatures. (300-600)

2557 Lansford - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (E)5234

Tougher note from Carbon County in NE Pennsylvania. Fine. (150-250)

2558 Middletown - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)7826

Bright Extremely-Fine example from Dauphin County. (125-250)

2559 New Freedom - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6715

From Greene County in SW Pennsylvania. Fine. (100-150)

2560 Oley - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8858

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a beautiful example. (50-100)

2561 Osceola - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)6501

Tougher Clearfield County note. Pen signed Very Good. (75-125)



2562 Parkers Landing - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6045

An excessively rare denomination from this bank, with but 36 sheets of hundreds issued from here. This example is the first we have recorded. Fine+. (250-400)

- 2563 Patton \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4857 Fine-Very Fine. (40-60)
- 2564 Philadelphia \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (E)1

Available in small size, scarce in large size, and popular as the ultimate low charter note whenever offered. Fine+, with two inked initials on this face, still quite nice in appearance. (100-175)

2565 Philadelphia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1 Good mate to the above note. Fine-Very Fine. (50-100)



2566 Philadelphia - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The Commercial NB of Pennsylvania Ch. # 556

> An absolutely lovely Brown Back from a scarcer Philadelphia bank which went out in 1898. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a note worthy of the finest collection. (600-900)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May of 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be a
major currency event.



2567 Philadelphia - \$20.00 Original Fr. 427 The Bank of North America Ch. # 602

A rare and significant Philadelphia note, issued by the only bank to secure congressional dispensation from the requirement that every bank chartered under the National Banking Act of 1863 use the word "National" as a part of its title. This is the earliest note as well as the highest denomination First Charter example we know of from here. Very Good, a note certain to be of interest to the many collectors of this city's notes. (300-600)

2568 Philadelphia - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Franklin NB Ch. # (E)5459

A lovely example which is far better than average from here. Choice About Uncirculated, only a faint center fold from new. (225-450)

2569 Pittsburgh - \$1.00 Original The Iron City NB Ch. # 675

A wonderfully evocative title on this scarce FCP note. Fine. (200-400)

DON'T FORGET— Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!



2570 Pittsburgh - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Allegheny NB Ch. # 722

Only the second appearance of a note from this rare bank in the last forty years, with the only other offering on a March 1977 fixed price list. Nice Fine, a great note well worth a strong bid. (600-1000)



2571 Pittsburgh - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278

A lovely example perfect for type. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, the signatures light but present. (500-900)

2572 Pittsburgh - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The Fort Pitt NB Ch. # (E)2415

Nice title on this scarce Pittsburgh Brown Back. Fine. (100-200)



2573 Pittsburg - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Republic NB Ch. # (E)6153

Formerly Lot 1073 of our May, 1991 sale, where it brought \$742.50. Described therein as "A great rarity which is very likely unique, and, more important, virtually certain to remain that way." With this bank having issued Red Scals only for just over one year before liquidating in 1903, and with no other examples from the bank having been reported to date, it remains a wonder note worthy of a most liberal bid. Pen signed Very Fine, a note fit for the finest of collections. (750-1250)

2574 Pittsburgh - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

Technically Crisp Uncirculated, but wet at one time, with the red overprint somewhat faded and the signatures gone. Low serial number 11 does compensate a bit. (200-350)

2575 Punxsutawney - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Punxsutawney NB Ch. # (E)5702

Scarcer type from the home of the well known ground hog. Bright Fine-Very Fine, pen signed, with the margin trimmed away at the lower right. (175-350)

2576 Selins Grove - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 357

Attractive Brown Back with a pleasing layout and delicate blue pen signatures. Fine+, with a bit of soil on the reverse. (100-200)



2577 Seven Valleys - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Seven Valleys NB Ch. # 9507

One of the truly great names in nationals, and with grade as well. Nice Very Fine, worthy of a most liberal bid. (300-600)



2578 Shamokin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The West End NB Ch. # 12805

A lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated serial number 1 example. (450-750)

2579 Tionesta - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Forest County NB Ch. # 5038

Fifties and hundreds only in small size from this bank. Fine, a bit of writing on the reverse. (100-150)



2580 Union City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 NB of Union City Ch. # 14093

Choice Crisp Uncirculated 14000 charter example, with one old sheet fold in the top margin. (250-400)

2581 York - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Western NB Ch. # (E)2303
Scarcer York Brown Back, Very Good. (125-200)

2582 Zelienople - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7409

Nice name and with grade to match. Extremely Fine+. (50-100)

2583 Allegheny County Pair

Natrona - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5729 EF+ Wilkinsburg - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4728 F+

A nice pair, the Natrona being quite scarce. (100-200)

2584 Pennsylvania Small Size Grouping

Bendersville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Bendersville NB Ch. # 9114

Dale - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The Dale NB Ch. # 12967 VG+

Emlenton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4615 VG-F

Falls Creek - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # $6384\ VG$

Kingston - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12921 Fine Irwin - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4698 Fine

Pennsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2334 Fine+

Total 7 pieces. (300-600)

2585 Mixed Pennsylvania Lot

Athens - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4915 VG-F Blairsville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Blairsville NB Ch. # 4919 VG Canton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2505 VG-F Grove City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Grove City NB Ch. # 5501 G Pittsburgh - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 252 EF Ringtown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6950 VG

Total six pieces. (225-375)

RHODE ISLAND

A Small but Interesting Newport Collection

2586 Newport - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Aquidneck NB Ch. # (N)1546

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Aquidneck NB Ch. #

Two scarce notes, the Red Seal rare both for the bank and the state. The Red Seal grades a well circulated Very Good, with some minor edge tears, the blue seal Very Good with several minor splits and one small hole. (2 pcs.) (225-450)

2587 Newport - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (N)1565

A lovely example. Extremely Fine. (100-200)

2588 Newport - \$20.00 1875 Fr. 435 The Union NB Ch. # 2554

Scarcer Newport bank which went out in 1912. Very Good, with the typical tight margined New England trim. (250-400)

2589 Newport - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 1021

1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Newport NB Ch. # 1492

Two notes, both with problems. The Brown Back has several large holes and a corner off, the ace is VG but with a couple of pieces out of the bottom margin. (50-100)



2590 Providence - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 1366

> A beautiful Choice Crisp Uncirculated example with blue signatures, perfect for those who appreciate the finest. (250-400)

SOUTH CAROLINA

2591 Camden - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9083

Ex Stack's June 1989 sale. Very Good, a deceptively scarce note which is seldom offered. (75-125)



2592 Charleston - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 482 The First NB Ch. # 1622

A very underrated state, particularly in early material. Nice Fine. (300-600)

2593 Spartanburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 4996
Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-200)

2594 Sumter - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The NB of South Carolina Ch. # 10660

A quasi-hoard note but getting rather hard to find today. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale. (100-150)

SOUTH DAKOTA



2595 Dell Rapids - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Home NB Ch. # (W)9693

A really lovely note from this scarce state. Crisp Uncirculated, a perfect note for any state set. (300-500)

2596 Milbank - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 13407

From Grant County in eastern South Dakota. Fine+. (75-150)

2597 Rapid City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3237 Nice Fine-Very Fine example. (100-150)

2598 Tyndall - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)6792 Very Good, with a bit of discoloration at the left of the note. (125-225)

TENNESSEE

2599 Bristol - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2796 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight July 1986 auction. (100-150)

2600 Chattanooga - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 7848 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-80)

2601 Dyersburg - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First-Citizens NB Ch. # 5263
Nice Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a premium example. (100-200)



2602 Greeneville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4177

A very rare bank with no public offerings of any note, large or small, in over four decades. Evenly circulated Very Good-Fine, sure to create considerable bidding interest amongst this state's many collectors. (300-600)

2603 Johnson City - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Tennessee NB Ch.

Attractive Fine-Very Fine example of this seldom offered note. (150-250)

2604 Knoxville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The East Tennessee NB Ch. # 2049
Well centered Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

2605 Memphis - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. 336

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a lovely note. (60-125)

2606 Memphis - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. #

Crisp Uncirculated, with an old sheet fold line through the top margin. (60-120)

2607 Memphis - \$100.00 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349

Attractive Choice Crisp Uncirculated example perfect for any type set. Ex Hickman-Oakes November 1986 auction. (200-300)

TEXAS

2608 Abilene - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)6476

First large note from this tougher Abilene bank which we've had to offer. Very Good. (150-250)

2609 Albany - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3248

A scarcer note from the only town to issue in Shackleford County. We note only one appearance of any note from this bank, that back in 1988. Fine-Very Fine. (150-250)

2610 Amarillo - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4214
Decent Very Good-Fine with clear signatures. (75-150)



2611 Anna - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12867

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Collin County hamlet, now fast becoming a suburb of Dallas. We know of no other notes from here ever being offered at public sale prior to this example. Fine-Very Fine. (250-500)



2612 Bailey - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12741

The discovery note for both the bank and town. Bailey's sole national bank issued but a handful of small notes only and was unknown until this specimen turned up in a country auction in Brenham where the consignor, as he describes it, "waited all afternoon to get it bought." Fine." (300-500)

2613 Bellville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4241

As nice or nicer than the example from here we offered in our last sale which brought \$165.00. Extremely Fine+. (125-175)

2614 Brenham - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10860

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn Knight auction March 1990. (80-150)

2615 Bryan - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3446

Evenly circulated Fine+ example from Brazos County. (75-150)



2616 Clarksville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Red River NB Ch. # 13428

An excessively rare bank with two uncut sheets known, but, until the emergence of this note, not one other piece. With both sheets in very strong hands at present, this may well be the only opportunity the collector has to own a note from here, especially considering the miniscule issue this bank had. Fine. (300-500)

To Make Room Reservations at The
Holiday Inn Convention Center
in St. Louis call
1-800-289-8338
and ask for the
PCDA/PNG show rate.



2617 Claude - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7123

Only the second appearance of any note for sale from this rare Panhandle bank, the first coming (here we're showing our age a bit) on one of our fixed price lists in 1972. That example was a small size twenty, leaving this note as the sole large size specimen to be offered in over forty years. Nice Fine+, with good signatures, well worth a liberal bid. (350-700)

2618 Corsicana - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The First NB Ch. # (\$)3506

Only high denomination large note we know of from this bank. Very Good. (125-250)

2619 Del Rio - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Del Rio NB Ch. # 7433

From the only town to issue in Val Verde County. Fine. (75-125)

2620 El Paso - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 El Paso NB Ch. # 12769

A scarcer El Paso bank, with large examples from here being few and far between. Fine-Very Fine, with sea green signatures. (150-300)

2621 Falfurrias - \$10.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11792

First note we've had to offer from this tiny community located in Brooks County, deep in the Rio Grande Valley. Well circulated but intact Good-Very Good, rare enough to inspire bids in the area of... (150-300)



2622 Fayetteville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10954

Attractive Very Fine-Extremely Fine serial number 1 example which comes directly from the estate of C.G. Vetter, the long time president of this Fayette County bank. (400-600)



2623 Frost - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6968

An excessively rare bank for which we have no record of any public offering in our entire data base of over 135,000 records of actual notes for sale. Nice Fine+. (200-400)

2624 Galveston - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The City NB Ch. # (\$)8899 Evenly circulated Very Good, the signatures faded. (50-75)

2625 Groveton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6329 From tiny Trinity County in deep east Texas. Fine. (100-200)

2626 Hamlin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8252

Better note from Jones County in west Texas. About Fine. (125-250)



2627 Higgins - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)8249

An incredible discovery note on this bank, hitherto unknown in large size. For a bank in business as long as this one was, it issued amazingly few notes. With only 940 sheets of blue seals as a total issue, and with only \$275 outstanding in 1935, it is likely that this example will be forever unique. Very Good, with a small stained area in the upper left of the portrait, otherwise unimpaired and worthy of a most liberal bid. (500-1000)

2628 Houston - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 8645 Choke Crisp Uncirculated with jumbo margins. Ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd sale. (80-125)



2629 Hughes Springs - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. #

A rare note from the only bank to issue in this small town in extreme east Texas. This example is the first we've had to offer from here. Pen signed Fine. (300-500)

2630 Lipan - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10598

Nice Fine-Very Fine example from the only bank to issue in this small Hood County community. (150-300)

2631 Lott - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6223

A very scarce note with but two offerings at public sale, the last in 1985. Very Good-Fine, two tiny margin nicks. (125-250)

2632 Lubbock - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Lubbock NB Ch. # 12683

Despite a decent size issue, this is an awfully tough bank from which to obtain a note. Fine, likely to be a most popular lot. (150-300)

2633 Marshall - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Marshall NB Ch. # (S)4101

Another tough east Texas large size note. **About Fine**. (125-250)

2634 Memphis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 6107
Decent Fine example from this scarce Panhandle town.

2635 Memphis - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6107 Fine, a good mate to the previous lot. (75-150)

(150-300)

2636 Memphis - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Hall County NB Ch. # 8005

A considerably scarcer bank than the First NB. It's been some ten years since a note on this Memphis bank was last offered for sale. About Fine. (100-200)

2637 Mexia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 11964

Pleasing Fine example from this small town bank. (100-200)

2638 Navasota - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (S)4253

Attractive Fine-Very Fine example from this tougher central Texas town. (175-325)



2639 New Braunfels - \$100.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4295

A rare type and denomination from any bank, and particularly so from here, as this institution's entire small size issue was but 1141 Type 2 hundreds, all delivered on August 17, 1933 and released over the next two years during the depths of the Depression. Very Fine+. (450-650)

2640 Palestine - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Royall NB Ch. # 7170

Private name bank with the signature of Tucker Royall as President. Very Good-Fine. (60-100)



2641 Pharr - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The First NB Ch. # (\$)10169

From a small Rio Grande valley town located less than ten miles from the Mexican border. Bright Fine-Very Fine, a very scarce large size note. (300-500)

2642 Port Arthur - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5485

An attractive example with minimal evidence of circulation. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (90-120)



2643 Rockport - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)4438

A newly discovered Brown Back on a very rare bank. We know of only three notes on this bank, all of which are in the Philpott holdings, and therefore likely off the market forever. Our data indicates no public offerings of any note on this bank for sale since 1943. Pen signed Fline, an attractive example worthy of a premium bid. (500-1000) 2644 San Antonio - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 682 The City NB Ch. # 5217 Evenly circulated high denomination example. Fine. (125-250)

2645 Sonora - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5466

From the only bank to issue in this isolated west Texas desert community. Fine, with one very lightly stained area. (100-150)

2646 Sonora - \$20.00 Tv. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5466

From the only town to issue in Sutton County, out in the west Texas desert country. Fine. (100-200)



2647 Sour Lake - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11021

A great town name, a great serial number, and great condition - what more could anyone ask of a note? Choice About Uncirculated, one center bend from Choice New, truly a serial number 1 note to display with pride. (500-900)



2648 Stamford - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. #(S)5560

A very scarce note from a bank which we have not seen offered previously. The three notes we know of from here are part of the Philipott collection which has been the property of a major foundation for over two decades and will likely never return to the market. Fine. (300-600)

2649 Taylor - \$100.00 Ty. 1 First-Taylor NB Ch. # 3027

A very scarce note with this title. Only 54 sheets of hundreds were issued, with this example only the second we know of. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with two tiny paper pulls on the reverse. (200-300)

2650 Waco - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3135

Purchased by our consignor as "Gem," but with a bit too much handling to merit that grade. Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)



2651 Whitewright - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4692

The nicest note we've ever seen from this north Texas location by a considerable margin. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with a teller crimp and a couple of pinholes in the lower margin the only handling evident. (150-250)

2652 Scarce Texas Pair

Belton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)8518 VG

Hemphill - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (\$)8526 Good

Two pieces. (300-600)

2653 Dallas - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The City NB Ch. # (S)2455 F-VF

Galveston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The United States NB Ch. # $12475~\mathrm{VG}$

Houston - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The NB of Commerce Ch. #

San Antonio - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The San Antonio NB Ch. # (\$)1657 F+

Four pieces, (125-175)

2654 Some Better Texas Small Size Nationals

Brownsville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 State NB Ch. # 12236 F

Dallas - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743 VF-EF

Floresville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First City NB Ch. # 6320 F

Kenedy - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First-Nichols NB Ch. # 12187 VG+

Orange - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4118 VG-F

Port Arthur - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5485 VG

Taylor - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3027 F-VF

Weatherford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2723 VF

Whitewright - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4692 F

Total 9 pieces. (600-1000)

UTAH

2655 Ogden - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 2597

Quite scarce in this grade. Uncirculated, cut close at the bottom, ex Hickman-Oakes 33rd sale. (150-250)

VERMONT



2656 Orwell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 228

A lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated serial number 1 example, truly the ultimate in any small size note. (500-900)

2657 Poultney - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 9824

A rather scarce Vermont bank which issued relatively few Series 1929 examples. Fine+. (125-225)



2658 Wells River - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 481 The NB of Newbury Ch. # 1406

An absolutely lovely Vermont Brown Back. If a finer note from here exists, we've yet to see it. Pen signed Gem Crisp Uncirculated, a beautiful note destined for a great collection. (700-1200)

VIRGINIA

2659 Ashland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # (\$)11978

Only denomination issued by this bank, which had but \$780 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Fine-Very Fine. (175-350)

2660 Blackstone - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (\$)9224

Scarcer large note, and a good match for the small note offered below. About Fine. (200-300)

2661 Blackstone - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9224

Evenly circulated Fine. Should be worth... (100-200)

2662 Chase City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (\$)9291

A very scarce note, albeit in pretty sad shape. Good, somewhat severely washed, but worthy of consideration until a better example comes alone. (100-200)

2663 Crewe - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9455

Tougher small size Virginia note. About Fine, cut slightly into the design at the bottom. (100-200)

2664 Fairfax - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of Fairfax Ch. # (\$)6389

Tougher note from what was once a small country town and now is a booming suburb of Washington, DC.

About Fine. (150-300)

2665 Harrisonburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (\$)1572

Seldom seen large size note. Nice Fine-Very Fine, with purple signatures. (100-200)

2666 Lawrenceville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (\$)9433

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued large notes only. Our data indicates that in over 135,000 offerings of actual notes for sale there has never been even one listing for any note on this bank. If you are a serious collector of Virginia notes, this is an opportunity that should not be passed up. Very Good. (250-500)



2667 Lexington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (S)4314

A very rare large size note, from a bank which had but \$730 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Fine-Very Fine, with just a few light areas of foxing. (200-400)

2668 Louisa - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 10968
Large notes only from this bank. Very Good. (175-350)



2669 Luray - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (S)6031

Another great Virginia note from a location which is almost impossible to obtain in large size. Fine. (250-500)



2670 Marion - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Marion NB Ch. # 6839

A lovely example, and definitely not a hoard note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (175-350)

2671 Norfolk - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194

Bright Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a gem but for a tightly trimmed top margin. (200-300)

2672 Norfolk - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194

Ex Hickman-Oakes Memphis 1985 sale, and described therein as "crisp as though it were made yesterday."

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

2673 Parksley - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Parksley NB Ch. # 6246

Tougher small note from the eastern shore. Very Good+. (125-225)

2674 Portsmouth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 American NB Ch. # 11381

Well margined Crisp Uncirculated, the signatures very faint. Ex Lyn Knight's July 1986 sale. (100-200)

2675 Roanoke Pair

Roanoke - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2737

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The American NB Ch. #

Two nice notes, the former Extremely Fine with engraved signatures, the latter a scarcer Roanoke bank grading a nice Fine. (125-250)

2676 Rocky Mount - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Peoples NB Ch. # (\$)8984

A common enough bank in small size, but a darn hard to find bank in large. Fine, with good signatures, (100-200)



2677 Rural Retreat - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10061

A great name and a very scarce note as well. Fine-Very Fine, with a couple of light rust spots which barely detract from the note's overall attractiveness. (200-400)

2678 Staunton - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Augusta NB Ch. # (\$)2269

Tougher type and denomination on Virginia. Very Good. (200-400)

2679 Troutdale - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # (\$)11990 Scarce note from a small Grayson County town in the \$W section of the state, Very Good. (225-450)



2680 Waynesboro - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Waynesboro NB Ch. # 9261

Another excessively rare note with, once again, no record of any public offerings over the past forty years. Even the superlative Miller collection of Virginia notes only had a note in "Good" from this bank. Very Fine, the signatures just about faded out. (200-400)

2681 Some Better Virginia Notes

Abingdon - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5150 VG-F Bristol - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Dominion NB Ch. # 4477 VF Buchanan - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Buchanan NB Ch. # (\$)9375 Good

Lovingston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB of Nelson County Ch. # 11957 Good

Fredericksburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Fredericksburg Ch. # 1582 VG

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The Planters NB Ch. #

Hampton - \$20.00 Ty, 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 6778 F Rocky Mount - \$5.00 Ty, 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 8984 F Suffolk - \$10.00 Ty, 1 NB of Suffolk Ch. # 9733 VG Total 9 pieces. (700-1100) WASHINGTON

2682 Cheney - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 9144

Only type and denomination issued in small size by this very clusive bank. Fine+. (150-300)

2683 Colfax - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Colfax NB Ch. # (P)7095

Very Good. (60-120)

2684 Dayton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Columbia NB Ch. # 2772 Tougher eastern Washington note. About Fine. (100-150)

2685 Dayton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Broughton NB Ch. # 9443

Seldom seen private name bank, with this note signed by E.J. Broughton as President. Fine. (75-150)



2686 Harrington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (P)9210

An excessively rare eastern Washington bank which has never previously been publicly offered for sale. Very Good, a great opportunity for the collector to add both a new town and a new bank to his collection. (500-900)

2687 Lynden - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11808

Another really rare Washington bank with no public offerings whatever of any note from here in over four decades. Very Good. (200-400)

2688 Okanogan - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9411

Tough note from a small north central Washington community. Very Good+. (125-250)

2689 Pullman - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4699

Scarcer large size Washington note. Very Good-Fine. (150-300)

2690 No Lot

2691 Seattle - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Pacific NB Ch. # 13230

Unusual grade from a state which does not boast of too many CU examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-150) 2692 Spokane - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Old NB Ch. # (P)4668

Tougher early Washington note. Very Good. (200-400)

2693 Stanwood - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11935

While one sheet has been reported from here, the example we offer is the only such note to be offered for sale in over four decades. It seems somewhat incredible, but not one other note from this bank in included in the over 135,000 listings in our data base of notes offered for sale since 1943. Very Good. (150-300)



2694 Tacoma - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The National Bank of Commerce Ch. # (P)3789

> Rare, as are all Washington state Red Seals, and the first such example to be offered in several years. Well circulated but intact Very Good, with one tiny chip out of the upper margin. (750-1500)



2695 Tacoma - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Lumbermen's NB Ch. #

A true wonder note which is unique to our best knowledge. This bank was open for only four years and issued Brown Backs only. Very Good, bright for the grade and with clear pen signatures, a likely four figure note which may stop who knows where... (1000-2000)

2696 Yakima - \$20.00 Ty, 2 Yakima First NB Ch. # 3355

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, ex Lyn F. Knight auction of July 1986. (150-250)

WEST VIRGINIA

2697 Bluefield - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Flat Top NB Ch. # 11109

A most interesting title, and a scarce note this nice. Very Fine. (75-150)

2698 Cameron - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6020

A very scarce small size note. Very Good-Fine. (75-150)

2699 Clarksburg - \$20.00 Ty, 2 The Union NB Ch. # 7681

Extremely Fine example bearing serial number A000002, (50-100)



2700 Fairmont - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The NB of Fairmont Ch. # 9462

An interesting and scarce signature variety in which the Treasury engraved signature is that of the bank's Vice President rather than that of the President. Very Good. (60-125)

2701 Fairview - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10219

From a small bank which issued Type one notes only in small size before the receiver came in October of 1931. (100-200)

2702 Keystone - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # 10369

A very scarce note with a neat town name. It has been almost a decade since the last example from here was offered for sale, Fine. (200-400)

2703 Parkersburg - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (\$)180

Attractive Fine Red Seal, the first example of this type from West Virginia we've had to offer in any of our sales. (200-400)

2704 Rowlesburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 10250

First note we've had to offer from this obscure hamlet. Fine +. (75-125)

2705 Sistersville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Union NB Ch. # 5028

As nice or nicer than the example from here which brought \$286 in our last sale. Choice Crisp Unclrculated, with very light signatures, a perfect note for a type or state set. (250-350)

WISCONSIN

2706 Baldwin - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10106

A scarcer Wisconsin bank with only three public offerings in forty years, the last a large example in our January 1992 sale. About Fine. (100-200)

2707 Blanchardville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11114

A scarce town which was missing from the major Wisconsin collection we sold earlier this year. This bank had but \$780 outstanding in large notes in 1935, which might serve as some explanation for its absence. Very Good. (200-300)



2708 Glenwood City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Farmers NB Ch. #

One of the greatest Wisconsin notes we've had the pleasure of offering. Only three large notes are known from here, with only one on the market in recent years, the Snyder specimen (ex Amon Carter) which, although repaired and with a discolored reverse, brought S650 at the 1990 Central States sale. This example is far higher grade and will likely bring a similarly strong figure. Very Fine+, (500-1000)



2709 Grantsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8444

An exceedingly scarce note from this small western Wisconsin town. Missing from both our landmark offering last January and the Snyder collection sale of 1990, this example is likely to see some spirited bidding. Very Good. (150-300) 2710 La Crosse - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The NB of La Crosse Ch. # (M)5047

Attractive Fine-Very Fine, with good signatures. (100-150)

2711 Madison - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 144

Not a rare bank in the least, but high grade notes from this state capital are unaccountably hard to find. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated, with much remaining crispness. (50-100)

2712 Madison - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9153

Decent Fine+ state capital example. (50-100)



2713 Manitowoc - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 The NB of Manitowoc Ch. # (M)4975

> Beautiful Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated serial number 1 example, with all of the brightness and flash of an uncirculated note. (500-1000)

2714 Marion - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12286

A scarce bank which was not in the collection we offered last January. Very Good, with a few light stains. (125-250)



2715 Milwaukee - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64

Attractive number one example from this low charter bank. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (250-500)

2716 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)

2717 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-80)

2718 Milwaukee - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The First NB Ch. # 2715

The recharter of the original charter 64, which then reassumed the lower charter number in 1911. Brown Backs from here are really not common, with none being found in the massive Wisconsin offering we sold last January. Fine. (90-150)



2719 New Richmond - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. #

A very scarce note in large size. This example is the nicest we've seen from this one bank town. Very Fine+. (200-400)

2720 New Richmond - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11412

This Very Good+ example should bring a bit below the realization on the Fine specimen from here we sold in our January sale. (75-125)

2721 Oconto - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5521 Scarcer northern Wisconsin bank. Nice Fine. (100-150)



2722 Oshkosh - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The German NB Ch. # 4196

The only example we have ever seen for sale from this excessively rare ethnic bank. Nice Fine, sure to be a most popular item. (250-500)

2723 Oshkosh - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6604 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

2724 Ripon - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The German NB Ch. # (M)4305

Good ethnic title on this pen signed About Fine example. (40-75)

2725 Shullsburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (M)4055

Nice pen signed Fine+ example. (100-200)

2726 High Grade Waukesha Pair

Waukesha - \$10.00, \$20.00 1902 Fr. 634, 660 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2647

An attractive duo, the \$10.00 Very Fine, the \$20.00 a bright and crispy Extremely Fine. (100-150)

- 2727 Wausau \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2820 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-70)
- 2728 Wisconsin Rapids \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Wood County NB Ch. # 4639
 Crisp Uncirculated, (50-75)
- 2729 Baraboo \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 3609 F+ Brillion - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7224 VF-EF Portage - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4234 Good-VG, tears

Three pieces. (75-125)

WYOMING



2730 Cheyenne - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Stock Growers NB Ch. # (W)2652

Nice well margined Fine example of this rare Wyoming type. (500-900)

2731 Cheyenne - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 11380

Scarcer type and denomination from Wyoming. Very Good-Fine. (75-150)

To Make Room Reservations at the Holiday Inn Convention Center in St. Louis call 1-800-289-8338 and ask for the PCDA/PNG show rate.



2732 Cody - \$10.00 Ty, 2 The Shoshone NB Ch. # 8020

A very scarce Wyoming small size note, with this being one of only two Type 2 examples reported to date from here. Fine, a sure bet to see some stiff competition. (300-600)

2733 Douglas - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Douglas NB Ch. # 8087

Only bank to issue small notes from this location. Nice evenly circulated Flne. (200-400)



2734 Green River - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10698

One of the nicest Green River notes we've seen. This is not a rare bank but every note offered from here sells at strong numbers. Very Fine. (200-300)



2735 Kemmerer - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5480

A magnificent Wyoming note in the ultimate condition. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a superb example fit for the finest collection. (1250-1750)

2736 Sheridan - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4604

A new note for the census. Very Good-Fine. (100-175)



2737 Thermopolis - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (W)5949

A classic Wyoming rarity. Of the three notes reported from this bank to date, two are listed as unknown serial numbers with the third last recorded some twenty years ago. We have no record of any note from this Thermopolis bank being publicly offered, and are pleased that at long last the many collectors of Wyoming notes will now have the opportunity to add a note from this bank to their holdings. Very Good, sure to see some serious bidding in the range of... (1000-1500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in May 1993.
We are now accepting consignments
for what will be a
major currency event.

MIXED LOTS

2738 Unsorted Assortment of Nationals

Mobile, AL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 13097 VG

Bushnell, IL - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 4709 EF, washed, signatures gone

Geneseo, IL - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)534 VG

Havana, IL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Havana NB Ch. # 2242 VG

Sioux City, IA - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 Sioux NB Ch. # (M)4510 VG

Hancock, MI - \$10.00 Ty, 2 The Superior NB Ch. # 9087 VG-F

New York, NY - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 470 The Seventh NB Ch. # 998 Poor

New York, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The National City Bank Ch. # 1461 F

Troy, NY - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The National City Bank Ch. # 7612 EF

Pittsburgh, PA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 252 F

Charleston,WV - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Charleston NB Ch. # 3236 VG-F

Total 11 pieces. (375-575)

2739 CU Wannabee Lot

Each of the notes in this lot were graded Uncirculated or better when purchased by our consignor. Details are omitted to protect the guilty.

Montgomery, AL - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1814 AU

Pensacola, FL - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603 EF-AU

Chicago, IL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 EF

Coffeyville, KS - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Condon NB Ch. # 6797 AU Watertown, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Union Market NB Ch.

2108 CU, stained Iron Mountain, MI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The United States NB

Ch. # 11929 EF-AU
Trenton, N.I - \$10.00 Tv. 2 The First-Mechanics NB Ch. #

1327 AU

Columbus, OH - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Ohio NB Ch. # 5605 AU

Spartanburg, SC - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 4996

Total 9 pieces. (350-550)

2740 Northern New England Grouping

Bath, ME - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2743 VG-F Lewiston, ME - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 330 VG Portland, ME - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Canal NB Ch. # 941 F

Skowhegan, ME - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 239 F

Concord, NH - \$10.00 Ty.1 The National State Capital Bank Ch. # 758 VG-F

\$10.00 Ty. 1 The Mechanicks NB Ch. # 2447~AF

Keene, NH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Keene NB Ch. # 877 VG-F Bennington, VT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 130 F Springfield, VT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 122 F

White River Junction, VT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #3484 VG-F

Total 10 pieces. (425-650)

2741 Southern New England Grouping

Derby, CT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Birmingham NB Ch. # 1098 F+

Hartford, CT - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Capitol NB & TC Ch. # 13038 EF

Beverly, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969 VG-F

Haverhill, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 481 F Lawrence, MA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Bay State NB Ch. # 1014

EF-AU
Malden, MA - \$5.00 Ty, 2 The First NB Ch. # 588 VG-F

Palmer, MA - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Palmer NB Ch. # 2324 VF+

Townsend, MA - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Townsend NB Ch. # 805 EF

Wellesley, MA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Wellesley NB Ch. # 7297 VG

Providence, RI - \$20.00 Ty. 1 NB of Commerce & Trust Company Ch. # 1366 VF+

\$20.00 Ty. 2 Rhode Island Hospital NB

Ch. # 13901 VG

Total 11 pieces. (425-650)

2742 New York & Vermont Combo

Catskill, NY - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Tanners NB Ch. # 1198 F Rutland, VT - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Clement NB Ch. # 2950 VG-F Two pieces. (75-125)

2743 Selected Southern Notes

Yazoo City, MS - $5.00\,\mathrm{Ty}.$ 1 The Delta NB Ch. # 12587 F

Charleston, SC - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 1622 VF-EF

Chattanooga, TN - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # $1606\ \mathrm{VF\text{-}EF}$

Lynchburg, VA - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The Lynchburg NB & TC Ch. # 1522 VG-F

 $20.00\ \mathrm{Ty.}\ 1$ The Lynchburg NB & TC Ch. # $1522\ \mathrm{VG}$

Petersburg, VA \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Virginia NB Ch. # (\$)7709 F

Richmond, VA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 10080 EF

Total 7 pieces. (350-550)

2744 A Southeastern Lot

Albertville, AL - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Albertville NB Ch. # 11820 VG

Birmingham, AL - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 3185 VF-EF

Sylacauga, AL - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7451 Hideous

Rome, GA - \$5.00 1902 F. 602 The National City Bank Ch. # 10302 F

Savannah, GA - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens & Southern NB Ch. # 13068 AU

Pensacola, FL - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603 AU

Total six pieces. (200-300)

2745 A Heartland Assortment

Charleston, IL - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The National Trust Bank Ch. # 11358 Good

Okawville, IL - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11754 VG LaPorte, IN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 377

Lawrenceburg, IN - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The Dearborn NB Ch. # 7909 F

Princeton, IN - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples American NB Ch. # 10551 VG

Fairfield, IA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1475 VF

Iowa Falls, IA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3252 F

Red Oak, IA - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Red Oak NB Ch. #

Wauwatosa, WI - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 First NB Ch. # (M)8689 Good

Total 9 pieces. (500-800)

2746 A Midwest Grouping

Pittsburg, KS - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3463 F

Solomon, KS - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Solomon NB Ch. # 9794

Hastings, NE - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2528 F

Prague, OK - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7177 VG+ Total 4 pieces. (250-450)

2747 A Midwest Lot

Hartford City, IN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6959 VG, pinholes

Mount Clemens, MI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12971 F

Independence, MO - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4157 VG

St. Joseph, MO - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Burnes NB Ch. # 8021 VG-F

Grand Forks, ND - 10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 2570 F

Vinita, OK - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4704 F

Burlington, WI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 (2) The Burlington NB Ch. # 11783 VG-F, F+

Stoughton, WI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5222 F Total 9 pieces. (250-500)

2748 Indiana & Ohio Assortment

Brazil, IN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3583 F

Evansville, IN - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens' NB Ch. # 2188 CU, with an as printed paper inclusion

Gary, IN - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8426 VG

Marietta, OH - $20.00\,\mathrm{Ty}.\,1$ The Citizens NB Ch. # 4164 F

Marion, OH - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Marion NB Ch. # 6308 F-VF

Steubenville, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7688 VG

Wellston, OH - $\$5.00\,\mathrm{Ty}.$ 1 The First NB Ch. # 3565 EF

Zanesville, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Old Citizens NB Ch. # $5760\ \mathrm{F}$

Total 8 pieces, several rather scarce. (250-450)

2749 Ohio & West Virginia Medley

Cincinnati - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 2524 VG-F

Fostoria, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2831 VF+

Kenton, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2500 VF

Painesville, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Painesville NB & TC Ch. # 13318 EF

Martinsburg, WV - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Old NB Ch. # 6283 F-VF

Wheeling, WV - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of West Virginia Ch. # 1424 F

Total 6 pieces. (225-425)

2750 West Coast Trio

Oakland, CA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Central NB Ch. # 9502 VG-F

Tacoma, WA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Puget Sound NB Ch. # $12292\ \mathrm{VG}$

 $5.00\ Ty.\ 1$ The Washington NB in the City of Tacoma Ch. # 12667 VG

Total 3 pieces. (100-150)

2751 Miles City, MT - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12536 VG, stain

Vinita, OK - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4704 F+ Two pieces. (80-125)

2752 Large Size National Lot

Chicago, IL - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Jackson Park NB Ch. # 12391 VG

Cedar Rapids, IA - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 705 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2511 G-VG

Cleveland, OH - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # 11862 VG

Dayton, OH - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The Winters NB & TC Ch. # 2604 $\rm G$

Philadelphia, PA - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Southwark NB Ch. # (E)560 F

Huntington, PA - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 31 washed VG, pinholes

Total 6 pieces. (275-425)

2753 Small Size Sampler

Haverhill, MA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #481 F Grand Island, NE - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. #2779

EF+

Fargo, ND - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 13323 F+

Charleston, SC - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Peoples-First NB Ch. # 1621 F

Fredericksburg, VA - $10.00\,\mathrm{Ty}$. 2 The Planters NB Ch. # $13603\,\mathrm{VG}\text{-F}$

Total 5 pieces. (175-325)

2754 Mixed Lot of Nationals

Chicago, IL - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Alliance NB Ch. # 12001 F+

Paxton, IL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 2926 G-VG

Great Bend, KS - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Farmers NB Ch. # 11707 VG, small hole

Salina, KS - \$20.00 Ty. 2 NB of America Ch. # 4945 F

Madison, NE - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (W)3773 VG. corner off

Claremont, NH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Claremont NB Ch. # 596 VG, stains

Cornwall, NY - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Cornwall NB Ch. # 10084 G. stains

Parkersburg, WV - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 180 VG

Total eight pieces. (200-300)

2755 Fort Wayne, IN - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Old-First NB & TC Ch. # 3285 F-VF

David City, NE - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Central Nebraska NB Ch. # 3801 F

Portland, OR - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299 F+

Three pieces. (100-150)

2756 Milford, MA - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

Louisville, KY - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The American NB Ch. # 4956 F

San Francisco, CA - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # (P)9174 F+

St. Louis - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Third NB Ch. # (M)170 VG

Corsicana, TX - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3506 F

Five pieces. (200-300)

2757 Topeka, KS - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 3078 F Chester, PA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Delaware County NB Ch. #

> Monaca, PA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. #5879 VG Patton, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4857 VG

Chester, SC - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8471 G-VG

Total 5 pieces. (125-225)

2758 National Medley

Oakland, CA - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 630 The First NB Ch. # (P)2248 VG+

Albany, NY - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The National Commercial Bank Ch. # (E)1301 VF

New York, NY - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370 EF

Milwaukee, WI - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)64 EF-AU Total 4 pieces, (175-250)

2759 A Mixed Lot of Nationals

Fr. 598 \$5.00 1902 First National Bank of the City of New York Ch. # 29 Extra Fine

Fr. 590 \$5.00 1902 Merchants National Bank of Boston Ch. # N475 Very Fine

Fr. 650 \$20.00 1902 Easton, PA National Bank Ch. # E1233 Fine (3 pieces) (125-175)

2760 A Mixed Group of Small Nationals

\$5 1929II San Francisco, CA - Bank of America NT & SA Ch. #13044 Fine

\$10 1929 Saint Paul, MN - First NB Ch. # 203 About Uncirculated

\$10 1929II Minneapolis, MN - First NB Ch. # 710 Very Fine

\$10 1929 South St. Paul, MN - Stockyards NB Ch. # 6732 Very Fine

\$10 1929 St. Paul, MN - Twin Cities NB Ch. # 11741 **Extremely Fine**

(5 pieces) (100-150)

- END OF SALE -

THANK YOU **VERY MUCH** FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION.

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION LOTS 1-1135

Friday Evening, November 13, 1992 Holiday Inn Convention Center Promptly at 6:00 P.M.

Fractional Currency	.360
	200
Encased Postage	-365
F.E. Spinner Signed Treasury Letters366	-367
Stocks, Bonds, Fiscal Documents and Related Ephemera368	418
Currency Vignettes419	435
Confederate Currency & Confederate Seal436	-449
Canadian Currency450	-468
Military Payment Certificates	-488
Quality Ephemera & Numismatic Literature489	-495
Obsolete Currency	
Alabama	5-515
Arkansas516	
California	1-571
Colorado	
Connecticut	579
Delaware	501
District of Columbia	500
District of Columbia	
Florida	7-500
Georgia58	1-391
Idaho Territory	598
Illinois599	9-605
Indiana600	5-650
Iowa	651
Kansas	2-654
Kentucky655	5-658
Louisiana659	9-681
Maine	2-684
Maryland	5-694
Massachusetts	5-699
Michigan70	0-707
Minnesota70	8-716
Mississippi71	7-72
Missouri	5-733
Nebraska	734
Nevada	73
New Hampshire	6 730
New Jersey	0-75. 0-761
New Mexico	76.
New Mexico	/ U*
New York	J-84
North Carolina	8-834
Ohio85	5-86
Oregon	87
Pennsylvania87	1-91
Rhode Island91	2-91
South Carolina91	8-92
Tennessee92	3-93
Texas93	1-94
Utah94	8-95
Vermont95	4-95
Virginia95	9-96
Wisconsin Territory96	9-97
Wisconsin97	
Mixed State Obsolete97	9-98
ABNCo. Sheets990	-103
Panic of 1907 Scrip	-110
Depression Scrip	-113

SECOND SESSION LOTS 1136-2760

Saturday Evening - November 14, 1992 Holiday Inn Convention Center Promptly at 6:00 P.M.

Promptly at 6.00 F.M.		
Error Notes	1136-	1178
Small Size Type Notes	179-12	298A
Large Size Type Notes		
Demand Notes	1299-	1304
Legal Tender Notes	1305-	1549
Compound Interest Notes	1550-	1553
Refunding Certificates	.1554-	1556
Silver Certificates	1557-	1786
Traccuru Notes	1787-	1822
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	1823-	1887
Federal Reserve Notes	1888-	1957
Gold Certificates	1958-	1994
Miscellaneous Large Type and Related Items	1995-	2026
National Bank Notes		
Alabama	2027-	2030
Arizona Territory		2031
Arizona	2032-	2035
Arkansas	2036-	2037
California	.2038-	2081
Colorado	2082-	2092
Connecticut		2093
Delaware	2094-	2097
District of Columbia	.2098-	2103
Florida		2104
Georgia	.2105-	2112
Hawaii	.2113-	2114
Idaho	.2115-	2124
Illinois	.2125-	2184
Indiana	.2185-	2200
Iowa	.2201-	2213
Kansas	.2214-	2224
Kentucky	.2225-	2231
Louisiana	.2232-	2234
Maine	.2235-	2238
Maryland	.2239-	2245
Massachusetts	.2246-	2270
Michigan	.2271-	2288
Minnesota	.2289-	2334
Mississippi Missouri	.2333-	2343
Montana	2250	2364
Nebraska		
Nevada	2380	2382
New Hampshire	2383.	2388
New Jersey	2389.	2399
New Mexico Territory	.2400-	2401
New Mexico	2402.	2406
New Mexico New York	2407-	2469
North Carolina	2470-	2472
North Dakota	2473.	2476
Ohio		
Oklahoma	.2509	-2535
Отедоп	.2536-	2539
Pennsylvania	.2540-	-2585
Rhode Island	.2586-	-2590
South Carolina	.2591-	-2594
South Dakota	.2595-	2598
Tennessee	.2599-	-2607
Texas	.2608	-2654
Utah Vermont		2655
Vermont	.2656	-2658
Virginia	2650	2691
Washington	.2682	-2696
West Virginia	2607	2704
Wisconsin	.2706	-2729
Wisconsin	.2730	-2737
Mixed National Bank Note Lots	.2738	-2760

241

Interested in learning more about paper money? Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

Send application and checks to:

- 1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
- Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
- Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
- 4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
- 5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
- 6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
- 7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, <u>PAPER MONEY</u>, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

	SPMC	MEMBERSHIP AF	PLICATIO	JN		
	CHECK ONE:	☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older	☐ JUNIOR, 1	2 to 18 ye	ars	
Name		Occupation				
Address						
						☐ Both
Signature		Signature of Parent or Guardian of	f Junior			
Paper Money S	Specialties					
DUES: \$20.00	per year / \$300 Life Member	ship, Canada & Mexico \$25.00, Foreign \$30.00, 1	Dues payable in U.S. fund	s Make remitt	ance pavable	to SPMC

Ronald Horstman, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 6011 / St. Louis, MO 63139

LEARN HOW TO COLLECT U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY!

This extensively illustrated guide will introduce you to the pleasures of collecting U.S. obsolete currency. You'll explore the many fascinating ways to enjoy this extremely interesting and visually exciting material. Includes information on the development of paper money in the United States, useful collecting hints and a list of valuable terms and definitions.

COLLECTING U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY.

Fully illustrated 32 information filled pages. Softbound, with an attractive full color cover. Price: \$2.00 Postpaid. (Quantity Discounts Available to Dealers & Organizations).

Order From:

Secretary PCDA P.O. Box 589 Milwaukee, WI 53201



The Professional Currency Dealers Association STANDS FOR

EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations – the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value—the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring—the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to:

The Secretary of the PCDA P.O. Box 589 Milwaukee, WI 53201



